

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 2nd January 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1 Instructional Classes—The under-named British and

No. 05479 G. | Indian N. C. Os. have been selected to attend the
1st (N. C. Os.) Course commencing at the Small
Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) on 5-1-29 for British ranks and on
12-1-29 for Indian ranks:—

No. 5040437 Sergt. T. Parkes, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

, 5042943 „ A. Henshaw, — do. —

, 89 C. Q. M. Hav. Thakar Singh, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

, 753 Hav. Madho Singh, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

, 288 „ Jalal Khan, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

, 232 „ Gulab Khan. —do—

2 Military Training—Major G. W. Gaskell, D.S.O., T. D.,

No. 04618-G. | R. A. 21st Fd. Bty. R. A., is authorised to pro-
ceed to Saugor on duty in connection with train-
g of 2/16th Punjab Regiment, on 12-1-29, returning to Mhow on
completion.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

3 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major N. L. Mitchell- Carruthers. 1st Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No. 04385-A. 1.	D. A. Q. M. G. Mhow District.	24-12-28. Captain J. L. Hirst, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers (officiating) relieved.

4 Correspondence—1. A tendency has been noticed to-
No. 0130-A.3. [wards an indiscriminate and unnecessary use of
the terms denoting varying degrees of urgency
in local correspondence requiring early attention.

2. To ensure uniformity in future, such correspondence will be
classified, marked and handled as follows:—

(i). IMMEDIATE ... This term will only be used in con-
nection with matters which require
instant action by the addressee,
whether by day or night, and regard-
less of where he may be or how he
may be occupied.

As this term represents the high-
degree of urgency the occasio-
n justifying its use should be extreme
few.

When it is necessary to use this ter-
both the correspondence itself and
the envelope containing it will
marked "Immediate" and the env-
lope will be franked by a Briti-
Officer. It will then be sent
orderly to the addressee who w-
give the orderly a written recei-
for it, and act at once.

(ii). VERY URGENT ... Correspondence so marked will
delivered by hand and a receipt
obtained for it. If received between
the hours of 7 a. m. and 7 p. m.
will be referred at once to a Briti-
Officer for instructions. If receive-
after 7 p. m. it will be referred to
British Officer at 7 a. m. the next
morning.

(iii). URGENT ... Correspondence so marked will be delivered by hand at Offices and a receipt will be obtained for it. If received before 3 p.m. it will be referred to a British Officer the same day.

(iv). EARLY ... This term will be used for correspondence having priority over ordinary correspondence. Where a reply is required by a given date, the date by which it is required will be stated.

3. A free use of the term "Early" will obviate the frequent use of the terms denoting a greater degree of urgency, and will ensure that when these terms are used correspondence will be promptly dealt with.

4. Correspondence received by post will be handled locally in accordance with the above rules, but acknowledgments will only be made when asked for.

5. The necessity of properly marking correspondence should be obvious to all concerned, otherwise it will result in giving unnecessary trouble to Officers.

5 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	Remarks.
Col. C. Alexander, M.C. 1 Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers. (No. 6702-A. 2)	60 days from 2.1.29, or subsequent date of availing	"P."	Ex lsd a.

6 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble
No. 05362 A-I. | at Nasirabad on 29-12-28 at a time and place to

No. 5039703

Pte. William Dale,

1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.

be fixed by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major B. L. Marriner, D. S. O.,

15th Field Battery, 26th Field Brigade, R. A.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Lieutenant to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant W. P. E. Walton, 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District, Mhow.

4. An orderly to the Court will be detailed by the O. C. at Nasirabad. Supply of necessary forms, stationery, etc. will be arranged by the O. C. at Nasirabad.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 24/12/28).

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

7 Sanitation—Commodore for use in latrines of British Troops No. 12,559-Medical | in training camps, etc., will invariably be of a fly-proof type. Such types are illustrated in

“Army Manual of Sanitation, 1926”,

“Manual of Military Hygiene”, and

“Field Service Sanitary Notes India”,

(*Authority*:—H.Q., S.C. No. 23477/1/Medical, dated 12-12-1928.)

8 Tours—The following is an extract from the Tour Programme No. 0102-Q. | of Lieut-Colonel A. Campbell Munro, I. M. S., Assistant Director of Hygiene., Southern Command.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Day.</i>	<i>Station.</i>	<i>Time.</i>
13-1-29.	Sunday.	Nasirabad	Arr. 09.13 hrs.
14-1-29.	Monday.	To Ajmer and return by road.	
15-1-29.	Tuesday.	Halt.	
16-1-29.	Wednesday		
17-1-29.	Thursday.	Nasirabad.	Dep. 18.16 hrs.
18-1-29.	Friday.	Mhow.	Arr. 12.38 hrs.
19-1-29.	Saturday.	Halt.	
20-1-29.	Sunday.		
21-1-29.	Monday.	Mhow.	Dep. 13.00 hrs.
"	"	Khandwa	Arr. 18.25 hrs.
"	"	Khandwa	Dep. 19.18 hrs.

2. Lieut.-Col. A. Campbell Munro, I.M.S., A.D. of H., Southern Command, will inspect Lines and Hospitals in Ajmer on 14th January 1929.

N. L. MITCHELL CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

10 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Lieut. L. G. Montgomery, I. M. S. No. 12199-Medical.	O. C., I. M. H., Neemuch.	16-9-28. Vice Captain E. T. N. Taylor, I. M. S., relieved.

11 Leave—District Order No. 1279 of 1928, in so far as the
No. 0099-A, 2. } grant of leave to Captain J. F. G. Hildop is
concerned, is hereby cancelled.

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

12 Ammunition—101-D, & 106-D Fuzes.

All Units and Defences dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal who
No. 01709 Q. } have the above fuzes on charge will report to
District Headquarters on the following
pro-forma:—

Units. _____

No. of Fuzes	Initials of maker.	Lot No. & mark.	No on charge	Remarks.

- 13 **Equipment**—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal
 No. 03730-Q. { having the undermentioned stores on charge
 should report whether they conform to I. L. C.
 13740 and 13741 also quote authority under
 which the stores in question are held:—

Horse killers,

Cases Horse killers.

2. Reports must reach Ferozepore Arsenal by 4th February 1929.

- 14 **Equipment**—*Alterations to Limbers & Carriages*.—Officers
 No. 03719-Q. { Commanding Units concerned and dependent on
 Kirkee Arsenal may now submit Indents to the
 C. O. O. for stores to carry out I. L. C. A 350.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 6627 dated 21-12-28.)

- 15 **Equipment**—*Alteration to Machine, Horse clipping*.—
 No. 03719-Q. { Officers Commanding Units concerned and
 dependent on Kirkee Arsenal may now submit
 Indents to the C. O. O. for stores to carry out
 I. L. C. A 246.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. $\frac{6445}{O.B.}$ dated 21-12-28.)

- 16 **Rations-Animals**—In supersession of A. I. (1) No. 568 of
 No. 17023-Q. 6 B. { 1924, the following procedure will be observed
 when submitting estimates of Grains by Officers
 Commanding Units with effect from 1st January
 1929:—

(a) Rates for grains will be published in Stock Book Rate List by Deputy Financial Adviser (Q) and this will be adopted throughout the whole year in valuing credits and debits in the forage account.

(b) On receipt of Stock Book Rates for grains (only) from Quartermaster General in India, all concerned will be intimated by express letter after 15th of January, each year.

- (c) Estimates for the quarter April-June should be submitted to Officer i/c Supplies concerned by 27th January and for the remaining quarters of the year, estimates will be submitted on the same dates on which they are submitted at present vide District Order No. 349, dated 31st March 1928.

2. Publication of special rates for forage accounts will be discontinued and the Stock Book Rate for grains for 28-29 will be adopted for forage account for the quarter beginning 1st January 1929.

(Authority Q. M. G. in India No. 8399/Q. 6 dated 5-12-1928)

(To be repeated in Station Orders).

17 Supplies-I. A. S. C—Reference:—District Order No. 1204 of 1928, regarding Fuel for warming and drying purposes.
(No. 17025-Q. 6 B. }

Firewood allotted for Pachmarhi under Hospitals should be amended to read "13590 lbs", value "Rs. 119-15-0", instead of "10390 lbs" and "Rs. 106-15-0".

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 9th January 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

18 Educational Exams.—*Indian Army*—The undermentioned
No. 04802 G. | Indian Other ranks obtained 1st Class Certificates
of Education at an examination held at Nasirabad
on the 15th and 16th October 1928.

The Certificate will be dated as having effect from the 16th
October 1928.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Remarks.
...	Jemadar.	Bhagwan Din.	10th Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.	Distinguished in Regimental His- tory & Geography, & Indian History.
934.	Havildar.	Chet Singh.	—do—	Distinguished in Mathematics.
7037	L/Naik.	Matadin Singh.	—do—	...
6291.	Rfn.	Radha Kishan.	—do—	Distinguished in Mathematics.
8412.	Rfn.	Nanak Chand.	—do—	...
9044.	Rfn.	Bhag Singh.	—do—	Distinguished in Regimental His- tory, Geography, & Indian History: Urdu in the Roman Script: Mathematics.

No. 7294. Rfn. Prag Datt Tewari, failed in Map Reading and
Reconnaissance only. Distinguished in Mathematics.

19 Examinations—Languages—D. O. No. 1295 of 1928.

1. Under "PRESIDENT" delete the name of Major R. P. T.
No. 05328-G. | French, M.C., 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, and
insert that of Captain C. E. Ryan, M.C., R. A.,
D. A. A. G., Mhow District.

2. Under "MEMBERS" delete the name of Captain C. E.
Ryan, M.C., R. A., D. A. A. G., Mhow District, and insert that of
Captain I. R. Dyer, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

20 Instructional—Classes—Attention is drawn to S. C. O.
No. 03485-G. | No. 630 of 1928.

Applications for training as Military Telegraphists will be submitted, in accordance with para. 3 thereof, by units direct to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, JUBBULPORE. A copy of the covering memo showing the names submitted will be sent to D. H. Q. for information.

21 M. T. S. A.—The following re-allotments of Small Arms
No 04612-G. | Ammunition are made:—

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>No. of rounds.</i>
		<u>.303 Blank.</u>
21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	H. Q. Deccan District.	3,220.
24th Fd. Bty. R. A.	do	841.
S. A. S. (P. W.)	do	10,000.
10/6th Rajputana Rifles.	do	12,473.
10/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	do	13,000
	Total	39,534.
		<u>TRACER</u>
II. Q. Southern Command	S. A. S. (P. W.)	600*

2. *Requirements will be allotted, as required, if and when available.

22 M. T. S. A.—The following re-allotments of Small Arms
No. 04612-G. | Ammunition were made:—

<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>No. of rounds.</i>
		<u>.303 Ball.</u>
Small Arms School (P. W.)	M. G. Local Course.	27,000.
1/3rd Sikh Pors.	"	25,000.
1/6th Rajputana Rifles.	"	8,000.
	Total	60,000.

23 M. T. Staff Colleges.—Attention is drawn to I. A. O. 836
No. 01722 G. | of 1928 which states that King's Regulations,
1928, will be used for the Staff College Entrance
Examination to be held in February – March, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

24 Correspondence—Ref. D. O. No. 1140 of 1928.

Official postal covers are being received at D. H. Q. with the
 No 0130-A 3. } initials only of the senders entered, resulting in
 } an additional charge by the Postal Authorities.

2. Attention is directed to Rule 352 (d) republished in the above quoted D. O., in accordance with which the sender's full signature is required.

25 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble No. 05601 A-1. | at the Court Martial room of the 21st Field Battery,

No. 1063502

Driver R. A. George Ellis,

21st F. Bty. 27th F. Bde. R. A.

R. A. at 9 a.m. on Tuesday the eighth January 1929 for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major H. F. C. Hobbs, 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant H. G. E. Wisdom, 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will duly be required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.

4. Young officers will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of the Officers Commanding.

20 Instructional-Classes—Attention is drawn to S. C. O.
No. 03485-G. | No. 630 of 1928.

Applications for training as Military Telegraphists will be submitted, in accordance with para. 3 thereof, by units direct to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre, JUBBULPORE. A copy of the covering memo showing the names submitted will be sent to D. H. Q. for information.

21 M. T. S. A.—The following re-allotments of Small Arms
No 01612-G. | Ammunition are made:—

<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>No. of rounds.</i>
		<u>.303 Blank.</u>
21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	H. Q. Deccan District.	3,220.
24th Fd. Bty. R. A.	do	841.
S. A. S. (P. W.)	do	10,000.
10/6th Rajputana Rifles.	do	12,473.
10/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	do	13,000
	Total	39,534.
		<u>TRACER</u>
H. Q. Southern Command	S. A. S. (P. W.)	600*

2. *Requirements will be allotted, as required, if and when available.

22 M. T. S. A.—The following re-allotments of Small Arms
No. 01612-G. | Ammunition were made:—

<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>No. of rounds.</i>
		<u>.303 Ball.</u>
Small Arms School (P. W.)	M. G. Local Course.	27,000.
1/3rd Sikh Pors.	"	25,000.
1/6th Rajputana Rifles.	"	8,000.
	Total	60,000.

23 M. T. Staff Colleges.—Attention is drawn to I. A. O. 836
No. 01702 G. | of 1928 which states that King's Regulations,
1928, will be used for the Staff College Entrance
Examination to be held in February - March, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

24 Correspondence—Ref. D. O. No 1140 of 1928.

Official postal covers are being received at D. H. Q. with the
 No 6130-A 3. | initials only of the senders entered, resulting in
 | an additional charge by the Postal Authorities.

2. Attention is directed to Rule 352 (d) republished in the
 above quoted D. O., in accordance with which the sender's full
 signature is required.

25 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble
 No. 05601-A-1. | at the Court Martial room of the 21st Field Battery,

No. 1063502

Driver R. A. George Ellis,

21st F. Bty. 27th F. Bde. R. A.

R. A. at 9 a.m. on Tuesday the
 eighth January 1929 for the
 purpose of trying by a District
 Court Martial the accused
 person named in the margin
 and such other person or
 persons as may be brought
 before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major H F. C. Hobbs, 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant H. G. E. Wisdom, 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will duly be
 required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.

4. Young officers will attend the Court for instruction under
 the orders of the Officers Commanding.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

27 Accommodation—The following re-appropriation of Government Military Buildings has been sanctioned in Government of India A. D., letter No. 04496-Q. |
No. 38893/1/E. 2. B, (A.D. 2) dated 10th December 1928:—

<i>No. of Buildings in A.R.P.M.B. Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
9	M.T. Barracks Khandwa.	Junior W.O's. Quarters (Block of Qrs.) Class VIII (now Class VI.)	Class II Quarter for a married Captain or Subaltern.

(*Authority*:—Headquarters, Southern Command No. 4399/42/E. 2 dated 31st December 1928.)

28 Buildings.—The following re-appropriation of Government Military Buildings is sanctioned:—

<i>No. of Building on A.R.P.M.B. Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
17	Harness Rooms, Clothing and Equipment Stores, School & Lecture Room & Theatre., Elephant Lines.	Harness Rooms, Clothing and Equipment Stores; School & Lecture Room & Theatre.	Harness Rooms, Clothing and Equipment Stores and School. (School to include old theatre por- tion)

29 Classes of Instruction—Tailoring. Reference page 113
No. 04463-Q. | Courses of Instruction (India) 1928, and I. A. O.
648 of 1928, as amended by Corrigenda List No. 75
(2) dated 18-12-28."

One vacancy for the Indian Tailors Class commencing on the 1st April 1929, at the Clothing Depot, Madras, has been allotted to Mhow District.

2. O. C. units desirous of accepting the above vacancy will submit to D. H. Q. by 22-1-1929 name of the selected candidate to attend this course.

30 Fired Cases—Attention of O's, C. Units, etc., is drawn to No. 03926-Q. | District Order No. 452., dated 9th May 1925.

Reports for the Quarter ending 31st December 1928 will be submitted forthwith, and on the last day of each ensuing Quarter.

31 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers.—Additions and No. 0184-Q. | Amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned horse privately owned by Lieut. J. Williamson R. A., 37th F. Bty., R. A. was registered as an officers charger, taken over by Major W. E. Maitland Dougall R. A., 37th Fd. Bty., R. A., brought on the strength of the unit with effect from 1-1-28 and included in the list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.	
				H.	in.
Bay.	G.	Aust.	11	15	1

2. The above charger was transferred to Lieut. B. H. Tatchell R. A., 37th Fd. Bty., R. A., with effect from 10-5-1928.

32 Issues on Repayment—The Recovery Rates of Local Purchase articles of I. A. S. C. supply for stations in No. 04103 Q. | Mhow District during the quarter ending 31st March 1929, are as follows :—

Rate per 100 lbs.

Names of stations	Onions			Potatoes			Fresh vegetables			Charcoal			Firewood		Beef			Mutton		
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Unsplit	Common	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Mhow	...	2	12	6	12	4	8	2	1	0	9	0	8	0	8	8	0	26	0	
Pachmarhi	...	6	12	12	0	..	...	2	8	0	9	0	8	0	6	18	0	40	0	
Saugor	6	12	..	...	...	1	12	0	7	0	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mount Abu	...	6	0	11	0	14	0	4	8	1	4	1	0	1	0	...	...	36	0	
Nasirabad	...	3	4	8	4	3	12	2	4	0	14	0	13	0	13	9	8	20	0	
Ajmer	7	12	...	..	...	...	1	0	0	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Neemuch	11	0	...	...	...	...	0	13	0	13	...	...	...	...	...	...

(Authority—C. M. A., Southern Command Poona No. S/260/20936 dated 17-12-1928.)

39 Instructional—Classes—The under-named officer has been
 No. 05476-G. | selected to attend the Indian Army British
 Officers' Qualifying Course commencing at the
 Army School of Physical Training, AMBALA,
 on 26-1-29.

Captain J. W. K. Kirwan, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

40 Instructional—Classes—The under-named officers and
 No. 05477-G. | N. C. Os. have been selected to attend the 1st
 Qualifying Course commencing at the Small
 Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing) on 26-1-29:—

Lieut. T. E. Williams, ... 1st Bn. 6th Raj Rifles.

2/Lieut. J. Radford, ... 1st Bn. The North Stafford-
 shire Regiment.

5040263 Sergt. A. E. Johnson, ... —do—

2083 Naik Phangan Ram, ... 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.

41 Instructional Classes—D O No. 1176 of 1928, para. 4.

The following are the remaining allotments of vacancies at
 No. 05051-G. | Courses of Instruction to be held during
 1929:—

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (PACHMARHI WING).

2nd (Officers') Course. 2-3-29 to 17-4-29.

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry ... 1

3rd (Officers') Course. 24-4-29 to 8-6-29.

1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	...	1
------------------------------	-----	---

4th (Officers') Course. 6-7-29 to 21-8-29.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.	...	1
---------------------------------------	-----	---

1st Bn. The Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regt...		1
--	--	---

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	...	1
-------------------------------------	-----	---

2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	...	1
------------------------------	-----	---

6th (Officers') Course. 7-9-29 to 23-10-29.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	...	1
--	-----	---

2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	...	1
------------------------------	-----	---

2nd (N.C.O's.) Course. British 6-4-29 to 22-6-29.

Indian. 13-4-29 to 29-6-29.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	...	2
--	-----	---

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	...	2
-------------------------------------	-----	---

1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	...	1
------------------------------	-----	---

2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	...	1
------------------------------	-----	---

2nd Indian Qualifying Course, AMBALA. 28.9.29 to 21.12.29.

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	4	I. N. C. Os.
--------------------------------------	---	--------------

2nd Indian Refresher Course, AMBALA. 11-11-29 to 21-12-29.

2nd Bn. 16th Panjab Regiment.	1	I. N. C. Os.
-------------------------------	---	--------------

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA.

2nd Qualifying Course. 20-4-29 to 13-7-29

B.Os. B.N.C.Os. I.N.C.Os.

1st Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt	...	1	...
---	-----	---	-----

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	1	...	1
--------------------------------------	---	-----	---

3rd Qualifying Course. 27-7.29 to 19-10 29.

B.N.C.Os I.N.C.Os.

1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regiment.	1	...
--	---	-----

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infy.	...	1
----------------------------------	-----	---

2. Paras 3 to 10 of D. O. No. 96 of 1928, as amended by D. O. No. 127 of 1928, still hold good, except that for "Courses of Instruction (India), 1927" in para. 9, read "Courses of Instruction (India), 1928". The attention of Os. C. Units is specially drawn to this D. O.

3. I. A. O. No. 648 of 1928, para. 9. Selected N. C. Os. of Royal Artillery units will undergo a weapon training course with the training cadre of the nearest regular British Infantry unit. This will be arranged by Os. C., R. A. units direct with Os. C., Infantry units, and the result of the Course will be sent to D. H. Q. for information.

42 Instructional - Classes—D. O. No. 1286 of 1928.

Above the name of 2nd/Lieut. W. P. Sweetman, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, insert that of
 No. 03473-G. | 2nd/Lieut. N. G. Dawson, 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

43 M. T. General - *Machine Gun Local Course*—The under-
 No. 04556 G. | named officers attended the M. G. Local Course,
 RAO (near Mhow) as shown against their
 names:—

<i>2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>
Captain W. H. Lingran, M.C.	... 29-11-28.	20-12-28.
Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman	... —do—	—do—
" G. H. Cree	... —do—	—do—
<i>1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.</i>		
Captain D. C. Butterworth	... 1-12-28.	—do—
" E. D. B. Oxley, M.C.	... —do—	15-12-28.
2/Lieut. E. J. Chaudhari	... 30-11-28.	20-12-28.
<i>1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.</i>		
Captain G. C. Fry	... 2-12-28.	—do—
<i>2nd Bn. 10th Punjab Regiment.</i>		
Captain W. H. D. Lambert	... 30-11-28.	—do—
<i>3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.</i>		
Captain I. R. Dyer (Camp Adjlt.)	... 20-11-28.	24-12-28.
<i>6th D. C. O. Lancers.</i>		
Captain J. F. Blackden (Instructor, Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing))	... 27-11-28.	20-12-28.

48 Rewards-Medals—The officers detailed below assembled at the Board Room, D. H. Q. on Friday the 11th January 1929 at 11.0 a. m. for the purpose of examining and reporting upon recommendations for the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on behalf of British regimental ranks for the half year ended 31-12-28.

PRESIDENT.

Lt.-Colonel A. W. Bartholomew, C. M. G., C. B. E., D. S. O.,
27th F. Bde., R. A.

MEMBERS.

Lt.-Colonel W. A. Davenport, D. S. O., M. C., 2nd Bu. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

Major W. E. Maitland-Douglas, D. S. O., M. C., 37th F. Bty., R. A.

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

49 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers.—Additions and Amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. **Provisional Registration.**—The undermentioned chargers are provisionally registered and taken on the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date on which taken on the strength.
					ft.	in.	
Lt.-Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Bay.	G	Arab	9	14	2	12-11-28.
Lieut D. L. S. Northcote R. A., 15th Fd Bty., R. A.	Bay.	G	Aust.	6	15	½	1-12-28.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off.
					H.	in.	
Lt -Colonel W.A. Davenport, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn. W. Yorks. Regt.	Grey.	E	Arab.	9	15	1	12-11-28.
Major C. G. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn. W. Yorks. Regt.	Chest.	G	Aust.	14	15	1	1-11-28.
Major C.R. Hill, D.S.O., R.A., 47th F. Bn. R.A.	Bay.	G	Aust.	Aged.	15	2	15-12-28.
—do— —do—	Grey.	M	S.A.	7	15	0	15-12-28.
Captain H. N. G. Ingles, 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Bay.	G	C.B.	10	15	0½	19-12-28.
Lieut. G. E. Thubron 1st Bn. N. Staffords. Regt.	Chest.	G	Aust.	7	15	1	23-12-28.

50 Instructional Classes—Veterinary—Ref. H. Q. Northern
 Command No. 4754/21/Q, dated 28-11-28, copies
 No. 05158/Q forwarded to all concerned under this H. Q.
 No. 05158/1/Q, dated 5-12-28.

48 Rewards-Medals—The officers detailed below assembled at the Board Room, D. H. Q. on Friday the 11th January 1929 at 11.0 a. m. for the purpose of examining and reporting upon recommendations for the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on behalf of British regimental rank for the half year ended 31-12-28.

PRESIDENT.

Lt.-Colonel A. W. Bartholomew, C. M. G., C. B. E., D. S. O.
27th F. Bde., R. A.

MEMBERS.

Lt.-Colonel W. A. Davenport, D. S. O., M. C., 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

Major W. E. Maitland-Dougall, D. S. O., M. C., 37th F. Bty., R. A.

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

49 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers.—Additions and Amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. **Provisional Registration.**—The undermentioned chargers are provisionally registered and taken on the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date on which taken on the strength.
					ft.	in.	
Lt.-Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Bay.	G	Arab	9	14	2	12-11-28.
Lieut. D. I. S. Northcote R. A., 15th Fd Bty., R. A.	Bay.	G	Aust.	6	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	1-12-28.

2. The undermentioned cheques
the units concerned with effect from

quarter commencing
such claims from
own are to be

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.		
Lt -Colonel W.A. Davenport, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn. W. Yorks Regt.	Grey.	E		0 per 80 lbs.
				0 " " "
				0 " 100 "
				0 " " "
				0 " " "
Major C. G. Phillips, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Bn. W. Yorks. Regt.	Chest.	G		0 " " "
				0 " " "
				0 " " "
				0 " pound.
				0 " 100 lbs.
				0 " " "
Major C.R. Hill, D.S.O., R.A., 47th F. Bn. R.A.	Bay	G		0 " " "
				0 " " "
				2 9 " " "
				11 0 " " "
—do— —do—	Grey.	M		83.0 " pound.
				1 0 " "
				8 0 " "
				7 0 " "
				51.0 " "
Captain H. N. G. Ingles, 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Bay.	G		0 0 " "
				76.0 " cigarette
				0 0 " pound.
				3 0 " dozen.
				5.25.0 " pound.
Lieut. G. E. Thubron 1st Bn. N. Staffords. Regt.	Chest.			1 1.5.0 " "
				4.25.0 " "
				0 4 0 " "
				1 75.0 " "
				0 3 0 " "
				0 8.583.0 " "
				0 3.666.0 " "
				0 104.0 " cigarette.
				0 3 0 " pound.

50 Instructional-Classes-1

No. 05453-Q

Command No. 47
forwarded to Department, letter No. 9337/4.
No. 05458/1/Q, December 1

48 Rewards-Medals—The officers detail
 No 03519-A-2. } at the Board Room, D. H
 11th January 1929 at 11-0
 of examining and reporting upon recommend
 Service and Good Conduct Medal on behalf of B
 for the half year ended 31-12-28.

PRESIDENT.

Lt.-Colonel A. W. Bartholomew, C. M
 27th F. Bde., R. A.

MEMBERS.

Lt.-Colonel W. A. Davenport, D. S. O.,
 Yorkshire Regiment.

Major W. E. Maitland-Dougall, D.S.O.

QUARTERMASTER GEN**40 Horses & Cattle—Of**

No. 03430-Q. } Amendments to
 an annexure to

1. Provisional Registration
 provisionally registered and ta
 concerned with effect from the d

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.
Lt.-Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Bay.
Lieut. D.L.S. Northcote R.A., 15th Fd Bty., R. A	Bay

2. Nominal re
 On (1) units so as to
 of the class.

3. The caste of the
 and also, whether they

4. Units concerned
 commencement of the 3rd
 accommodation.

61 Ordinance—All
 No. 02730 Q. } having
 as current
 early as
 Chief Of

(To be reproduced)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

60 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col. T. F. Brook, O. B. E. I. A. S. C. No. 01063-A. 2.	28 days from 18-1-29. or subsequent date of availing.	P. L.	In India.

- 61 Leave—District Order No. 891 of 1927 regarding the grant
No. 0771-A. 2. of casual leave to officers proceeding on privilege
leave ex-India, is hereby cancelled.

C. F. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

- 62 Inspections-Tours—The D. A. D. V. S., Mhow District
No. 0443-Q. will visit Nasirabad as under for the purpose of
seeing animals proposed for culling under the
provisions of R. A. I. para. 495 (2) and (3).

	Arrival.	I	D-
Mhow	...	—	23-1.
Nasirabad	...	12-17	24-1-29.
Nasirabad	.	.	5-1-29
Mhow	.	.	-2.

63 Tours—The following amendment is made to the Tour Programme of Lt.Col. A. Campbell Mauro., I.M.S., Asst. Director of Hygiene., Southern Command, published in District Order No. 8., dated 2nd January 1929.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Day.</i>	<i>Station</i>	<i>Time.</i>
16-1-29.	Wednesday...	Nasirabad ...	Dep. 23.35 hrs.
17-1-29.	Thursday ...	Neemuch ...	Arr. 08.38 hrs. Inspect.
18-1-29.	Friday ...	Neemuch ...	Dep. 08.35 hrs.
18-1-29.	Friday ...	Mhow ...	Arr. 19.15 hrs.

2. The programme for other dates mentioned in the above quoted District Order hold good.

64 Transport-Rail—Captain J. R. Whyte, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, NASIRABAD, is authorised to proceed to BOMBAY on 14-1-29 for the purpose of acting as a member of the Board of Officers to conduct the German Interpretership Examination on 15-1-29; returning on completion.

(Authority:—H. Q., Southern Command letter No. 5754/58/G., dated 20-12-28.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 19th January 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

65 Instructional—Classes—D. O. No. 9 current and S. C. O. No. 05412 G. | No. 624 of 1928.

The following additional vacancies are allotted for the 1st Preliminary Physical Training Course to be held at the Southern Command Gymnasium, POONA, from 4-3-29 to 6-4-29.

I. O. Rs.

2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment	...	1.
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	...	1.
No. 32 Mule Transport Coy. (L. E.)	...	1.

66 Instructional—Classes—D. O. No. 39 current.

Above the name of Captain J. W. K. Kirwan insert the No. 05476-G. | following:—

Captain H. B. Rogers 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

67 Instructional—Classes—Attention is drawn to I. A. O. No. 05051-G. | No. 16 of 1929.

D. O. No. 1176 of 1928. Below "Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)" against "1st Qualifying Course" for "30-3-29" read "5-4-29".

D. O. No. 41 of 1929. Below "Small Arms School (Ahmednagar Wing)" against "2nd Qualifying Course" for "14-8-29" read "23-8-29" and against "3rd Qualifying Course" for "31-10-29" read "8-11-29".



QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

71 Arms—With reference to I. A. O. 838 of 1928, orders No. 03818-Q. | which have already been given on I. A. Forms Z-2098 to regular units dependent on ALLAH-ABAD Arsenal for the return of arms etc. for deposit repair will be complied with. Deposit repair work already in hand will be completed and returned to units as hitherto.

No further orders for deposit repair of arms etc. will be given and unit commanders will ensure that the orders contained in para. 2 of I. A. O. 838 of 1928 are henceforth strictly complied with.

72 Buildings.—The following re-appropriation of Government No. 0111-Q. | Military Buildings are sanctioned:—

<i>No. of Building in A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
1.	Barrack for Single Rank and File., Pachmarhi Wing, S. A. S., India.	Sergts. bunk. Target Store. "Q" Office. Coffee Shop.	Sergts. bunk. Privates Recreation Room. Quartermasters Stores. British Group Office. Coffee Shop. Mineral Water Factory.
31.	Sergts Mess. Pachmarhi Wing, S. A. S., India.	Privates Canteen and Recreation Room.	Target Store.
<u>A-C</u> 40	Inkerman Barracks, Nasirabad.	Disused cook-house.	4 seated latrine for boys of Children's School.

73 Clothing and Neccessaries—*Ordnance Regimental Bad-*
No. 03792-Q. | *ges, Buttons, Titles.*

Reference I. A. O. No. 750 of 1928.

Ordnance will only supply the above stores as enumerated in Sections 5 and 7 Priced Vocabulary Clothing and Neccessaries.

89 Spec. & Miso.—Till further orders all ranks proceeding to Mandalay for any purpose are to be protected against Cholera by inoculation prior to leaving their own stations, and must be in possession of certificates of such inoculation.

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

90 Clothing & Necessaries—Local Purchase of, and re-
No 03724 Q. | pairs to, Ordnance and Clothing Stores by Units
dependent on Kirkee Arsenal.

1. In cases where Ordnance and Clothing Stores are purchased or repaired locally by Units the following procedure should be followed:—

92 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from the
 No. 63679-Q. | Tour Programme of the Ordnance Mechanical
 Engineer., Kirkee Arsenal, vide paras. 86 and
 87., E. R. (I), Part 1.

Station.	Probable date of		Units to be inspected.
	Arrival.	Departure.	
Dhar	... 6th Feb.	... 6th Feb.	Dhar Light Horse. Dhar Infantry.
Udaipur	... 7th Feb.	... 7th Feb.	Udaipur (Mowar) Lancers.
Neemuch	... 8th Feb.	... 9th Feb.	1/3rd Sikh Pioneers. 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.
Rutlam	... 9th Feb.	... 9th Feb.	Rutlam Despatch Riders.
Killed, near Mhow	... 11th Feb.	... 16th Feb.	Practice Camp of 27th Field Brigade R. A.
Indore	.. 16th or 17th Feb.	... 19th Feb.	Indore (Holkar) Mounted Escort. Indore (Holkar) Transport Corps. Indore (Holkar) Infantry. Saluting Guns.
Bhopal	... 20th Feb.	... 22nd Feb.	Bhopal Victoria Lancers. Bhopal Sultania Pioneers. Bhopal Waliahed Infantry. Bhopal Gohar-I Taj Own Company.
Pachmarhi	... 22nd Feb.	... 24th Feb.	1 Coy., 2/16th Punjab Regt. S. A. School and Det. S.A.S. Wing. Station Supply Depot.

93 Transport-Claims.—Major-General H. E. Herdon, C. B.,
 No 64906-Q. | C. I. E., G. O. C. Mhow District, accompanied by
 Captain J. F. G. Hislop, G. S. O. III (I), Mhow
 District, was authorised to proceed to Saugor on 20th January 1929,
 on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 26th January 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

96 Educational Examinations, Indian Army—1. The
No. 05699-G. | names of candidates, who intend presenting
themselves at the examination for the 1st Class
Certificate of Education (Indian Army) to be held in March, 1929,
will be submitted through Os. C Stations so as to reach District
Headquarters not later than 9th February, 1929

2 Os. C. Stations will notify District Headquarters not later
than 9th February of the names of Officers in their stations who are
qualified and available to act (a) as President, (b) as Members, of a
District Board.

3 Os. C. Stations will at the same time notify dates or periods
in March which are *not* suitable for the examination.

4. The attention of all concerned is called to the pamphlet
"Instructions for the conduct of the Indian Army First Class Certifi-
cate of Education, 1928" and the amendment thereto notified in Army
Headquarters Letter No. 18009/111/M. T 2 dated 11th September,
1928, circulated to Os. C. Stations under Mhow District No. 04802/5/G,
dated 18th September 1928.

97 Instructional Classes—The under-named B. O R. has
No. 05491-G. | been selected to attend the 2nd British Short
Course commencing at the Army School of
Physical Training, AMBALA, on 18-2-29 and
terminating on 30-3-29:—

No. 5044473 L/Cpl. J. Hulme, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
Regiment.

98 Instructional Classes—The under named members of
No. 04742-G. | the permanent subordinate instructional staff of
the 2nd Bn. The B. B. & C I Railway Regiment,
A. F. (I), have been selected to attend the 1st Special Course of

Physical Training for Staff Instructors of A. F. (I) units, commencing at the Command Gymnasium, POONA, on 9-2-29 and terminating on 23-2-29:—

No. 7006444 A/R. Q. M. S. H. P. Conroy.

„ 7006111 S/Sgt. Instr. H. Neill.

99 M. T. Staff Colleges—D. O. No. 59 current.

The attachment of Captain B. Bayliss to D. H. Q. from 7-2-29
 No. 01018-G. { to 12-2-29 is cancelled. The attachment of this
 officer will be arranged later.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

102 Legal and Judicial—The following is the result of the
 No. 05183-A.-1 | D. C. M. held at Mhow on the 18th February
 1929 for the trial of No. 1065005 Gunner Frank
 Horace Harris, 37th F. Bty. 27th F. Bde. R. A.

Charge Stealing goods, the property of a person
 A. A. Sec. 18 (4) subject to military law.

Finding:—Guilty.

Sentence:—To be imprisoned with hard labour for five months
 and to be discharged with ignominy.

Confirmation:—Confirmed

2. The court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 21-1-29.)

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

103 Bicycles—The attention of Officers Commanding all units
 No. 03818-Q. | in possession of Government Bicycles is invited
 to I. L. C. A/296 (published 1st October 1928),

2. "War Bicycles" (Mark "A") will be held on charge as here-
 fore.

3. "Peace Bicycles" (Mark B) should, however, be held on
 charge as directed in para. 2 of the I. L. C. quoted with Accessories
 apart from the actual machines. In consequence of this, Access-
 ories must be separately demanded from Arsenal, as they are not now
 recognised as part of a complete Bicycle for use during peace.

104 C. C. M. A's. Reports-Disposal of—The attention of
 No. 00518-Q | Officers Commanding Units is drawn to I. A. O.
 773 of 1928 as the instructions contained therein
 are not being generally complied with.

The scale of shoes sanctioned to 30th June 1929 is as under:—

CLASS OF ANIMAL.	MAXIMUM ALLOWED.
All Horses of the Equitation School ...	100 % all round.
Horses and Mules of Artillery Units ...	100 % all round.
Riding Ponies ...	100 % in front. 10 % behind.
Mules of Infantry & Pioneer Battalions ...	15 % in front. 5 % behind.
I. A. S. G. Mules at Mount Abu ...	50 % in front. 20 % behind.
I. A. S. G. Mules elsewhere ...	5 % in front.

Units in possession of forges will draw from Ordnance only 70 % of the scale laid down above as ready made shoes and only 5 % as bar iron

Attention is directed to paras. 58, 60, 61, 62, 63 and 64 of the Regulations quoted above and also to District Order No. 1167 of 1928.

108 Finance Budget—The undermentioned amounts are allotted to Units in addition to those allotted vide No. 64126-Q. | Mhow District Order No. 589 of 1928.

27th Field Bde. R. A.Rs. 30

15th Field Bty. R. A.Rs. 10.

110 Ration, Animals—Reference District Order No. 16 of No. 17003 Q-6. B. | 1928. Stock Book Rates for grains for ensuing financial year are as follows:—

			Rs.	a.	p.	
Barley	...	...	3	8	0	per 80 lbs.
Bran	...	...	2	8	0	"
Gram	...	...	4	4	0	"
Linseed	...	...	6	12	0	"
Maize	...	...	4	8	0	"
Oats	...	...	3	8	0	"

(Authority:—Q. M. G. in India telegram No. 54962/Q. G. dated 14th January 1929.)

111 Transport—Rail—Captain H. P. Keary, I. A. S. C. No. 04525-Q. | Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad, was authorised to proceed to Neemuch on 7-12-1928, on inspection duty returning on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

$$f(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{1+t^2} dt.$$

It is shown that the function $f(x)$ is increasing and concave down.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the function

$$g(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{1+t^4} dt.$$

It is shown that the function $g(x)$ is increasing and concave down.

3. The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the function

$$h(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{1+t^6} dt.$$

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

Recd
4-29

MHOW DISTRICT ORDER

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 30th January 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

- 112 Educational Exams. B. A.—The undermentioned British
No. 01590-G. | Other Ranks obtained First Class Certificates of
Education at the examination held in October
1928.

27th Field Brigade R. A. Mhow.

Number.	Rank.	Name.
1026426	L/Sgt.	Walpole. R. G.
1061858	Siglr.	Sanson. J. H. ... Distinguished in Mathe- matics.
751875	Siglr.	Shirley. E.

2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. Mhow.

4531157	L/Cpl.	Dwyer. G.
4524734	Sergt.	Robb. S. B. ... Distinguished in Map Reading.
4526624	Sergt.	Dutton. W. R. J.... Distinguished in Mathe- matics & Map Reading.
4523853	L/Sgt.	Oram. J. W.
4684187	Pte.	Teece. G. H. ... Distinguished in Mathe- matics.
4526761	Pte.	Armitage. A.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. Nasirabad.

5044527	Boy.	Harrison F. M. G.
---------	------	-------------------

15th (Assaye) Field Battery R. A. Nasirabad.

1062489	Gnr.	Clarke. R.
1067344	Gnr.	Morphey. H. H.
1063441	Gnr.	Phelan. W. A.
1024174	Gnr.	Russell. J. A.

Small Arms School. Pachmarhi.

5329446	Sergt. Instr.	Lawrence. H. ... (1st Bn. Royal Berks. Regt.)
---------	---------------	--

Indian Army Service Corps. Mhow.

6839782	S/Sgt.	Way. W. H.
---------	--------	------------

Detachment: 31st Coy., Royal Army Medical Corps, Mhow.

7256301	Pte.	Yates. R. F.
---------	------	--------------

5. A thoroughly competent typist will be detailed by O. C. at Nasirabad to attend the trial.

6. Young officers will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of the O. C. at Nasirabad.

(Issued as an advance District Order on 26-1-29).

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

119 Budgets-Allotments—*Indian Military Hospitals*—
 No. 12455-Medical. | Statement showing the re-distribution of allotments under Minor Head (b), Detailed Head
 No. 8. Incidental and Miscellaneous Expenses, (Including washing of clothing & bedding) for 1928-29.

Stations.	<i>Incidental and miscellaneous expenses (including washing of clothing and bedding).</i>		Gardens.
		Rs.	Rs.
Mhow	...	2,260	220
Nasirabad	...	615	180
Pachmarhi
Saugor	...	320	150
Ajmer	...	475	180
Neemuch	...	500	...
Total...		4,170	730

District Order No. 817 of 1928 so far as it relates to the allotment of funds to the Indian Military Hospitals is hereby cancelled.

120 Buildings.—The following re-appropriation of Government No. 01391-Q. | Military Buildings are sanctioned:—

<i>No. of Building on A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
81	Indian Infantry (Lawrence) Lines Nasirabad.	Record Office.	Orderly Room.

121 Hired Transport engaged for the supply of
No. 0732-Q. | well water.

Certificate III of I. A. F. Z-2150 Hired Transport Indent is not being completed in detail, in the case of Hired Transport engaged for the supply of well water.

Where bullocks *with drivers* are supplied it must be made clear on certificate III that drivers have also been supplied with the bullocks.

The attention of all concerned is drawn to the fact that the clauses in the contract under which bullocks are supplied for well duty and for any work suitable for draught, contemplate the supply of a driver with each pair of bullocks.

122 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers.

1. The question of publishing a revised list of Officers' chargers No. 03450-Q | in the Mhow District is under consideration at D. H. Q.

2. O. C., Units and formations will forward to D. H. Q. by 1st April 1929 a list of all officers' chargers on their strength on the following pro-forma.

UNIT.....

Name of owner.	Description of chargers.					Date of Registration.	No. & date of D. O. authorising the Registration.
	Colour	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height. H. m.		

123 Horses & Cattle—Officers' Chargers.—Additions and Amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animal is registered as an Officers' charger with effect from the date noted against it.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animal.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Captain C. A. Cairns, The Royal Decan Horse (9th Horse) Equitation School, Saugor.	Brown.	M	Aust.	7	15	1	3-1-29.

2. The undermentioned charger is struck off the strength of the unit with effect from the date noted against it.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description.						Date struck off the strength.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Captain C. A. Cairns, Equitation School, Saugor.	Brown.	M	Aust.	9	15	1	3-1-29.

124 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

No. 03121-Q.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major.	N. L. Mitchell Carruthers.	D. A. Q. M. G. Mhow District.	24-1-29.

Copy of letter No. Z/7227/1 (D. M. S.), dated 9th January 1929, from the Adjutant General in India, Simla, to Headquarters, All Commands and Burma District.

Reference your No. 46126/2/A-2, dated the 14th December 1928.

Owing to the fact that sick Indian Other Ranks normally remain in hospital until they are convalescent, it is neither necessary nor desirable to legislate for the grant of leave on medical certificate to Indian soldiers.

As regards the period for which they are convalescent it is considered that the grant of 3 months furlough or leave under the rules laid down in Army Instruction (India) No. B-18 of 1928 should be sufficient for an Indian soldier to regain his health. If there is likelihood of his illness being prolonged, he should be brought before a medical board to determine his fitness for retention in the service or otherwise.

The case of Indian Officers whom it is desired to treat specially should be submitted to these Headquarters for consideration under paragraph 5 (c), Army Instruction (India) B-18 of 1928.

Medical Boards should likewise be directed to follow the instructions stated above; they should not recommend leave to Indian officers or Indian other ranks for periods not covered by the existing rules.

Sd/. W. R. Blackwell.

Colonel.

for Adjutant General in India.

4. The attention of Officers Commanding is called to the provisions of Educational Training, 1923, Section 32, with regard to the publication and preservation of records of awards.

132 Examinations=Promotion—I. A. O. No. 69 of 1929 is No. 05327-G. { republished for the information of Officers sitting for the March, 1929, Written Examination of Officers for Promotion:—

"I. A. O. No. 69. *Examination of Officers for Promotion.*—India Army Orders Nos. 307 and 394 of 1928 are cancelled.

2. At the March 1929 written examination of officers for promotion, candidates sitting in India and Burma may take the Field Service Pocket, Part I and Part II (India), into the examination room for all papers. As the latter contains sufficient particulars of war establishments, Indian War Establishments, 1927, will not be taken into the examination room.

3. The 1928 edition of King's Regulations will be used. This was issued under India Army Order No. 739 of 1928. The current Army Act, and, pending the issue of the new Manual of Military Law, Rules of Procedure, 1926, may be taken into the examination room for answering the Military Law paper in addition to the 1914 edition of the Manual of Military Law. The revised edition of the Manual of Military Law, if issued prior to the date of the examination, will not be used.

4. The following note governs Indian War Establishments, 1927, for the purpose of the March 1929 examination:—

Cavalry.—A regiment will be organized, according to existing Indian War Establishments, into Regimental Headquarters—Headquarter Wing (including 1 Vickers' gun section) and three squadrons. Squadrons however will not have Hotchkiss guns, but will consist of four sabre troops.

Artillery.—(i) A Light Artillery and a Pack Artillery battery will be taken as armed with four 3.7" Hows.

(ii) A Brigade of Field Artillery will consist of three 18 pdr. batteries and one 4.5" How. battery of four guns each.

Infantry.—The Home battalion organization of 3 rifle companies and a machine gun company given in "Section Leading, 1928" will not be used.

Tanks and Armoured Cars.—The organization of R. T. C. units will be that given in "Tank and Armoured Car Training, Volume II, 1927".

133 **Examinations—Staff Colleges—The Staff College**
 No. 04792-G. | Entrance Examination for 1929 will be held at
 the MHOW District Staff Club on 26-2-29 and
 the following week days.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Col. T. F. Brook, O.B.E., I. A. S. C.

MEMBERS.

Major T. P. Brawn, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

„ E. P. Ball, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

CANDIDATES.

Camberley.

Captain R. G. Price, 27th Field Brigade R. A.

„ C. P. J. Prioleau, The Guides Cavalry, att'd. Equi-
 tation School, SAUGOR.

„ H. T. Davison, 3rd Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment, Asst.
 Recruiting Officer, AJMER.

„ F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

„ J. B. Macdonald, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Lieut. C. H. Norton, 27th Field Brigade R. A.

„ J. F. Newton, 2nd Bn. The Prince of Wales's
 Volunteers.

Quetta.

Captain W. H. Laugran, M.C., 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire
 Regiment.

„ D. C. Butterworth, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
 Regiment.

„ G. S. Hurst, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse, att'd.
 Signal Training Centre, JUBBULPORE.

„ R. D. Ambrose, M.C., 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

„ K. Gny, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

„ H. N. Smith, 1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers, S. S. O.,
 NASIRABAD.

Lieut. P. A. A. Blake, Royal Artillery.

„ A. E. Saalfeld, 26th Field Brigade R. A.

2. Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 9-30
 a. m. on 26-2-29 at the Examination Room. Mufti will be worn.

140 Discharges-B. A.—Reference District Order No. 1184
No. 03071-A 2. | of 1928.

All applications on behalf of soldiers who desire to proceed to Canada must be accompanied by a separate certificate (in duplicate) that the Immigration Regulations have been complied with.

In this connection attention is invited to paragraph 183 (c), Regulations for the Army in India,

Full particulars required under India Army Order No. 623 of 1927 should also be forwarded with each application.

(A. H. Q. A/41763/10 (A. G. 6) dated 22/1/29.)

141 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel K. McLeod, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.	60 days from 4-5-29.	P. L.	Ex-India.
Captain B. K. Dymott, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.	8 months from 1-4-29.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No. 01360-A 2.	8 months from 12-4-29. or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.

142 Spec. & Miso.—Reference annexure to District Note
No. 0332-A. 1. | No. 22 of 1929.

Applications for grants from the British Troops Fund and the Expeditionary Force Canteens Profit Fund will be submitted by O. C. Stations to reach D. H. Q. by 20th May, 1929.

Particulars required by para: IV, 1, 2 and 3 will be given.
Separate lists will be submitted for British and Indian Troops.

C. E. RYAN. CAPTAIN.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

142 Horses & Cattle—Boards on animals—The following
 No. 01625-Q. | addition to R. A. I. para. 553/A has been
 approved by Government and will appear in the
 Amendments to Regulations, Books & Forms,
 Part I. Section 2, dated 1st February 1929.

"In order to reduce travelling expenses in the case of boards on animals of Infantry and other units with only a small number of animals on charge, the Remount Officer at Command Headquarters need not attend in each case another officer in the station will be detailed to take his place on the board."

(A. H. Q., Q. M. G's. Branch No. 9385/1 (Q-15) D/21-1-29.)

144 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport
 No. 6732-Q. | is sanctioned for the periods noted:—

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | B. M. H. Mhow ... | 1 pair of bullocks ...
with Driver and
Charrah.
1-1-29 to 31-1-29. | For drawing water
for washing hospital
clothing. |
| 2. | do. | 1 A. T. Cart
1-1-29 to 31-1-29
On Mondays Thursdays
and Saturdays. | For conveyance of
soiled Hospital Clo-
thing and bedding to
Dhoby Ghat & back. |
| 3. | 2nd Bn. West
Yorkshire Regt. | 1 A. T. Cart.
1-1-29 to 31-1-29 | For conveying Guard's
rations. |
| 4. | Officer i/c Supplies
Mhow. | 4 pairs of Bullocks
with Drivers. 1-1-29
to 31-1-29. | For conveyance of
Bread Carts. |
| 5. | Pachmarhi Wing,
S.A.S. Pachmarhi. | 1 pair of Bullocks.
1-1-29 to 31-1-29. | do. |
| 6. | W.O. i/c Supplies
Pachmarhi. | 1 pair of Bullocks
with char-ah & Driver
6 days only during
January 1929. | For drawing well water
for 4 hours daily. |
| 7. | do. | 1 pair of bullocks with
Driver 1-1-29 to
31-1-29 (24 hours
daily) | For conveyance of
sick in Ambulance
Tonga. |

8. Officer i/c Supplies, 1 Bullock Cart with ... For carrying filled
Nasirabad Driver, 1-1-29 to water tanks from
26-1-29 Standpipes to the
Rajputana Rifles, Re-
servist Camp. 3
hours in morning
and 2½ hours in
evening.
9. —do— ... 1 Bullock Cart with... For conveyance of
Driver, 1-1-29 to Hospital Clothing &
31-1-29 bedding to Dhoby
Ghat. (Two journeys
per week.)
10. —do— ... 2 pairs of Bullocks with For drawing well water
Drivers, 1-1-29 to for bathing purposes.
31-1-29 10/6th Rajputana
Rifles.
11. —do— ... 1 pair of Bullocks ... For conveyance of
with Driver, 1-1-29 Bread Carts,
to 31-1-29,
- do— ... 1 pair of Bullocks with For conveyance of sick
Driver, 1-1-29 to in Ambulance Tonga
31-1-29. for B.M.H.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
 COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 9th February 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

145 Examinations-Languages—The under-named officers
 No. 05328-G. | passed the Urdu Qualifying Examination held at
 MHOW on 7-1-29:—

*Captain F. S. Briggs, A. I. R. O. (R. T. C.)

Lieut. R. G. Triggs, Lancashire Fusiliers, S. S. O., MHOW!

Lieut. T. E. Williams, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

*Not eligible to draw the tuition grant.

146 Educational-Examinations—*Indian Army*—In conti-
 No. 04502-G. | nuation of District Order No. 18, dated 9th
 January, 1929, the following candidates obtained
 First Class Certificates of Education (I. A.) at the examination held
 at Nasirabad on the 15th and 16th October, 1928.

The Certificates will be dated as having effect from the 16th
 October, 1928.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Remarks.
	Jemadar	S. Jan Gul	Indian Army Service Corps, Nasirabad.	Distinguished in Regimental His- tory, Geography, and Indian His- tory.
8123	L/Naik	Inayat Ullah	1st Bn. 6th Raj- putana Rifles, Mhow.	.....

Failed in one subject only:—

81	Havildar	Bahadur Singh	1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers, Neemuch.	Failed in Mathematics (Group II).
----	----------	---------------	---	---

147 Examinations-Promotion.—D. O. No. 57 current, as No. 05625-G. | amended by D. O. No. 81 current,

Examinations in Subjects (a) and (c) of Officers for Promotion will now be held at SAUGOR in March, 1929, as under:—

Subject (c)

14th and 15th March 1929.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Col. K. McLeod, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

MEMBERS.

Major E.S.D. Martin, D.S.O., M.C., G.S.O. II, Mhow District.
 „ W. E. Maitland- Dougall, M.C., 27th Fd. Bde. R. A.

CANDIDATES.

Captain J. E. Gordon,	5th K. E. O. Lancers.	} Attd. Equitation School, Saugor.
„ E.J.D'O. Inglis,	12th Cavalry (F. F.)	
„ M.F.F. Hurly,	1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.	
„ H.N.G. Ingles,	2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.	
„ G. H. Dean,	—do—	
„ A.C. Lloyd, M.B.E.,	I. A. S. C.	

Subject (a)

13th March 1929.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Col. K. McLeod, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

MEMBERS.

Major E. S. D. Martin, D.S.O., M.C., G.S.O. II,	Mhow District.
„ W. E. Maitland- Dougall, M.C.,	27th Fd. Bde. R. A.
„ G. C. G. Gray,	1st Horse.
„ J. C. Walker,	3rd Cavalry.
„ R. A. Graham,	2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

CANDIDATES.

Lient.	M.A.A. Little,	9th Queen's Royal Lancers.	} Attached Equitation School Saugor.
"	A. J. Daniell,	23rd Field Brigade R. A.	
"	D.N.E. O'Halloran,	48th Field Battery, R.A.	
"	H.W.L. Cowan,	56th Field Battery, R. A.	
"	G.A.L. Millais,	1st D.Y.O. Cavalry.	
"	S. M. Hussain,	7th Light Cavalry.	
"	B.G.W. Martin,	17th Q.V.O. Cavalry.	
"	J. M. Barlow,	18th K.E.O. Cavalry.	
"	H. D. Rushton,	19th K. G. O Lancers.	
"	D. C. Voelcker,	20th Lancers.	
"	E.F.B. Cook, R.E.,	K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.	
"	A. E. L. Morgan,	Australian Staff Corps.	
"	C. E. Hamill-Stewart,	27th Field Brigade R. A.	
"	R.R. Mounsey,	1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.	

2. The places and times of the Examinations will be notified to all concerned in due course.

3. Army Forms B-109, in duplicate, will be forwarded by the President of the Boards to D.H.Q. on completion of the Examinations. These forms will be accompanied by a copy of the Exercise set, the Boards solution thereto, and the map used.

The attention of the President of the Boards is drawn to the instructions contained on A. F. B-109, i. e., separate forms will be used for lieutenants and captains respectively and also for officers of the British Service and the Indian Army.

Column 4 of this form will be completed by the President of the Boards.

4. Attention is directed to:—

K. R., 1928, para 856.

" " Appendix X, III - the provisions of which will be strictly adhered to.

D. Note No. 47 of 1927.

5. Officers desiring accommodation to be arranged to them at SAUGOR will apply to the S. S. O., SAUGOR, by 20-2-29, giving the date and time of their proposed arrival in SAUGOR.

157 Judicial—The following is the result of the General Court Martial which assembled at Nasirabad on No. 05321-A. 1 | 1st February 1929 vide District Order No. 118, of 1929 for the trial of Captain GORDON CRAIG, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

1st Charge. Neglect to the prejudice of good order and
A. A. Sec. 40. military discipline.

2nd Charge. Neglect to the prejudice of good order and
A. A. Sec. 40. military discipline.

3rd Charge. Neglect to the prejudice of good order and
A. A. Sec. 40. military discipline.

Finding:—Guilty of all three charges.

Sentence:—To be severely reprimanded and to forfeit six months service for the purpose of promotion.

Confirmation:—CONFIRMED.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 9-2-29.)

158 Sanitary-Scabies—In view of the prevalence of scabies in certain units in Mhow District. District Order No. 12,563 Medl. | No. 771 dated 26-7-24, is republished for future guidance.

"In view of the prevalence of scabies amongst the Indian Troops in the Southern Command during the past year (168 admissions, equivalent to 8.52 per 1000 of strength), the attention of Officers Commanding Units is drawn to the necessity for taking all precautions to eradicate this source of ineffectiveness.

Scabies is spread by direct contact with infected persons or by the use of infected articles of clothing, blankets etc.

Prevention and control are best achieved by:—

- (1) Marking clothing, blankets, sports kit, etc., with the individuals' regimental number to prevent interchange.
- (2) Periodical steam disinfection of blankets and if necessary of personal clothing.
- (3) Frequent washing of underclothing.
- (4) Regular baths with change of underclothing.
- (5) Medical Inspection of other ranks at regular and frequent intervals.

Registration of Regimental Barbers and supervision of their appliances are also necessary as a precaution against the introduction of skin diseases".

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

159 Clothing & Necessaries—Reference Priced Vocabulary
 No 0372 Q. | Clothing & Necessaries as amended by correction
 No. 43 of 11-1928

Cat. No. 2144 Discs Identity No. 1 have now been fitted with a 32" comb.

160 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal
 No. 03730-Q. } having on charge the undermentioned Detonators
 Grenade No. 36 & 36M will return them
 once to Arsenal and submit indents for replacement.

Detonators Grenade No. 36 & 36M.

Lot No's. K.F. 87	} D/- 10/27.	Lot No. K. F. 111 d/- 1/28
" 88		
" 89		Lot No's. K. F. 112 d/- 2/28
" 90		113 d/- 2/28

Lot No's K.F. 93	} Dated 11/27.
" 95	
" 96	
" 98	
" 99	
" 101	
" 102	
" 103	

Lot No's K.F. 104	} Dated 12/27.
" 105	
" 106	
" 107	
" 108	
" 110	

161 Equipment—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal
 No 03730-Q } having Carriers No. 7 Dial Sight which require
 conversion in accordance with I. L. C. A-237
 report to the C. O O the numbers held on charge

2. Reports must reach Ferozepore Arsenal by 10th March 1928

163 Horses & Cattle—Additions and amendments to the
No. 65450 Q. | list of chargers published as an annexure to
D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date struck off
					H.	in.	
Lt.-Colonel C. Alexander, M.C. 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Brown.	M	C. B.	13	14	3½	26-1-29.
Captain J. F. Peart, 1-3rd Sikh Pns.	Chest.	G	Aust.	13	15	0	"
Captain Rana Jodha Jang Bahadur, M.B.E., M.C. 1-3rd Sikh Pns	Chest.	G	Aust. I. C.	9	14	3½	"
Lieut. E. C. Becher, 2nd Bn. W. Yorks. Regt.	Chest.	G	Aust.	13	15	0	23-1-29.
Lieut. W. D. S. Carey, 2nd Bn. W. Yorks. Regt.	Bay.	M	C. B.	10	14	2	24-1-29.

2. The registration of the charger of Lieut. D. L. S. Northcote R. A. referred to in D. O. No. 49 current is confirmed.

164 Instructional—Classes—Cooks & Cooking—Ref. D. O.
No. 65403-Q. | No. 109 current.

Further complaints have been received from the Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, which show that Os. C. units do not comply with the provisions of "Courses of Instruction, (India) 1928" especially in regard to sending the Pay of students to the

Commandant at commencement of the course and thereafter, by the 1st of each month.

2. Attention of the unit Commanders concerned is drawn to "Courses of Instruction, (India), 1928," Parts I & III, ARMY SCHOOL OF COOKERY. Failure to comply with this Regulation results in a great deal of unnecessary work and correspondence at the School, and in some cases hardship for the men attending.

(H. Q., S. C. No. 23193/7/Q., dated 30-1-29.)

165 Inspections—Horses & Cattle—1. The Remount Officer, Southern Command, will inspect Government animals and chargers of 2/16th Punjab Regt., at Saugor as under:—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Arrival, Saugor.</i>	<i>Departure, Saugor.</i>
25-2-29.	11-53 Hours.	22-53 hours.

Officers chargers will be paraded for inspection with the animals of the unit. Charger and mule registers and Veterinary History Sheets will be brought on to parade.

The O. C. Station will make the necessary arrangements for the parade.

2. The Remount Officer, Southern Command, will inspect Government animals and chargers at the following stations on the dates shown below. Hour of arrival and departure will be notified, later,

Mhow	...	11th—13th March 1929.
Neemuch	...	14th March 1929.
Nasirabad	...	15th—16th March 1929.
Ajmer	...	16th March 1929.

3. Attention is called to the instructions regarding these inspections issued as an annexure to this Order.

166 Rations—In accordance with para 296 (c) (iv), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, as reconstructed by corrigenda No. 35 of August 1926, it is undesirable in the interests of the State to issue rations in kind to the undermentioned B. O. Rs. whilst employed as Nursing Orderlies at the Indian Military Hospital with British Wing, Saugor, from 24-1-1929:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Rank & Name.</i>	<i>Unit.</i>
594723	Private S. HERLBUT	1st Bn. North Stafford Regt.
594725	Private L. KENNEDY	"

- 167 Stores**—Director of Contracts, A. H. Q. (Master General of Supply Branch), letter No. 1821-E. 4., dated 23rd January 1929, is published as an annexure to this Order, for the information and guidance of all concerned.

2. Attention is directed to para. 835., Regulations for the Army in India.

168 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Bt. Lt.-Colonel.	W. T. Brooks, M. C.	Commdt. Pachmarhi Wing S. A. S. (I).	1-2-29.

- 169 Transport-Rail**—Lient. L. J. L. Addison, I A. S. C. was authorised to proceed to Khandwa on 4-12-1928 as a member of the Board of officers in connection with the survey of outer covers of Motor Cars of Dett. No. 3 (i) M. T. Coy., Khandwa and returning on completion.

- 170 Transport-Claims**—Captain H. N. Smith, Station Staff Officer, Nasirabad, and Lieutenant F. W. Rice, 15th Field Battery, R. A. were authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 4th February 1929 on temporary duty, returning on completion.

- 171 Transport-Road**—The following standing transport is sanctioned for the period noted:—

Unit.	Transport.	Remarks.
I. M. H. Neemuch...	1 pr. of Bullocks 1-12-1928 to 31-1-1929.	for conveying water for hospital purposes.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

Commandant at commencement of the course and thereafter, by the 1st of each month.

2. Attention of the unit Commanders concerned is drawn to "Courses of Instruction, (India), 1928," Parts I & III, ARMY SCHOOL OF COOKERY. Failure to comply with this Regulation results in a great deal of unnecessary work and correspondence at the School, and in some cases hardship for the men attending.

(H. Q., S. C. No. 23193/7/Q., dated 30-1-29.)

165 Inspections—Horses & Cattle—1. The Remount, Officer, Southern Command, will inspect Government animals and chargers of 2/16th Punjab Regt., at Saugor as under:—

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Arrival, Saugor.</i>	<i>Departure, Saugor.</i>
25-2-29.	11-53 Hours.	22-53 hours.

Officers chargers will be paraded for inspection with the animals of the unit. Charger and mule registers and Veterinary History Sheets will be brought on to parade.

The O. C. Station will make the necessary arrangements for the parade.

2. The Remount Officer, Southern Command, will inspect Government animals and chargers at the following stations on the dates shown below. Hour of arrival and departure will be notified, later.

Mhow	...	11th—13th March 1929.
Neemuch	...	14th March 1929.
Nasirabad	...	15th—16th March 1929.
Ajmer	...	16th March 1929.

3. Attention is called to the instructions regarding these inspections issued as an annexure to this Order.

166 Rations—In accordance with para 296 (c) (iv), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, as reconstructed by corrigenda No. 35 of August 1926, it is undesirable in the interests of the State to issue rations in kind to the undermentioned B. O. Rs. whilst employed as Nursing Orderlies at the Indian Military Hospital with British Wing, Saugor, from 24-1-1929:—

<i>No.</i>	<i>Rank & Name.</i>	<i>Unit.</i>
5043924	Private S. HURLBUIT	1st Bn. North Stafford Regt.
5042988	Private L. KENNEDY	"

- 167 Stores**—Director of Contracts, A. H. Q. (Master General of Supply Branch), letter No. 1821-E. 4., dated No. 03164-Q. 23rd January 1929, is published as an annexure to this Order, for the information and guidance of all concerned.

2. Attention is directed to para. 835., Regulations for the Army in India.

168 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction No. 03121 Q. is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Bt. Lt.-Colonel.	W. T. Brooks, M. C.	Commndt. Pachmarhi Wing S. A. S. (I).	1-2-29.

- 169 Transport-Rail**—Lient. L. J. L. Addison, I. A. S. C. was No. 17112-Q. 5 authorised to proceed to Khandwa on 4-12-1928 as a member of the Board of officers in connection with the survey of outer covers of Motor Cars of Dett: No. 3 (i) M. T. Coy.; Khandwa and returning on completion.

- 170 Transport-Claims**—Captain H. N. Smith, Station Staff Officer, Nasirabad, and Lieutenant F. W. Rice, 15th Field Battery, R. A. were authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 4th February 1929 on temporary duty, returning on completion.

- 171 Transport-Road**—The following standing transport is No. 0732-Q. sanctioned for the period noted:—

Unit.	Transport.	Remarks.
I. M. H. Neemuch...	1 pr. of Bullocks 1-12-1928 to 31-1-1929.	for conveying water for hospital purposes.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

(Annexure to District Order No. 155 current.)

King's School Canterbury Milner Memorial Scholarships.

Five Milner Memorial Scholarships have recently been founded at the King's School, Canterbury, under a Trust Deed, out of funds collected by the Lord Milner Memorial Committee, to perpetuate the memory of the work done for the British Empire by the late Lord Milner. Their value is £100 a year for five years, and one scholarship will be awarded each year. Candidates must be over 13 and under 14 years of age on June 24th. These scholarships are open to "boys of British parentage and European descent:—

- (i) whose fathers are or have been members of the permanent establishment of the Civil Services in India and Colonies not possessing responsible Government Protectorates or the Territories administered under mandate by His Majesty's Government in Great Britain or in Iraq Egypt or the Anglo Egyptian Sudan or
- (ii) whose fathers not being or having been members of the permanent establishment nevertheless have been continuously employed in any such service for a period of not less than ten years or
- (iii) whose parents or surviving parent reside in some part of the British Empire where facilities for Secondary Education are for the time being insufficient or inadequate"

In awarding these scholarships account will be taken of

- (a) Intellectual ability as decided by a brief written examination.
- (b) character
- (c) the financial circumstances of the parent or guardian

2 The names of candidates for the scholarship to be awarded in 1929 must reach the Headmaster, the King's School, by May 1st 1929 at the latest, with a letter stating fully the grounds on which the candidate claims to be eligible for the scholarship. Applications must be accompanied by a copy of the boy's birth certificate, and a full testimonial as to his character, ability at work or games. capacity for leadership &c. from his present or most recent schoolmaster or tutor. It must also be accompanied by a statement as to the financial circumstances of the parent or guardian on a special form which may be obtained from the Headmaster. This information will be treated as strictly confidential.

3. Boys who are being educated in England will be expected to come to Canterbury for the written examination on June 26th. Boys who are being educated overseas will sit for the examination on the same date under regulations to be made by their local education authority, to whom copies of the paper will be sent, and who will return the answers to England for correction and comparison. Applications on behalf of candidates overseas must be accompanied by the name and address of the local education authority to whom papers are to be sent.

(Annexure to District Order No. 165 current).

Casting of animals for Remount Reasons.

The annual inspection by the Remount Officer, Southern Command, provides units with the only opportunity of disposing of animals that are unsuitable for the reasons laid down in R. A. I. para. 495 (1). It is important therefore, that any such animals on the strength of units should be brought to notice on this occasion.

The following procedure will be adhered to:—

1. A concise statement in writing of the case against the animal will be produced when the animal is paraded. This statement must contain evidence that the animal has been thoroughly tried during the present training season and has been found unsuitable for the reasons given.

2. The Officer and N. C. O. immediately responsible for animal and who have actual experience of the animal at work will parade with the case.

Units should avoid bringing a number of charges against a single animal. The case against the animal is thereby weakened and the impression given that the unit is prejudiced.

Units must avoid parading animals on charges that are strictly Veterinary (i. e. Debility, chronic lameness etc.) or on a mixture of Remount and Veterinary objections. Such cases are dealt with by the D. A. D. V. S., Mhow District to whom they should be referred, and not by the Remount Officer.

Units who are in doubt as to whether the case against an animal falls under a Veterinary or Remount heading should refer the matter to the D. A. D. V. S. for a decision at his visit to the unit this month.

(Annexure to District Order No. 167 current.)

Copy of a letter No. 1821 E 4 dated 23rd January 1929 from the Director of Contracts, Army Hdqrs: (Master Gnl: of Supply Br:) Simla to Headquarters, All Commands.

Stores.

Subject:—Disposal of surplus & unserviceable stores.

In accordance with the provisions of A. I. (I) B-52 dated 15th March 1927, certain powers in the matter of the disposal of surplus and unserviceable stores have been delegated by the Director of Contracts to C. O. Os. and O. Os. of Ordnance Arsenals and Depots. These powers affect the disposal of surplus and unserviceable stores in unit charge. The procedure is that units report the stores to Ordnance establishments on I. A. F. Z. 2098 and in cases where the Ordnance Officer in charge considers it uneconomical to recall the stores having regard to their condition, he orders the unit to sell them locally.

2. The object of this communication is to bring to notice the ridiculously low prices that are sometimes accepted at these local sales. Many examples could be given but since the transactions have been concluded, no useful purpose would perhaps be served by going into details.

It is realised that units may have no recorded information as to the worth of stores to guide them in selling the articles but at the same time officers deputed to attend local sales should be able to form a near estimate of the value of stores and not allow them to pass out of Govt. hands for whatever sums may be offered. In some cases it is evident that little or no discretion has been exercised at the sales and from an examination of sale documents received at Headquarters appreciable sums of money are lost to the state almost daily due, apparently to the same cause.

3. It seems very desirable that units should be reminded of their responsibility in the matter of sales of State property and it is requested that their special attention may be drawn to para 835 of R. A. I.

4. If when stores are being sold locally the officer present is not satisfied that reasonable prices are being offered, he should stop the sale and report particulars of the stores to this office for disposal instructions. The precise condition of the stores should be mentioned together with the offers made locally.

R. A. I., will be suitably amended in due course so as to provide for this procedure.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 16th February 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

172 Examinations-Promotion—Reference D. O. No. 147
No. 05625-G. | dated 9-2-29.

Under "Members" the entry against the undermentioned Officer
should read as follows:--

"Major W. E. Maitland-Dougall, D.S.O., M.C., R.A."

173 Instructional-Classes—In D. O. No. 41 dated 12-1-29
No. 05051-G. | under Small Arms School, (Pachmarhi Wing),
the following is deleted:—

"2nd (Officers) Course. 2-3-29 to 17-4-29.

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry 1"

174 R. A. Practice Camp—Reference District Order
No. 05484-G. | No. 1298 of 1928 as amended by D. O. No.
135/1929:—

INSERT.

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Major K. E. Cooper, M.C.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

175 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Captain T. J. Gordon, M. C. 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers No. 0987-A. 1.	Offg. Company Commander.	13-1-29. Captain Rana Jodha Jung Bahadur, M. E. F., M. C., vacated.

176 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major K. E. Cooper M. C. 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. No. 05487-A 2.	9 months and 30 days from 29-3-29, or subse- quent date of availing.	"C" 90 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Major H. V. Budgen 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No. 01384-A 2	60 days from 1-3-29. or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In India.
Captain C. G. O. Brennan. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No. 01360-A. 2.	60 days from 21-1-29	"P"	Ex-India.
Lieut. F. G. Cuerton, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles No 03817-A. 2.	8 months from 4-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

177 Inspections-Veterinary—The following amendment is made to D. O. No 125 current in regard to the tour of D. D. V. S., Southern Command:—

No. 01753-Q.

Station.	Arrival.	Departure.	Date.
Neomuch ...		19-54	20-2-29
Ajmer ...	06-00		21-2-29
Ajmer ...		13-55	21-2-29
Nasirabad ...	14-40		21-2-29
Nasirabad ...		21-00	22-2-29
Mount Abu ...	10-00		23-2-29

178 Transport - Rail—Captain H. P. Keary, I. A. S. C.,
 No. 01825 Q. | Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad was authorised
 to proceed to Ajmer on 21st January 1929 on
 inspection duty returning on completion.

179 Officers' Chargers—Additions and amendments to the
 No. 05150-Q. | list of chargers published as an annexure to
 D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers' chargers with effect from the dates noted against each, and included in the list of chargers.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registra- tion.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Colonel P.H. Henderson. D. S O, A. D. M. S. D.B.Q, Mhow.	Bay.	M	C. B.	12	15	2½	23-1-29.
Major T F. Arnold. R. A. V. C. Vety. Hospl Class I Mhow.	Chest.	M	C. B.	10	14	2½	1-2-29.
Captain G. H. Denn. 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Brown.	M	Waler.	9	15	0	4-1-29.
Captain G. C. Fry. 1/6th Raj. Rifles.	Brown.	G	Anst.	14	15	2	23-1-29.

176 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major K. E. Cooper M. C. 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. No. 05487-A 2.	9 months and 30 days from 29-3-29, or subse- quent date of availing.	"C" 90 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Major H. V. Budgen 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No. 01384-A 2.	60 days from 1-3-29. or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In India.
Captain C. G. O. Brennan. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No. 01360-A. 2.	60 days from 21-1-29	"P"	Ex-India.
Lieut. F. G. Cuerton, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles No. 03817-A. 2.	8 months from 4-4-29. or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.

C. E. RYAN, CAPTAIN.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

177 Inspections-Veterinary—The following amendment is made to D. O. No. 125 current in regard to the tour of D. D. V. S., Southern Command:—

No. 01753-Q.

Station.	Arrival.	Departure.	Date.
Nemuch ...		19-54	20-2-29
Ajmer ...	06-00		21-2-29
Ajmer ...		13-55	21-2-29
Nasirabad ...	14-40		21-2-29
Nasirabad ...		21-00	22-2-29
Mount Abu ...	10-00		23-2-29

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 20th February 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

180 Educational Reports and Returns—Reference Dis-
No. 65307-G. | trict Order No. 790 of 1927.

The half yearly return of Army Children's School on A. F.
 303 which is rendered in accordance with I. A. O. 1092 of 1925
 311 in future be rendered to this Headquarters in *quadruplicate*.

Os. C. Schools will see that the return is punctually prepared
 and forwarded so as to reach District Headquarters by 1st April and
 31 November each year.

181 Examinations-Staff Colleges—Reference D. O. No.
No. 01792-G. | 133 current.

Under Quetta Candidates delete the name of "Lieut. F. A. A.
 304 Lake, Royal Artillery."

182 Examinations-Languages—The next four examinations
No. 05040-G. | arranged by the Board of Examiners for the
 306 in URDU will be held at CALCUTTA on the 4th and following
 307 days of March and at LAHORE on the 8th and 9th April 1929.

Applications will be submitted to reach D. H. Q. by 24th
 308 February 1929.

The usual quarterly examinations will be held on the 1st April
 309 and the Board's quarterly examination in Delhi on the 1st and follow-
 310 ing days of April 1929.

Applications should be submitted in accordance with D. O. No.
 311 of 1927.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

185 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Col. L. Forbes. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.	42 days from 3-2-29	"P"	In India.
Lieut.-Col. L. Forbes. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 02787-A 2.	8 months from 17-3-29. on the recommendation of a Medical Board.	"C" 18 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Captain W. J. Higham Hodge. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No. 01360-A. 3.	8 months from 23-3-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 90 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. W. P. E. Walton. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. No 04122-A. 2.	8 months from 15-4-29. or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. R. V. de S. Walters. The York & Lancaster Regt attd. 4th Indian Divl. Signals. No. 03778-A-2.	* 1 day from 1-11-28.	P. A.	Ex India.
Conductor F. Curtis. I. A. S. C. No. 17147 Q-5.	60 days from 15-1-29.	Privilege	In India.
No. 2259 Warrant Officer, Chandra Mani Roy, I.M.D. I. M. H. Neemuch. No. 12131-Medical.	60 days from 16-1-29.	Full Pay.	In India.
3rd Class Assistant Surgeon, I. St. J. Worsley, I. M. D. B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12041-Medical.	60 days from 12-2-29.	"P"	In India.

*In extension of the leave sanctioned in C. . D. Order No. 1253 of 1927, as extended by India Office letter No. M. N. 41679-2 dated 24-4-28.

186 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O. 1st Bn. North Stafford- shire Regt. Nasirabad.	Commanding Nasirabad.	3-2-29. Lt-Col. H. V. R. Hodson, 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regt., vacated.
Major J. McL. G. Taylor. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 02776-A-1.	Commanding Nasirabad.	6-2-29. Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O. 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regt., absent at Mhow on duty.

187 Medical-Malarial Convalescents—A. H. Q. letter No. No. 12,337-Medical | Z-5541/10 (D.M.S. 3.), dated 6-2-29 is published below for information and guidance of all concerned.

“During the year 1928 a considerable number of requests were made to the Officer in charge, Malaria Treatment Centre, Kasauli, that cases should be returned to their units before the end of their period of convalescence.

It is pointed out that this Centre was instituted for the treatment and cure of cases of chronic relapsing malaria and that a minimum of 8 weeks for convalescence and observation is required after the completion of treatment.

It is requested that applications for men to be returned to their units before the expiry of this period should be as few as possible, and only for the most urgent reasons.”

188 Special and Misc:—Reference District Order No. 458 of No. 01476-A. 1. | 1928. Applications for the grant of compassion-ate allowances to the widows and children of deceased Indian Officers should be submitted on I. A. F. Z—1258 vide item IV of corrections to India Army Form Z—2001, dated 2-2-1929.

E RYAN, MAJOR.
A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

9 **Ammunition**—Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal
No. 03818-Q. | should submit indents for "Guncotton Primers
Field 1 oz" authorised by List No. 5, amending
E. R. I. Part I (1927) Appendix 6 Table 4.

A. Form Z—2098 for the wrong pattern Primers already on
should accompany the indent.

190 **Clothing and Necessaries**—Putties. Army Headquar-
No. 01727-Q. | ters intimates that during the period in which
the change from the light shade of puttie to the
shade is taking place a mixture of shades on parade is inevitable
men should not be asked to buy putties solely for the purpose of
maintaining uniformity on parade.

(Authority:—H. Q.; Southern Command No. 8968/8/O., dated
11/12th February 1929.)

191 **Courses of Instruction**—*Quartermasters' duties*—Ref.
No. 02347-Q. | A. I. (I) B-44 of 1927.

The following vacancies for courses to be held at FERROZEPORE
Arsenal during 1929, are allotted to units in Mhow District:—

<i>Units.</i>	<i>Kings Commis- sioned Officers.</i>	<i>British Other Ranks.</i>	<i>Indian Officers & Indian Other Ranks.</i>
Ferozepur	8-7-29	13-5-29	4-11-29
Arsenal	to 11-7-29	to 16-5-29	to 7-11-29
Lahore	12-7-29	17-5-29	8-11-29
Depot	to 13-7-29	to 18-5-29	to 9-11-29
89th Fd. Bty. R.A.	...	...	1
1st Bn. N. Staf- fordshire Regt...	...	1	...
10/4th Bombay Grenadiers ...	1	...	1

2. Os. C. Units concerned will arrange for accommodation of
students selected to attend these courses in direct communication with
Headquarters, Ferozepore and Lahore Brigade Areas.

192 Equipment—The issue of the following items of Band-
 No. 03730-Q. } *olier Equipment to Indian Infantry and Pioneers*
 Units has been sanctioned.

Belts waist B. E. 1	}	per set of Web Equipment on charge.
Frogs Brown Bayonet 1		
Pockets Cartridge 15 Rds. 2		

Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal may submit Indents forthwith.

Units already in possession through private or Regimental purchase need not demand.

The question of a refund, and the taking over of the equipment by State is, at present, under consideration.

193 Equipment.—Cavalry and Infantry Units dependent
 No. 03730-Q. } upon the Ferozepore Arsenal will now submit
 indents for the following authorised Machine
 Gun Equipment which is about to be included in
 Equipment Regulations:—

(a) Instruments Angle of Sight.

(b) Stands No. 4 Director.

(c) Plotters Field Mk. IV.

The scale of issue is:—

(a) & (b).

3 per British Cavalry Regt.

2 „ Indian „ „

4 „ British Infantry Bn.

2 „ Indian „ „
 (Active).

(c)

2 per British Cavalry Regt.

1 „ Indian „ „

2 „ British Infantry Bn.

1 „ Indian „ „
 (Active).

Stores are available for immediate issue.

194 Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is
 No. 02131-Q | accorded to the undermentioned officer drawing Forage
 Allowance to the full extent of one charger (under 15 hands)
 such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his
 motor cycle.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Lieut.	M. N. Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.)	I. M. H. Ajmer.	1-11-28.

195 Standing Transport—The following standing transport
 No. 0732-Q. | is sanctioned for the period noted.

Officer i/c. Supplies. Nasirabad	1 Bullock Cart with Driver. 1-1-29 to 31-1-29.	For conveyance of Hospital Clothing and Bedding to the Dhoby Ghat. Two journeys on Sundays only. (I. M. H.).
-------------------------------------	---	--

196 Transport Claims—Major General H. E. Herdon, C. B.
 No. 04906-Q. | C. I. E. G. O. C. Mhow District, accompanied by
 Major E. S. D. Martin, D. S. O., M. C., G. S. O., II,
 Mhow District, was authorised to proceed to Nasirabad and Ajmer on
 12th February 1929, on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on
 completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

2
RB

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. E., C. I. E.,

COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 23rd February 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

**197 Instructional—Classes—Reference D. O. Nos. 9 and 65
No. 05112-G. | current.**

The undermentioned I. O. R's have been selected to attend the 1st Command Preliminary Physical Training Course assembling at the Southern Command Gymnasium, Poona, on 2nd March 1929:—

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
5146	L/Naik	Tej Singh	... 2nd Bn. West Yorks. Regt.
6918	"	Matu Ram	... 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.
4091	"	Baboo Singh	... 2/16th Punjab Regiment.
31071	Naik	Shaikh Jaffar	... 3/5th Mahratta L. Infantry.
6019	L/Naik	Ram Singh	... 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers.
T C. 63547	Naik	Fazal Khan	... No. 32 Mule Transport Coy.
456	L/Naik	Nayat Khan	... 1/North Staffs. Regiment.

The above named candidates will be despatched under arrangements to be made by the Os. C. units concerned, in order to arrive in Poona on 2-3-29.

**198 M. T. General—Reference District Order No. 1298/28,
No 05164-G. | as amended by D. Os. Nos. 135 and 174/1929.**

DELETE:--

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Major S. A. Tack.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

199 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption and Vacancy vice
Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. Nasirabad. No. 02776-A-1.	Commanding Nasirabad.	11-2-29. Major J. McL. G. Taylor, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, relieved.

200 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of dysentery.

No. 12,081-Medical

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Panna.	Marhai.	Hindu Lodhe.	Ajampur. Balran.	5' 1"	25	No. 5 Coy. I. H. Corps, Mhow.	Dysentery,
Kishan.	Atma-ram.	Hindu Madras.	Mhow.	5' 8"	30	Proposed Cook for Dist. Staff Clerk's Mess, Mhow.	"
Khalil.	Mir Abdul-lah.	Mohammaden. Awan.	Panian, Hazara	5' 7"	25	No. 32 M. T. Coy (L E), Mhow.	"
Abdul Aziz	Ghulam Rasul.	Musalman Rajput, Jhanjhra,	Farid Kesar, Jhelum.	5' 5½"	18	1/6th B. Rifles, Mhow.	"

Identification Marks—Black pigmentation of skin over left shoulder blade.
Irregular scarring over left iliac crest

Identification Marks—A long scar on the middle of right shin in front

Identification Marks—A black mole at nape of neck

A black mole 2" below crease of right elbow on outer side.

Identification Marks—A ring scar 1" above and right side of navel.

A big oval scar on right iliac crest 3" from middle line.

201 Books & Forms—Intimation has been received that
 No. 05751-A. 2. | I. A. F. N.-1276—"Waiters Daily Order Book
 Officers Mess", is not being indented for by units.

This form has not been officially cancelled.

2. Officers Commanding, British and Indian Units, having Officers Messes will report to D. H. Q. by 1st March 1929, whether this form is used by them, or not, also if it is considered that this form is actually required.

202 Dress—Reference District Note No. 204 of 1927.

War Office have ruled that the Sword Knot should be worn loose
 No. 0666-A. 1. | by mounted officers in all orders of dress,
 mounted or dismounted.

(A. H. Q. A. G's. Branch No. 62676/4/Q. 12 dated 8-2-29.)

203 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Col. T. F. Brook, O.B.E. I. A. S. C. No. 01063-A 2.	* 1 day from 15-2-29.	"P"	In India.
Lieut. R. R. Mounsey. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. No. 04122-A. 2.	8 months from 12-3-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.

* In extension of the leave granted in D. O. No. 60 current.

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 27th February 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

209 Examinations-Promotions—Reference D. O. No. 147
No. 05625-G. | dated 9-2-29.

Subject (a)-Under "Candidates" delete the name of Lieut.
R. R. Mounsey, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

210 Examinations-Promotions—Reference D. O. No. 147
No. 05625-G. | current.

The examination in Subject (a) will now be held on the 10th
March 1929.

211 Examinations-Staff Colleges—Reference D. O. No.
No. 04792-G. | 133 current.

Under Camberley Candidates delete the name of "Captain J. B.
Macdonald, 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers."

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

212 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date	Nature of leave	Remarks
No. 2311 Warrant Officer, Harura Singh, I. M. D., I. M. H., Mhow.	15 days with effect from 4th Feb. 1929 till 18th Feb. 1929	Full Pay.	In P. L.
No. 2312 Medical.			

215 Spec. & Misc.—District Order No 89 of 1929 regarding
 No. 6323-A. 1- | precautions against cholera of troops proceeding
 to Mandalay, is hereby cancelled.

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

216 Arms & Ammunition—The orders contained in I. A. O.
 No. 6318-Q. | 638 of 1928 referring to "Deposit Repair" of
 and mountings of Regular Units. Deposit repairs to pistols, swords,
 bayonets and scabbards etc., will continue as hitherto.

217 Arms & Ammunition—Reference I. A. O. 62 of
 No. 63792-Q. | 1927.

Reports should be submitted to the D. A. D. O. S. Khon and
 Bombay Districts, Colaba, Bombay, so as to arrive not later than 15th
 March 1929.

The following points should be observed when submitting the
 return:—

- (a) Special Allotments should be separately shown and the
 authority quoted.
- (b) Service, Practice and Pouch Ammunition should be shown
 separately.
- (c) Proposed action to expend ammunition of Dates Prior to
 1925 should be given.

224 Supplies, I. A. S. C.—Reference District Order
 No. 17025-Q. B. / No. 1204 of 1928.

Charcoal allotted for AJMER should be amended to read follows :—

Under Units "8698 lbs. value "Rs. 228-13-0" instead of "38 lbs." and "Rs. 96-9-0".

225 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction
 No. 03121-Q. is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce
 Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands
 and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance
 his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit	With effect from
Captain	J. K. Tickell, R. E.	A. G. E. (E. & M.) Mhow Distt.	1-2-29.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR
 D. A. Q. M. G

(Annexure to District Order No. 220 current.)

Copy of letter No. 1439/I. B., dated 8-2-1929., from the C. O. O.,
 Allahabad Arsenal, to Army Headquarters.

Both prior to and since the introduction of the Repair Allotment Scheme, units have demanded, under the authority of C. G. M. A's. reports, Quarterly Condemnation Boards, etc., complete Scabbards, bayonet, No. 1 to replace unserviceable Scabbards.

2. The chief reason for condemning Scabbards is unserviceable leathers and these, as well as all other components of Scabbards come within the scope of the Repair Allotment Scheme, or, in the case of units not affected by the Scheme, in the annual allowance of components for the repair of Small Arms.

3. May a decision be given therefore as to whether:—

- (a) Demanding complete Scabbards to replace unserviceable may continue, or
- (b) (I) Units, affected by the Repair Allotment Scheme, should obtain all components under that Scheme required to replace any unserviceable components of the Scabbards.
- (II) Units, not affected by the Scheme, should replace unserviceable components of the scabbards from the annual allowance and any required in excess of that allowance be obtained under the sanction of the Superior Commander on I. A. F. A-497 as laid down in para, 173 E. R. I., Part 1 (1927).

4. In the event of the decision being as at (b) above, it is requested that the ruling be communicated to all formations in order that all Units may be informed accordingly.

NOTICES.

Intimation has been received that the Central Forms Store, Calcutta, will be closed for stock-taking from the 22nd March 1929, to the 4th April 1929, and that during this period only very urgent demands will be complied with.

The office of the Local Audit Officer, Mhow, Area, will close at No. 01071. | Mhow, on the 23rd February 1929 and will open at Nasirabad on the 25th February 1929. All letters and telegrams intended for that office should be addressed to Nasirabad, C/o. G. E.'s office, Nasirabad.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 2nd March 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

226 Instructional-Classes—Reference D. O. No. 197
No. 05412-G. | current.

Delete the name of No. TC 63547 Naik Fazal Khan, No. 32
Transport Coy.

requested
that all L

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

Intimation has been received from the Government of
Calcutta, will be closed on 4th April 1929. Reference item 542 I. A. F. Z. 2000, 1928.
to the 4th April 1929. Casualties amongst non-departmental warrant
demands will be covered by officers, non-commissioned officers and men of
the India Unattached List will be submitted on
to us to reach District Headquarters by 25th of
The office of the Adjutant General is required from:—
No. 01071. Precedence on 25th February 1929.

at Nasirabad or elsewhere is required from:—

into
com

- O. C. Saugor.
- O. C. Pachmathi.
- O. C. Ajmer.
- C. R. E. Mhow District Mhow.
- O. C. Mount Abu.

3. "Nil" returns are required.
4. District Order No. 820 of 1925 is hereby cancelled.

228 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Condr F. Curtis. I. A. S. C. No. 04669-A 2.	6 months from date of embarkation.	On the recommendation of a Medical Board.	Ex-India.

229 Leave—Reference District Order No. 116 current.

Against the name of Captain J. F. G. Hislop delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute "8 months from 29-3-29.

230 Reports & Returns—Reference I. A. F. Z-2000

No 05430-A. 2. (Regimental Section), items 122 to 124-A, and R. A. I., para: 788.

1. When any important or abnormal occurrence takes place officers responsible for reporting such occurrences must at once consult R. A. I. and I. A. F. Z-2000, and take appropriate action without delay.

Original reports of such occurrences will be submitted immediately they come to the knowledge of the officers responsible for reporting them. These preliminary reports will on no account be delayed in order to complete investigations.

In the case of item 124, all occurrences however trivial in character will be reported. Those which are considered as "serious" will be reported by telegram, others by "Express Letter".

2. Officers Commanding Stations and units will take steps to ensure that Station Staff Officers and Adjutants respectively, are conversant with the procedure for reporting such occurrences.

Whenever an O. C. Station, O. C. Unit, Station Staff Officer or Adjutant hands over either permanently or temporarily he will take steps to see that the officer to whom he hands over is informed of the existing orders on the subject of these reports.

3. Reports must be submitted:—

(i) without delay.

(ii) by the correct method, i. e., telegram or letter as laid down.

(iii) to all authorities laid down.

4. Progress reports will be submitted at intervals of not more than 3 weeks, and also when any important development takes place.

5. In cases not specifically provided for in R. A. I. and I. A. F. Z-2000, a brief telegraphic report of the occurrence will be forwarded to D. H. Q. by the Officer Commanding the Station concerned.

6. District Orders Nos. 1217, 1254 and 1280, of 1928, being incorporated above, are hereby cancelled.

7. All concerned should be in possession of the 1928 edition of I. A. F. Z-2000, (vide I. A. O. 53 of 1929).

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

231 Syce & Forage Allowance—District Order No. 403
No. 02121-Q. | of 1928 is cancelled.

232 Transport-Claims—Lieut.-Colonel C. J. H. Lyster, M.C.
No. 04825-Q. | I. A. S. C., A. D. S. & T. Mhow District, was
authorised to proceed to Mount Abu and Nasirabad on inspection duty on 23-2-29, returning to Mhow on completion.

233 Transport-Claims—Captain C. L. Porteous, M.C.
No 04525 Q. | I. A. S. C., O. C. Dett. No. 3 (I) M. T. Coy.
Khandwa, is authorised to proceed to Mhow on 4th March 1929, on inspection duty, returning on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

(N. B.—Supervising Officers will be able to see from the A. F. C.-379 and 379-A which will be forwarded to them in due course with the sealed packet of question papers, at what times no candidates will appear for the optional subjects).

2. *Centres of Examination.*

The examination will be held at two centres in the Mhow District, viz. Mhow, Nasirabad,

3. The S. S. O. Mhow and O. C. Nasirabad will arrange for the necessary accommodation and for the provision of the stationery required for the candidates.

Supervising Officers will see that the labels on the candidates desks are correctly prepared and will call the attention of candidates to the new system by which the prefixed letter "I" forms part of the index number.

4. The S. S. O. Mhow and O. C. Nasirabad will detail Supervising Officers according to the scale laid down in "Educational Training."

5. The attention of all concerned is called to Regulations for the conduct of the examination which are to be found in "Educational Training" and to the various leaflets (notably M. T. 703 and 707) which are issued for the guidance of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers, Supervising Officers, and Officers of the Army Educational Corps, etc.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

235 Books & Forms—Reference India Army Order No. 767 No. 01463-A. 2. | of 1928.

Army Form O-1798-A (Officer's family rail concession form), referred to in the above quoted India Army Order, has been made

applicable for use by families of individuals on the India Army Establishment when proceeding on leave.

2. Individuals desirous of availing themselves of this concession under the terms of I. A. O. No. 133 & No. 767 of 1928, should be in possession of the form (A.F.O.-1798-A), which will be obtainable on application to the Dy. Controller, Forms, 166 Dharamtala, Calcutta.

mselves of this concession as amended by I. A. O. No. 767 of 1928, should be in possession of the form (A.F.O.-1798-A), which will be obtainable on application to the Dy. Controller, Forms, 166 Dharamtala, Calcutta.

Stocks of the form are at present under print and will shortly be issued in compliance with indents received. India Army Form Z-2001-"Staff Section" is being amended accordingly.

236 Courts of Inquiry—A Court of Inquiry, composed as follows:—
 No. 06011-A. 1. | under, assembled in accordance with King's Regulations, paragraph 741, at the Board Room, District Headquarters, at 11 a. m. on March 4th, 1929, to enquire into the circumstances in which the late Major-General W. H. Kay, C.B., D.S.O., Major-General Royal Artillery, was injured on 26th February, 1929.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Colonel F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel H. W. Goldney, O.B.E., M.C., R. A.

Major H. F. C. Hobbs, 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

237 Discipline—Two cases have recently occurred of injury to persons being inflicted by the discharge of firearms by members of shooting parties composed of British Other Ranks.

Greater care must be exercised in future by all members of shooting parties in this respect.

This District Order and the provisions of Rule 33 of the Shooting Rules will expressly be brought to the notice of all shooting parties when passes are issued.

In the unlikely event of any candidate taking two optional subjects, papers in which, according to the above time table, are to be taken at the same time, the candidate may be allowed to take the second of these subjects immediately after completing the first. He should be warned beforehand that he will not be allowed to leave the examination room until he has completed the two papers. This will also apply to a candidate taking two languages.

(*N. B.*—Supervising Officers will be able to see from the A. F. C. 379 and 379-A which will be forwarded to them in due course with the sealed packet of question papers, at what times no candidates will appear for the optional subjects).

2. *Centres of Examination.*

The examination will be held at two centres in the Mhow District, viz. Mhow, Nasirabad,

3. The S. S. O. Mhow and O. C. Nasirabad will arrange for the necessary accommodation and for the provision of the stationery required for the candidates.

Supervising Officers will see that the labels on the candidates desks are correctly prepared and will call the attention of candidates to the new system by which the prefixed letter "I" forms part of the index number.

4. The S. S. O. Mhow and O. C. Nasirabad will detail Supervising Officers according to the scale laid down in "Educational Training."

5. The attention of all concerned is called to Regulations for the conduct of the examination which are to be found in "Educational Training" and to the various leaflets (notably M. T. 703 and 707) which are issued for the guidance of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers, Supervising Officers, and Officers of the Army Educational Corps, etc.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

235 Books & Forms—Reference India Army Order No. 767 No. 6163-A. 2. | of 1928.

Army Form O-1798-A (Officer's family rail concession form), referred to in the above quoted India Army Order, has been made

applicable for use by families of individuals on the India Army Establishment when proceeding on leave.

2. Individuals desirous of availing themselves of this concession under the terms of I. A. O. No. 133 of 1928, as amended by I. A. O. No. 767 of 1928, should be in possession of the form (A.F.O.-1798-A), which will be obtainable on indent in the usual way from the Dy. Controller, Forms, 166 Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.

Stocks of the form are at present under print and will shortly be issued in compliance with indents received. India Army Form Z-2001-"Staff Section" is being amended accordingly.

236 Courts of Inquiry—A Court of Inquiry, composed as No. 00014-A. 1. under, assembled in accordance with King's Regulations, paragraph 741, at the Board Room, District Headquarters, at 11 a. m. on March 4th, 1929, to enquire into the circumstances in which the late Major-General W. H. Kay, O.B., D.S.O., Major-General Royal Artillery, was injured on 26th February, 1929.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Colonel F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS.

Bt. Lieut.-Colonel H. W. Goldney, O.B.E., M.C., R. A.

Major H. F. C. Hobbs, 2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.

237 Discipline—Two cases have recently occurred of injury No. 05076-A. 1. to persons being inflicted by the discharge of firearms by members of shooting parties composed of British Other Ranks.

Greater care must be exercised in future by all members of shooting parties in this respect.

This District Order and the provisions of Rule 33 of the Standing Rules will expressly be brought to the notice of all shooting parties when parties are issued.

238 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain J. H. E. de Robeck. 47th Field Battery, R. A. No. 0272-A 2.	4 months and 24 days from 8-3-29, or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. G. E. Thubron 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment. No 04122-A 2.	36 days from 1-3-29	"P"	In India.

239 Records—Reference I. A. O. No. 118 of 1929.

A list of the individuals who served with the Anglo-Indian Force
No. 05713-A. { (Infantry) during the Great War and whose
documents are now maintained by the Under
Secretary of State, "R" Records, Percy House
Schools, Isleworth, Middlesex, England, is
available for reference at D. H. Q.

240 Telephones—Discipline—Southern Command Order
No. 0238-A-3. | No. 82, dated 26-2-29, is republished:—

A case has recently occurred in which a telephone connection
supplied by the Indian Telegraph Department was tampered with
owing to a change of the subscriber's office.

It must be clearly understood that on no account whatever is any
telephone to be moved, disconnected, or interfered with in any way
whatsoever except by personnel of the Telegraph Department.

Any infringement of this rule is a source of inconvenience and
extra work to the Telegraph Department, and further, is tantamount
to a breach of contract with the Department, which renders the sub-
scriber liable to a penalty.

241—Telephone-Trunk Calls—Southern Command Order
No. 0233-A-3. | No. 69, dated 19th Feby. 1929, is republished:—

Very heavy expenditure is incurred on Trunk Calls. This
is considered unnecessary and

2. All officers are reminded of the importance of economy in this matter; heavy expenditure in Trunk Calls must mean a reduction in Telephone facilities.

3. Trunk Calls should only be made in cases of urgent official business when communication by post will not meet the case.

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

242 Ammunition—Units in possession will report the number
 No. 03719 Q. | of all Detonators No. 36, over 7 years of age, to
 | the C. O. O. Kirkee Arsenal.

(*Authority*:—Southern Command Order No. 83 of 1929).

243 Arms and Ammunition—Reference Corrigenda to Army
 No. 03818 Q. | Instructions (India) dated 19-2-1929.

Units dependent on the ALLAHABAD Arsenal affected by the revision of scale of Blank firing muzzle attachments will submit I. A. Form Z-2098 for disposal orders to the C. O. O., Allahabad.

2. Any units who do not hold up to the full revised scale should submit indents, duly countersigned by the D. A. D. O. S. to complete.

244 Indents-1st Issues—It has been brought to notice that
 No. 03792-Q. | all Units are not complying with the orders laid
 | down in E. R. I. Part I, 1927, and I. A. O.
 | No. 272 of 1926, and are submitting Indents, for
 | 1st Issues direct to Chief Ordnance Officers,
 | without first obtaining the Countersignature of
 | the D. A. D. O. S.

Such non-observance causes considerable delay in meeting Units Demands, and causes unnecessary correspondence between Headquarters and Arsenals which is to be deprecated.

Officers Commanding Units affected will ensure that the above Regulations are in future complied with.

245 Supplies.—Paragraph 3 of District Order No. 1082 of No. 04103-Q | 1928 is reconstructed as follows:—

“3. The number of days supplies to be held at the under-mentioned stations are as under:—

	<i>Minimum No. of days stocks.</i>	<i>Maximum No. of days stocks.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Ajmer ... } Neemuch ... }	6	21	Rations to be despatched fortnightly.

246 Transport-General—Attention is drawn to Note to No. 04410-Q. | para 35 Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, as inserted by correction slip No. 1336 of December 1928, regarding the procedure to be adopted when an individual dies before an advance is liquidated.

247 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport No. 0732-Q. | is sanctioned for the period 1-2-29 to 28-2-29.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. B. M. H. Mhow ... | 1 pair of bullocks ...
with Charsah and
Driver. | For drawing water for
washing of hospital
clothing and bedding
6 a. m. to 2 p. m.
daily. |
| 2. do. | 1 A. T. Cart | For conveyance of
soiled hospital cloth-
ing and bedding to
Dhoby Ghat & back. |
| 3. Officer i/c Supplies
Mhow. | 4 pairs of bullocks
with drivers. | For conveyance of
bread carts. |
| 4. W.O. i/c Supplies
Pachmarhi. | 1 pair of bullocks
with charsah & driver | For drawing well water
for 4 hours daily for
6 days. |
| 5. do. | 1 pair of bullocks with
driver. | 24 hours daily. For
transport of sick in
Ambulance Tonga. |

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 6. | Pachmarhi Wing,
S.A.S. Pachmarhi. | 1 pair of Bullocks. | For conveyance of
bread cart. |
| 7. | Officer in Charge
Nasirabad | 1 Bullock cart with
Driver. | For carrying filled
water tanks from
standpipes to the Raj-
putana Reservoirs' Camp for 3 hours
each morning & 2½
hours each evening. |
| 8. | —do— | ... —do— | For conveyance of
Hospital clothing &
bedding to the Dhoby
Ghat. Two journeys
on two days a week
(B. M. H.) |
| 9. | —do— | ... —do— | For conveyance of
Hospital clothing &
bedding to the Dhoby
Ghat. Two jour-
neys daily on Sun-
days. (I.M.H.) |
| 10. | —do— | ... 2 pairs of bullocks with
drivers. | For drawing well water
for bathing purposes.
(10/6th Rajputana
Rifles.) |
| 11. | —do— | ... 1 pair of bullocks ...
with driver. | For conveyance of
bread cart. |
| 12. | —do— | ... 1 pair of bullocks with
driver. | For conveyance of sick
in ambulance tonga
(B.M.H.) |
| 13. | I.M.H. Neemuch... | 1 pair of bullocks
with driver. | For conveyance of
water. |

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern & Western Commands, Alhow will remain closed for the following days during the month of March 1929 on account of gazetted holidays:—

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name of day of week.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Alvida (last Friday in Ramzan)	8th	Friday	for Muhammedans only.
Shivratri	9th	Saturday	
Id-ul-Fitr	13th	Wednesday	
Holi	25th & 26th	Monday & Tuesday	
Good Friday	29th	Friday	
Saturday before Easter	30th	Saturday	

1. Headquarters, Lucknow District, will close at Lucknow No. 01071 at 9 a. m., on 15th April 1929 and re-open at Naini Tal at the same time and date.

2. All correspondence except that for the D. A. D. M. S. (Mobn),, D. A. D. V. S. and C. R. E., should be directed to Naini Tal.

3. Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Lucknow by 4th April 1929 should be directed to Naini Tal.

4. Telegrams will be dealt Lucknow up to 9 a. m. on 5th April 1929.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. D. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDING MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 9th March 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

248 Educational Examinations—Indian Army—Refer-
 No. 05699-G. { enc. District Order No. 183 dated 20th February,
 1929, para 2.

Delete:— Captain J. Robinson ... 10th Bn, 4th Bombay
 Grenadiers.

Substitute:— Captain G. I. Shipton ... 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana
 Rifles.

249 Examinations—Promotions—Examinations in subjects
 No 05327-G. { (b) and (d), etc., for promotion will be held at
 MHOW, NASIRABAD and SAUGOR, com-
 mencing on 25-3-29.

MHOW.

Examination Centre D. H. Q. Staff Club, Mhow.

PRESIDENT.

Bt. Lt.-Col. H. W. Goldney, ... 27th Field Brigade, R. A.
 O.B.E., M.C., R. A.

MEMBERS.

Major G. W. Gaskell, D.S.O., ... 27th Field Brigade R. A.
 T.D., R. A.

Major St. V. F. Hammick, ... 1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles.

CANDIDATES.

Major C. Davenport, O.B.E.	... R. A. V. C.
Captain A. Rhodes,	... Army Dental Corps.
Captain G. A. Quayle,	... 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.
Captain J. N. Hildick-Smith,	... 4th Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment (attd. M.C. S. A. S. (Pachmarhi Wing)).
Captain W. H. Green,	... R. E. (I. A.)
Lieut. R. K. M. Battye, R.A.	... 27th Field Brigade, R. A.
Lieut. J. Williamson,	... 27th Field Brigade, R. A.
Lieut. E. H. Cooke,	... 3rd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles (attd. S. A. S. Pachmarhi Wing).

NASIRABAD.

PRESIDENT.

† A Lieut.-Colonel to be detailed by the O. C. Nasirabad.

MEMBER.

A Major to be detailed by the O. C. Nasirabad.

CANDIDATES.

Captain A. Dodds,	... 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.
*Captain M. F. F. Hurly,	... 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
Captain J. W. A. Parsons,	... 2nd (attd. 10th) Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
† Captain F. H. Lewis,	... 3rd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (Offg. Recruiting Officer, Ajmer.)

SAUGOR.

PRESIDENT.

detailed by the O. C. Saugor.

MEMBER.

the O. C. ...

CANDIDATES.

- * Captain H. N. G. Inglis ... 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.
- * Captain G. H. Dean ... 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.
- Lieut. W. A. J. Lockhart ... 3rd K. O. Hussars (attd. Equitation School, Saugor).
- * Lieut H. D. Rushton ... 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers (attd. Equitation School, Saugor).

* Provided that these officers pass examinations in subjects (a) or (c) as the case may be.

† Provided that spare papers are available.

† See K. R., 1928, appx. X, Section III, 2 (a).

2. Officers who require accommodation to be arranged for them at the Examination Centres will inform the S. S. O. of the Station concerned by 15-3-29.

3. Os. G. Nasirabad and Saugor will inform all candidates concerned of the place of Examination.

4. Candidates will report to their respective Presidents of Boards at 2 p. m. on 25-3-29. Examination will commence at 2-30 p. m.

5. The attention of Candidates is drawn to D. O. No. 132 current.

6. The attention of Presidents of Boards is drawn to King's Regulations, Appendix X, Section III, 2 (b) paragraph 15 (page 500). Candidates' worked scripts will be despatched daily to the chief of the General Staff, SIMLA, by Presidents of Boards, immediately after they have been checked, on the completion of the day's examinations.

7. The Proceedings of the Board, on A. F. A-2, together with the certificates and documents mentioned in King's Regulations, Appendix X, Section III 2(b) para. 16 (page 500) must be despatched to reach D.H.Q. within three days of the termination of the examinations.

8. The time table and further instructions regarding the Examinations will be published in due course.

250 M. T. Recreation—Reference D. O. No. 136
No. 05735-G. [current.

Attention is drawn to S. C. O No. 61 current.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

251 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed
No. 12,081-Medical | in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier
of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Her Pershad,	Chintaman	Hindu Brahmin.	Bari Bandhi Jhansi.	5' 3½"	28	No. 9 Sec I. A. V. C. Mhow.	E. H. Cyst.

Identification Marks—One oval depressed scar ½" by ¼" three inches below right nipple.
One black mole 4" left nipple.

252 Leave—District Order No. 151 of 1929, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major C. E. Ryan, M C R. A. D, A. A. G., Mhow District. No. 0271-A 1.	5 months and 2 days, from 30-3-29.	Combined 60 days P. L.	Out of India. •
• This officer will vacate his appointment on the termination of the P. L. granted and will revert to the Home Establishment on the expiry of the combined leave.			
Captain C. L. Porteous. No. 3 Section No. 3 M T. Company I. A. S. O. No 01063 A 2.	4 days from 12 3 29	Casual.	In India.

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

253 Courses of Instruction—Quartermasters' duties.
No. 02347-Q. | Ref: A. I. (I) B-44 of 1927.

The following vacancies for courses to be held at the Allahabad Arsenal during 1929 are allotted to Units in Mhow District :—

Unit.	<i>Kings' Commissioned Officers.</i>	<i>Indian Officers and Indian Other Ranks.</i>
	From 15-7-29 to 20-7-29.	18-3-29 to 23-3-29.
2/16th Punjab Regiment, SAUGOR.	1	1

2. O. C., 2/16th Punjab Regt., will arrange for accommodation of students selected to attend these courses in direct communication with H. Q., Allahabad Brigade Area, Allahabad.

254 Equipment—Packsaddlery M.G. 303", Racks, box, carrier
No. 03719 Q | Magazine, Lewis, Near, Off,

Reference I. L. C. A-306.

Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will now submit indents for stores to carry out the alteration.

255 Transport Claims—Major N.M. Carruthers, D.A.Q.M.G.
No. 05769-Q. | and Major C. E. Ryan M. C., D. A. A. G., Mhow District are authorised to proceed to Neemuch, Nasirabad and Ajmer on 10th March 1929, on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

4. Candidates from outstations will be attached to the 1st Bn. 5th Rajputana Rifles for the night of the 4/5th April, 1929. They will be despatched so as to report to the 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles by the evening of the 4th April 1929.

5. The awards of the Board will be forwarded to reach D. H. Q. by the 8th April, 1929.

257 Inspection Reports—Ref. para 27, Regs. for the Army
No. 01088-G. | in India, as amended by Amendment No. 11,
| dated 1-2-29.

Annual Inspection Reports together with "Precis of Training Results" or "Technical Inspection Reports", as the case may be, and Confidential Reports on India Officers, may be submitted to D. H. Q. as soon as completed, and in any case before the 16th April 1929,

2. When submitting these documents Officers Commanding Units will also attach a copy each of the Annual Inspection Report and Precis of Training Results, or Technical Inspection Report, for the year 1927-28. The latter will be returned to units when finished with.

3. The O. C., 2nd B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. I., will prepare as far as possible, I. A. F. I-1145, in duplicate, and submit to D. H. Q. as indicated in para 1 above.

4. O. C. 11/4th Bombay Grenadiers, I. T. F., will obtain and prepare Inspection Report forms as notified in Amendments to Sec. 32, (I. A. F. Z-2001), dated 1-2-29.

5. District Orders Nos. 339 and 527 of 1926 are cancelled.

258 M. T. General—Attention is invited to District Order
No. 06023-G. | No. 322/1928, regarding the submission of
| Annual Collective Training reports,

2. The headings of this report will, as far as possible, follow those given in Army Headquarters Memorandum on Army Training (India), Collective Training Period, 1927-28, vide Circular to I. A. O. No. 598 of 1924, issued with I. A. O's. dated 1st June, 1928. The training carried out by the Licence Section will be specially reported on.

259 M. T. Signalling—2/Lieut. J. F. Longfield, R. C. S.

No. 04955-Q. attached 27th Field Brigade, R. A., is authorised to proceed to SAUGOR on 16-3-1929 for the purpose of inspecting Signallers, 2/16th Punjab Regiment. He will return to MHOW on completion.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

260 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	vice.
Capt. H. W. Hamlyn. 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers, I.T.F.	Coy. Comdr.	4-1-29.	...
Capt. H. W. Hamlyn. 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers, I.T.F.	2nd-in-Comd. in addition to his duties as Coy. Comdr.	4-1-29.	...
Capt. H. MacLaren, M.N.E., M.C. 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers, I.T.F.	Coy. Comdr.	4-1-29.	...
Capt. J. Robinson. 11th Bn. 4th Bombay, Grenadiers, I.T.F.	Coy. Comdr.	4-1-29.	...
Hony. Lt. & Subedar Dalla 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers, I.T.F.	Coy. Comdr.	4-1-29.	...
Capt. R. Smallwood. 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers, I.T.F.	Adj. & Qr. Mr.	4-1-29.	...

Remarks:—Appointments have effect from 4-1-29 to 23-3-29.

261 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Gupta Swami.	Narain Swami.	Hindu Madraei	Mhow.	5' 4"	41	Cook (B. T.) 37th Fd Bty. R. A. Mhow.	Dysenter Protozoa
Ram Aytar	Kalloo	Hindu.	Mhow.	5' 6"	24	Water Carrier 37th Fd. Bty. R. A. Mhow.	Dysenter Protozoa

Identification Marks—An irregular scar on outer side of left elbow.

A raised mole just below inner side of left clavicle.

262 Dress-Officers—The attention of Commanding Officers is called to Dress Regulations, India, which prescribe that collars worn with service or khaki drill, should be drab or khaki in colour.

263 Judicial—The following is the result of the D. C. M. convened vide District Order No. 213 of 1929 for the trial of No. 1066944 Driver R. A. Charles Gower, 47th F. Bty., 27th F. Bde. R. A.

1st Charge Stealing goods, the property of a person
A. A. Sec. 18 (4) subject to military law.

2nd Charge Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
Alternative. military discipline.
A. A. Sec. 40.

Finding:—Not guilty.

• The Court is hereby dissolved.

254 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major G. W. Gaskell, D. S. O., T. D. 21st Field Battery, R. A. No 0272-A 2.	4 months and 5 days from 2-5-29, or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Major St. V. F. Hammick, 1st Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles. No. 03317-A 2.	60 days from 8-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain J. W. K. Kirwan, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry. No. 05137-A-2.	8 months from 1-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Captain J. W. A. Parsons, 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers.	60 days from 1-4-29, or subsequent date of availing.	"P."	In India.
Captain T. H. Waumsley, M. C. 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No. 01334-A. 2.	60 days from 1-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain A. C. Lloyd, I. A. S. C. No. 01063-A 2.	60 days from 2-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Lient. R. de O. Yeo, 37th Field Battery, R. A. No. 0272-A. 2.	6 months from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lient. J. Williamson, 37th Field Battery, R. A. No. 0272-A. 2.	17 days from 8-3-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Lient. E. Groom, 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment. No. 04122-A, 2.	1 year from 1-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lient. W. R. Jenney, 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No 01334-A. 2.	8 months from 15-3-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 90 days P. L.	Ex-India.
No. 1699 Jemadar Ram Singh, Mangal. I. M. D I. M. H., Ajmer. No. 12131-Medical.	30 days with effect from 25-3-29 or subse- quent date of availing.	Full Pay.	In India.

265 Judicial—In future, the minute of promulgation of Courts
 No. 0579-A-I. | Martial will be recorded after the minute of
 confirmation in the proceedings themselves, and
 not as hitherto on the back docket sheet (I. A. F. D. 909). To allow
 room for the two minutes sentences should be written in compactly.

266 Rewards—Reference item 17, I.A.F. Z-2000, Regimental
 No. 05766-A. 2. | Section.

Recommendations for grants of land or assignments of land
 revenue on behalf of Indian Officers will be submitted to District
 Headquarters forthwith.

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

267 Equipment.—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal
 No. 03792-Q. | may demand Staples for fitting to Lewis and
 Vickers Gun Chests, if and when required to carry,
 out the alteration referred to in I.L.C. 12348.

268 I. A. S. O. Supplies.—In accordance with para 296 (c)
 No. 04103 Q. | (iv), Pay and Allowance Regulations Part II, as
 reconstructed by corrigenda No. 35 of August 26,
 it is undesirable in the interests of the State to issue rations in kind to
 the undermentioned B. O. R. while attached to the Equitation School,
 Sangor, during the period 13-9-1928 to 31-10-1928:—

L/Sgt. W. H. Iris, 47th Field Battery R. A.

269 Transport-Rail.—The O. C. 1/6th Rajputana Rifles is
 No. 01678-Q. | authorised to engage one Cook and one Bhisti
 (Class I Followers) from Serimahdopore and
 Jhunjhnu respectively.

270 Transport Claims.—Captain R. M. Davies, 10/6th
 No. 01678-Q. | Rajputana Rifles was authorised to proceed to
 the 19th milestone on the Jodhpur Road, and
 Ajmer, on 8th February 1929, returning to Nasirabad on completion
 of duty.

271 Transport-Claims—District Order No. 94 of 1929 is
No. 04029-Q. | cancelled.

Major H. C. Bridges and Lieut. W. P. E. Walton, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, were authorised to proceed from Nasirabad to Abu Road, and Abu Road to Dabla, on 6-12-29, on reconnaissance duties, returning to Nasirabad on completion.

272 Transport-Rail.—As religious teachers of Units of the
No 04426-Q. | Indian Army are non-combatant personnel, they
are not entitled to the rail concessions listed in
Appendix B, Military Traffic Rules, 1926.

The use of I. A. F. T. 1720 A. by these teachers when proceeding on leave at their own expense is therefore not admissible.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

No.	Rank.	Name.
-----	-------	-------

47th Field Battery, R. A.

1068596	Gnr.	...	Griffen, J.
777219	L/Bdr.	...	Bickmore, F.
5102829	Gnr.	...	Marler, N.
7580202	Gnr.	...	Connor, J.
1068451	Dvr.	...	Cullnean, E.
1073249	Dvr.	...	Rees, R.
1063535	Gnr.	...	White, A.
1056742	Gnr.	...	Knight, G.

15th Assaye (F.) Battery, R. A.

1058121	Dvr.	...	Carr, S.
1059281	Gnr.	...	Wood, F.
1424227	Gnr.	...	Wilmore, C.
1065348	Dvr.	...	Cormack, J.
1060867	Dvr.	...	Robertson, A. M.
1066261	Gnr.	...	Durrant, A.
1057924	Gnr.	...	Frampton, T.

2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment.

4524959		...	Johnson, F.
4530		...	Dooley, H.
		...	Turver, N.
		...	Leach, W.
		...	Johnson, G.
	Pte.	...	Senior, B.
	Pte.	...	Penn, E.
	Pte.	...	Chapman, H.
	Pte.	...	Chapman, S.
453331	Trg.	...	Wears, T.
453337	Trg.		South J. W.
4529931	Trg.		Christopher, J.
4522000	Trg.		Lawton, B.

No.	Rank.	Name.
-----	-------	-------

2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regiment.—(Contd.)

4531412	Pte.	...	Twidale. G.
4530533	Pte.	...	Bramhall. W.
4531820	Pte.	...	Blackburn. T.
4530024	L/C.	...	Bushnall. J.
4530718	L/C.	...	Brownless. C.
4528825	L/C.	...	Conway. E. R.
4531254	Pte.	...	Wood. E.
4531577	Pte.	...	Kennedy. W.
4531566	Pte.	...	Porter. J.
4529344	Pte.	...	Wicks. W.
4530721	Pte.	...	Dodd. S.
4525258	Pte.	...	Shutes. H.
4528923	Pte.	...	Ronson. W.
4531249	Pte.	...	Mc. Blain. A.
4530106	Cpl.	...	Troake. H.
4531832	Pte.	...	Robertson. A.
4530537	Pte.	...	Machin. J.
4528776	Pte.	...	Snipe. G.
4530076	Pte.	...	Smith. W.
4603852	Pte.	...	Scully. B.
4530260	Pte.	...	Wilmer. J.
4532208	Pte.	...	Emmerson. W.
4523909	Pte.	...	Davey. J.
4531263	Pte.	...	Wood. W.
4532262	Pte.	...	Platts. L.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

5044717	Sig.	...	Mayer. W.
5045045	Pte.	...	Collins. W.
5044180	Sig.	...	Mason. J.
2216722	Pte.	...	Merchant. A.
5044284	Pte.	...	Watson. P.
5042948	Pte.	...	Fillingham. S.
	Pte.	...	Mc. Carthy. J.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Name.</i>
------------	--------------	--------------

47th Field Battery, R. A.

1068596	Gnr.	... Griffen, J.
777219	L/Bdr.	... Bickmore, F.
5102829	Gnr.	... Marler, N.
7580202	Gnr.	... Connor, J.
1068451	Dvr.	... Cullnean, E.
1073249	Dvr.	... Rees, R.
1063535	Gnr.	... White, A.
1056742	Gnr.	... Knight, G.

15th Assaye (F.) Battery, R. A.

1058121	Dvr.	... Carr, S.
1059281	Gnr.	... Wood
1424227	Gnr.	... Wiln
1065348	Dvr.	...
1060857	Dvr.	...
1066261	Gnr.	
1057924	Gnr.	

2nd Bn. The

4524959	Sig.	
4530969	Pte.	
4530855	Pte.	
4530599	Pte	
4528762	Pt	
4528857	P	
4531002	Pte.	
4531774	Pte.	
4531695	Pte.	..
4532361	Boy.	... Wea.
4530287	L/C.	... South J. W.
4529931	L/C.	... Christopher, J.
4682653	Pto.	... Lawton, B.

1. The papers set for (b) (i) and (d) (i) Parts I and II are issued separately and Part II is not to be issued to candidates until the time shown in the time-table above.

With reference to the above, the attention of the President and members of the Board is drawn to the fact that no books, other than the Field Service Pocket Book, will be allowed to be in the possession of candidates whilst answering questions set in (b) (i) Part I and (d) (i) Part I. To allow of the collection of the Army Books 4 containing the answers to Part I of these papers and the issue to candidates of the papers set in Part II and the Regulations allowed for reference in answering questions set in that Part, viz., King's Regulations, Pay Warrant and Manual of Military Law (see paragraph 2 (a)) a quarter of an hour's interval is allowed. These books may not contain any additions whatever other than amendments made by Army Orders and amendments to the Army Act notified from time to time in Army Council Instructions. (These include Rules of Procedure, 1926, and the current copy of the Army Act).

2. (a) Comparative tables have been promulgated with Army Orders showing the disposal in King's Regulations, 1923, of the paragraphs of the 1914 edition and in King's Regulations, 1928, of the paragraphs of the 1923 edition.

A comparative table has also been issued for the Pay Warrant, 1926.

Pending the issue of a new edition of the Manual of Military Law, candidates at promotion examinations will be permitted to take into the examination room, for such papers as they are allowed for reference, the following:—

- (i) Current issue of the Pay Warrant and King's Regulations, together with the comparative tables mentioned above, and or.
- (ii) Amended copies of earlier editions of the Pay Warrant and King's Regulations.

(b) Officers of the Indian Army will also be required to bring Regulations for the Army in India, and the Manual of Indian Military Law for reference in answering questions in Part II of (b) (i) or (d) (i).

3. The attention of the President and Members of the Board is especially called to "Instructions for the guidance of Supervising Boards" contained in Appendix X, King's Regulations, 1928, which will be strictly adhered to.

Special attention is drawn to paragraph 11 of these instructions.

4. The work of all officers including British Service, sitting at Centres in India and Burma should be forwarded by the President of the Board direct to the Chief of the General Staff (M. T. I.) Army Headquarters, India.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

Urdu Qualifying Examination.

Captain C. L. Porteous, M.C., I. A. S. C.

Lieut. A. A. M. Best, 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

Preliminary Urdu Examination.

Lieut. O. E. Hamill-Stewart, R. A., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

Sergt. Instr. D. Stuart (A.E.C.), att'd. 15th Field Battery, R. A.

No. 5564778 Corpl. S. D. Martin, I. C. C., I. U. L.

2. Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 8-30 a. m. on 8-1-29 for the purposes of identification and of having index numbers allotted to them. The examinations will commence at 9 a. m.

3. The attention of the Board is drawn to:—

(i) "Indian Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages," Appx. VI.

(ii) "Urdu Qualifying Examination, 1926."

(iii) A. I. I. B-242 of 1926.

(iv) I. A. O. No. 76 of 1927.

(v) D. O. No. 1117 of 1927, para. 5.

4. The S. S. O., Mhow, will make all arrangements for the Examinations, including the attendance of the Indian ranks vide "Urdu Qualifying Examination, 1926", para. 6

5. Officers from Outstations requiring accommodation should apply direct to the S. S. O., Mhow by 25-3-29.

6. Arrangements for accommodation of Sergt. Instr. D. Stuart, A. E. C. will be arranged direct between O. C., 15th Field Battery, R. A., Nasirabad, and O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A., Mhow.

280 Examinations-Promotions—Reference D. O. No. 249
No 05327-G | of 1929

Under "Nasirabad—Candidates" delete the name of "Captain J. W. A. Par-son", 2nd Bn. (att'd. 10th) 11th Bombay Grenadiers."

281 Examinations-Promotions—Reference D. O. No. 249
 No. 05327-G. | current.

Under NASIRABAD insert:—

PRESIDENT.

Major H. C. Bridges, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.
 (No officer of the rank of Lieut.-Colonel available).

2. Under Candidates, delete:—

Captain A. Dodds, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

282 Instructional-Classes—The under-named B. O. Rs.
 No. 05181-G. | have been selected to attend the 3rd British
 Short Course commencing at the Army School of
 Physical Training, Kasauli, on 13-4-29:—

No. 5946003 L/Cpl. F. Cannings, ... 1st Bn. The Bedfordshire and
 Hertfordshire Regiment.

No. 5946025 L/Cpl. V. Boyce, ... —do—

They will be despatched under arrangements to be made by the
 O. C. Unit, in order to arrive at the School on 12-4-29.

283 Instructional-Classes—The under-named Officer and
 No. 05174 G. | B. O. Rs. have been selected to attend the
 British Qualifying Course commencing at the
 Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, on
 13-4-29:—

2/Lieut. W. Rickman. ... 1st Bn. The Bedfordshire and
 Herts. Regiment.

No. 5944463 L/Cpl. H. Waldeck, ... --do—

No. 5042832 Corpl. P. Wheeler, ... 1st Bn. The North Stafford-
 shire Regt.

2. They will be despatched under arrangements to be made by
 the O. C. Units concerned, in order to arrive at the School on
 12-4-29.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

290 Transport Claims—Major T. F. Arnold, R. A. V. C.
 No. 05073-Q. | was authorised to proceed from Mhow to
 Neemuch, Nasirabad and Ajmer on 14-3-29,
 returning to Mhow on completion.

291 Transport Claims—Major N.M. Carruthers, D.A.Q M.G.,
 No. 05769-Q. | Mhow District, was authorised to proceed to
 Khandwa Saugor, and Pachmarhi, on the 19th
 March 1929 on Inspection Duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

292 Tours, Inspecting Ordnance Officer—The Inspecting
 No. 05633-Q. | Ordnance Officer, Kirkee Arsenal, will inspect
 the Ammunition and Explosives on charge of
 Units in Bombay (Parel), Kamptee, Nagpur & Pachmarhi, as shown
 below:—

<i>Bombay (Parel). (Bombay Dist.).</i>	<i>Date. Time.</i>
1st Bn., G. I. P. Rly. Regiment, A. F. (I.)	...16-3-29—10-00 Hrs.
„ B.B. & C.I. Rly. „ „	...16 3-29—11-30 Hrs.
<i>Kamptee (Deccan Dist.).</i>	
4/8th Punjab Regiment (P.W.O.)	...18-3-29—08-30 Hrs.
1st Bn., The Leicestershire Regt.	...18-3-29—11-00 Hrs.
<i>Nagpur (Deccan Dist.).</i>	
Fort Armament (Sitabuldi)	...19-3-29—09-00 Hrs.
Nagpur Regiment, A. F. (I.)	...19-3-29—12-00 Hrs.
<i>Pachmarhi (Mhow Dist.).</i>	
Small Arms School	...21-3-29—09-00 Hrs.

2. Any amendments to times and dates will be notified by the Inspecting Ordnance Officer direct with Units.

3. Units having stores in charge of Fort Armaments will withdraw these prior to the Inspection of the Inspecting Ordnance Officer.

4. The Station Staff Officers, Bombay, Kamptee, Nagpur and Pachmarhi will provide a Motor Car as required by the Inspecting Ordnance Officer.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 920/O. B., dated 8-3-29.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff, Army
No. 01071. | Headquarters, will open at Simla at mid-day on
the 27th March 1929.

Ordinary correspondence will be received at Delhi up to the 23rd March 1929; telegrams and urgent communications up to 12 noon on the 27th March 1929.

Headquarters, Meerut District will close at Meerut at 09-00 hours
No. 01071. | on the 18th April 1929, and will re-open at
Ranikhet at the same time and date.

2. Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach Meerut by the 17th April 1929, will be addressed to Ranikhet. Urgent correspondence and telegrams will be received at Meerut up to 09-00 hours on the 18th April 1929, thereafter at Ranikhet.

(Annexure to District Order No. 287 current.)

Electrification of Military Buildings outside the approved programme.

In plains stations where current is already available e. g., from supply companies, proposals for the partial electrification of a station in order to admit of those military buildings which are so authorized being electrified, although they are at present excluded from the approved programme of electrification, will be considered at A. H. Qrs. provided:—

- (i) that the suppliers are prepared to agree to give reduced rates below those charged to ordinary consumers progressively as the military demand increases;
- (ii) That the initial expenditure in any one year is restricted to Rs. 5,000 in each Command; and
- (iii) that the necessary funds can be provided entirely from savings in the command budget for the year concerned.

2. The sanction of the Govt., of India will of course be necessary in each case.

730 | **MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS**

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 23rd March 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

293 Examinations-Promotion—Reference D. O. No. 249
 No. 05327-G. [of 1929.

The following amendments are made:—

Below "MHOW - Candidates" insert the following:—

*Captain H. N. G. Ingles, ... 2-16th Punjab Regt.

*Captain G. H. Dean, ... —do—

Lieut. W. A. J. Lockhart, ... 3rd K. O. Hussars (Attd.
 Equitation School Saugor.)

*Lieut. H. D. Rushton, ... 19th (K. G. O.) Lancers (Attd.
 Equitation School, Saugor).

Below "Saugor" delete all entries, except the notes *, † and ‡.

Under NASIRABAD - Candidates add:—

Lieut. E. G. Montgomery, I. M. S., Subject h, (1), (11), & (111).

294 Libraries—Government Regimental Libraries.

Reports recently received in Army Headquarters indicate laxity in
 No. 05630-G. [the administration and supervision of Government
 regimental Libraries, allotted to British Units
 as detailed on India Army Form N. 1268.

Os. C. Stations and Units will ensure that greater care is exercised in their management.

The instructions contained in paragraph 365 *et seq.* Regulations for the Army in India, will be strictly complied with.

295 Staff College—Reference D. O. No 641 of 1927 and No. 02783-G. | para 803 (b), (ii), Kings Regulations, 1928.

When forwarding the names of Lieuts. to D. H. Q. for inclusion in the selected list for the Staff College, O's. C. units etc. will definitely state that they have passed for promotion.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

296 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lient.-Col. C Alexander, M C 1st Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers. No. 0702-A. 2.	* 2 days from 30-3-29. to 31-3-29.	Private affairs.	Ex-India.
Major C. Davenport, O. B. E. R. A. V. C. No 0638-A 2.	60 days from 8-1-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain H. W. Green. R. E. (I. A.) Garrison Engineer, Mhow. No. 0219-A 2.	12 months from 2 5 29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lient. F. L. Lowe. 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment. No. 04122 A 2.	39 days from 28-3-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Mrs. E. Brown, Matron B.M.H. Nasirabad. No. 12283-Medical.	30 days with effect from 21-4-29 or subse- quent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

* In extension of leave granted in D. O No 5 of 1929.

- 297 **Ecclesiastical**—Reverend Father Olivier, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road, is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service 24th March 1929.

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

- 298 **Accommodation**—The following re-appropriation of No. 01391-Q. } Government Military Buildings is sanctioned.

<i>No. of Building on A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
30.	Skittle Alley. Wellesley Barracks Mhow.	Skittle Alley (Temporarily used as a Bakery and Store Room for Institute for British Troops.	Bakery and Store Room for Institute for British Troops.

- 299 **Equipment**—Amending List No. 4 of 1928 deletes the item "Tables plane portable" from the E. R. I., No. 03318-Q. } Part 2 of certain Artillery Units.

Units affected should take immediate steps to return these stores to Arsenal in communication with C. O. O.

- 300 **Equipment—Saddlery Assistant Surgeons**—All units in whose War Establishments an Assistant Surgeon is included, will report to the D. A. D. O. S. Mhow and Bombay Districts, Bombay, whether Saddlery Universal and Line Gear is held on charge or on "Checked Indent" for this Warrant Officer.

Attention is invited to para 7 (a) of L. A. O. No. 90 of 1926.

04 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the
 No. 05450-Q. } list of chargers published as an annexure to
 D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The registration of the charger of Lt.-Colonel A.P. Harrison, 3/5th Mahratta Light Infy., referred to in D. O. No. 49 current is confirmed.

2. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers' chargers with effect from the dates noted against each, and included in the list of chargers.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Major P. H. Cadell, Bombay Gs 1. to 10/4th Bombay Gs.	Bay.	M	Aust.	13	15	$\frac{1}{2}$	28-12-28.
Major Christie, 24th Fd. R. A.	Bay.	G	Aust.	9	16	0	1-2-29.
Unit to Arsenal C. Yeo, Fd. Bty., 30th.	Roan.	M	C. B.	9	15	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2-3-29.
Unit A. E. Phillips, 24th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Grey.	G	Aust.	5	15	0	1-2-29.

3. The description of charger belonging to Major R.O. Chamier, C. I. E., 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy., registered in D. O. No. 221 current is substituted as follows:—

Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.	
				H.	in.
Black.	G.	Aust.	12	15	1

4. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date struck off the strenght.
					H.	in.	
Lt.-Colonel H.V.R. Hodson 1st Bn. North Staffords. Regt.	Bay.	G	Aust.	15	15	1	1-3-29.
Major A. H. F. Hogge, 1/3rd Sikh Pts.	Bay	M	Waler	11	15	0	4-3-29.
Major S. W. Finnis, 1/3rd Sikh Pts.	Chest	G	Aust	12	15	0	4-3-29.
Captain H. N. Pirouet, 1/3rd Sikh Pts.	Chest	G	C. B.	13	14	2	4-3-29.
Captain R. C. Fletcher, 1/3rd Sikh Pts.	Bay	G	Aust	13	15	0	Date will be notified later.
Captain T. J. Gordon, M C., 1/3rd Sikh Pts.	Grey	M	Aust	18	14	2	

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in.	
Captain J. E. Hirst, 1/3rd Sikh Pns.	Bay	G	C. B.	13	15	3½	5-2-29.
Captain R. C. Wats, I.M.S., D.A.D.P., Mhow Dist.	Bay	G	Waler	16	15	2	28-2-29.
Captain C. M. Christie, M. C., R.A. 24th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Black	M	Aust	10	15	1	1-2-29.
Lieut. W. A. Gimson, R. A. 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Chest	G	C. B.	12	15	1½	3-2-29.
Lieut. R. de C. Yeo, R. A. 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	M	Aust	12	14	1	1-3-29.
Lieut. H G.E. Wisdom, 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Brown	G	C. B.	12	15	0	1-3-29.

305 Stores—Ref. E. R. I., Part I (1927) Para 102.

With effect from April 1st, 1929 the undermentioned procedure
No. 03818-Q. will be adopted by units dependent on ALLAH-
ABAD Arsenal:—

I. A. Form Z-2098 will be submitted in duplicate and disposal
orders will be given thereon by C. O. O., both copies being returned
to Unit.

When returning stores to Arsenal, one copy of the I. A. Form
Z-2098 will be returned with the Vouchers.

(To be repeated in Station Orders.)

306 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer to draw Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major.	F. J. Hallinan, R. A. M. C.	D. A. D. P. Mhow Distt.	12-3-29.

307 Transport Claims—Major H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., O. C.
No. 01999-Q } 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment
Nasirabad, is authorised to proceed to Ahmed-
abad on inspection duty on 21-3-29, returning to
Nasirabad on completion.

308 Transport Claims—Mhow District Order No. 291.,
No. 05769 Q. | dated 20th March 1929, is hereby cancelled.

309 Transport - General—Reference para 29 Pay & Allow-
No. 04329-Q. | ance Regulations Part II.

Under present rules, the mortgage bond hypothecating the conveyance to the Secretary of State for India can only be executed after the conveyance has been purchased. As there is no adequate security against loss to Government during the period intervening between the actual payment of the advance and the execution of the mortgage bond, the Government of India have decided that an officer or subordinate, when taking an advance for the purpose shall sign an agreement as published in the annexure to this order. A copy of this agreement form will be attached to letters from District Headquarters notifying the District Commander's, sanction to advances.

This agreement will be sent to the C. M. A. after signature by the officer or subordinate.

Pay & Allowance Regulations will be amended in due course.

N. M. CARBUTHERS,

from the date of these presents to expend the full amount of the said loan in the purchase of a motor $\frac{\text{car}}{\text{cycle}}$ or if the actual price paid is less than the loan to repay the difference to the Secretary of State forthwith and (3) to execute a document hypothecating the said motor $\frac{\text{car}}{\text{cycle}}$ to the Secretary of State as security for the amount lent to the Borrower as aforesaid and interest in the form provided by the said Regulations AND IT IS HEREBY LASTLY AGREED AND DECLARED that if the motor $\frac{\text{car}}{\text{cycle}}$ has not been purchased and hypothecated as aforesaid within one month from the date of these presents or if the Borrower within that period becomes insolvent or quits the service of Government or dies the whole amount of the loan and interest accrued thereon shall immediately become due and payable.

IN WITNESS whereof the Borrower has hereunto set his hand the day and year first before written.

SIGNED by the Said }

HOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 27th March 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

310 Examinations - Promotions—D. O. No. 275 current.
The time table against "Monday" for "4-30 p. m. to 5-30 p. m."
No. 05327-G. | read "2-30 p. m. to 5-30 p. m."

311 Examinations-Promotions—Reference D. O. No. 249
No. 05327-G. | of 1929.

The following amendment is made to the composition of the Board:—

Under Mhow, Members, for "Major G. W. Gaskell D.S.O., T.D. R. A." read "Major W. E. Maitland-Dougall, D.S.O., M.C. R. A. 27th F. Bde, R. A."

312 Examinations-Promotions—The undernamed officers passed the examinations for promotion, as shown below, held at Saugor on the 14th and 16th March 1929:—

Subject (c).

Captain J. E. Gordon,	... 5th K. E. O. Lancers.
" E. J. D'O. Inglis,	... 12th Cavalry (F. F.)
" M. F. F. Hurly,	... 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers.
" H. N. G. Ingles,	... 2-16th Punjab Regiment.
" G. H. Dean,	... 2-16th Punjab Regiment.
" A. C. Lloyd, M.B.E.,	... I. A. S. O.

Subject (a).

Lieut. M. A. A. Little,	... 9th (Q. O.) Royal Lancers. *
„ A. J. Daniell,	... 23rd F. Bde. R. A.
„ D. N. E. O'Halloran,	... 48th F. Bty. R. A.
„ H. W. L. Cowan,	... 56th F Bty. R. A.
„ C.E. Hamill-Stewart,	... 27th F. Bde. R. A.
„ G. A. L. Millais,	... 1st D. Y. O Cavalry.
„ S. M. Hussain,	... 7th Light Cavalry.
„ B. G. W. Martin,	... 17th (Q V. O.) Cavalry.
„ J. M. Barlow,	... 18th K. E. O. Cavalry.
„ H. D. Rushton,	... 19th K. G. O. Lancers.
„ D. C. Voelcker,	... 20th Lancers.
„ E. F. B. Cook,	... R. E. K. G. O. Bengal S. & M.
„ A. E. L. Morgan,	... Australian Staff Corps.

* Obtained 8 marks.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

313 Discipline—When a soldier is charged with an offence involving loss or damage to property and it is proposed to try him by Court Martial, care should be taken that the particulars of the loss or damage are noted in the evidence, in order that the necessary deductions may, if he is convicted, be made from him under A. A. Sec. 133 (4) to make good the loss or damage.

No. 0570-A 1.

314 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut. Col. D. H. R. Giffard. 11th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No. 65970-A. 1.	60 days from 26-4-29	P- Out of India.	.....
Major R. O. Chomley, C. I. E. 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta L. I.	30 days from 1-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain I. R. Decc. 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta L. I. No. 05167-A. 2.	43 days from 26-3-29	"P"	In India.
Sister Miss J. Veness, Q. A. I. M. N. S., B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12,002 Medical.	60 days from 1-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.

315 Medical-Attendance—It is notified that Specialists in diseases of the Eye and of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Southern Command, visit B. M. H., Mhow in January, May and September each year.

Officers and others desirous of consulting the appropriate Specialist, will notify the Officers Commanding the Military Hospitals in their station during the last week of March, July and November each year.

The Officers Commanding Hospitals concerned will then report the number of cases to the Officer Commanding, British Military Hospital, Mhow, in accordance with para 3 of Headquarters, Southern Command No. 23480/2/Medical, dated 15-12-1928.

(To be republished in Station Orders.)

C. E. RYAN, MAJOR,
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

316 Conservancy—In D. O. No. 285 current, last column
 No. 03102-Q | For "For conservancy in Cantt: Mily. Stations"
 read "For conservancy in non-cantonment military
 stations."

317 Conservancy Allowance—Under the provisions of para.
 No. 02517-Q. | 252-B, P. & A. Regs: Part II, sanction is accorded
 to the undermentioned N. C. O. of the M. E. S.,
 drawing the allowance in lieu of free conservancy with effect from
 16th March 1929.

Rank.	Name.	Appointment.	Station.	Allowance.	
				Sweeper,	Water Carrier.
S/Sergt.	H. R. Sharpe	S.D.O. (B. & R.)	Mhow	One	Nil.

318 Equipment—British and Indian Cavalry and Infantry
 No. 03918-Q. | Units dependent on ALLAHABAD Arsenal, who
 are not already completed, will submit Indents to
 complete to scale of instruments authorised as under:—

<i>Stores.</i>		<i>Scale.</i>
Instruments angle of sight Stands No. 4 Directors.		
British Cavalry	...	3 per Regt.
Indian Cavalry	...	2 per Regt.
British Infantry	...	4 per Battn.
Indian Infantry (Less training Battalions)	...	2 per Battn.

Plotters Field.

British Cavalry	...	egt.
Indian Cavalry	...	gt.
British Infantry	...	1.
Indian Infantry (Less training I.	.	

- 319 Equipment**—Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal may
 No. 03719-Q. | now submit indents for components to repair
 D. P. Rifles as shown in Equipment Regulations,
 Part I, Appendix 12, Table IV.

The above components are debitable to unit's Repair Allotment units affected by the Repair Allotment Scheme.

- 320 Equipment**—The Q. M. G. in India (A. H. Q.), Delhi
 No. 06116-Q. | has agreed that the Shoe and Cleat Pattern Arm
 Rack shall be retained in the Southern Command
 in preference to Biggs Pattern Arm Rack.

2. All future requirements will be met by the provision of the Shoe and Cleat Pattern. Biggs Pattern Arm Rack should not be called.

- 321 Tours-Medical**—Colonel P. H. HENDERSON, D. S. O.,
 No. 12,263-Medl. | A. D. M. S., Mhow District, is authorised to
 proceed to Pachmarhi and Saugor on inspection
 duty on 25-3-29 returning to Mhow on completion.

- 322 Tours**—The following is the Tour Programme of
 No. 05633-Q. | Mr. W. H. Coleman, C. C. M. A., No. 8 Area,
 Allahabad Arsenal

Station.	Probable date of		Details to be inspected.
	Arrival.	Departure.	
Pachmarhi.	6-5-29	14-5-29	Small Arms School. Det. Indian Infantry. Departments.

- 323 Transport Claims**—Captain J. R. Whyte, 1st Bn
 No. 02969-Q. | North Staffordshire Regiment, Nasirabad, is
 authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 28th March
 1929, returning on completion of duty.

- 324 Transport Claims**—In line 3 of Mhow District Order
 No. 03073-Q. | No. 290 current, for "14-3-29" read "13-3-29".

337 Syce & Forage Allowance:

In accordance with Part II.
 No. 03121-Q.
 his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major.	J. C. Preston, R. A. M. C.	B. M. H., Mhow.	12-3-29.

338 *Supplies—Issues on Repayment*—The recovery rate of salt
 No. 01103-Q. | evaporation for the quarter ending 30th June
 | 1929 for the stations in the Mhow District is
 Rs. 2-4-0 per 100 lbs.

(Authority:—C. M. A, Poona, No. S/260/26714 d/- 20-3-29.)

339 *Stores*—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will sub-
 No. 03730 Q | mit to the C. O. O., indents for stores required
 | to carry out I. L. Cs. A-271, A-306, A-350,
 | A-371 and A-393.

340 *Officers* and amendments to the
 No. 05450-Q. | as an annexure to

The undermentioned animal is registered as Officers'
 charger with effect from the date noted against it and included in the
 list of chargers.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Captain D. S. Khanvilkar, M.C., 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Bay.	G	Aust.	14	15	0	11-3-29,

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in.	
A.-Colonel A. W. Bartholomew, C. M. G., C. B. E. D. S. O., R. A. 27th Fd. Bde., R. A.	Chest	G	Aust.	Aged	14	3	31-3-29.
Do.-Do.-Do.-	Chest	M	Aust.	Aged	15	0½	31-3-29.
Captain R.E.M. Cherry, M.O., 2nd Bn. W. Yorks Regt.	Bay.	M	C. B.	13	14	4	20-3-29.
Captain R. M. Davies, 10/6th Raj. Rifs.	Chest	M	Aust.	14	15	0	10-3-29.
Lieut. C. H. Norton, 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Grey.	G	Aust.	17	15	3½	23-3-29.
Do.— —Do.—	Dark	M	Aust.	10	15	0	23-3-29.

341 Transport-Claims—Major R. A. Graham, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt., is authorised to proceed from No. 04934-Q. | Pachmarhi to Saugor on permanent transfer.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, Major.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 6th April 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

342 Instructional - Classes—The under-named Indian
No 03479-G. | N. C. O's, have been selected to attend the 2nd
(N. C. O's.) Course commencing at Pachmarhi
on the 13th April 1929.

They will be despatched by Officers Commanding units so as to arrive at Pachmarhi on the 12th April 1929.

No. 815	Havildar.	Jai Singh	...	2-16th Punjab Regt.
No. 410	Naik.	Gangasukh Ram	...	1-6th Raj. Rifles.
No. 797	Naik.	Lorasib Khan	...	—do—
No. 5271	L/Naik.	Raghunath Ram	...	—do—

343 M. T. Recreation—Attention is drawn to Southern Com-
mand Order 61, current and the General Rules
No. 63723-G. | Southern Command Rifle Association 1929.

Reference Rule 7. Units will notify D. H. Q. by 15th April 1929, of any matches in which they are competing, together with suggested dates, and ranges on which they wish to fire.

H. S. D. MARTIN, Major.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

344 Appointments—Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman, 2nd Bn.
No. 63004 A 1. | The West Yorkshire Regiment vacated the
appointment of A. D. C. to the Commander,
Mhow District, with effect from 2. 3. 29.

345 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Captain G. G. C. Bull. 4/19th Hyderabad Regt., Mhow. No. 01221-A. 1.	Offg. G.S.O. (III), Mhow District.	29-3-29.	Captain J. F. G. Hislop, The Prince of Wales's Vols. (5th. Lances) proceeded on 8 months leave Ex-India.
Captain J. Huston, R. A. M. C., B. M. H. Mhow. No. 12326-Medical.	Staff Surgeon, Mhow, in addition to his other duties	24-3-29.	Major F. M. Lipscomb, R. A. M. C. vacated.

346 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Col. A. Mackrell. 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No. 01384-A. 2.	60 days from 6-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Lieut. A. J. E. Cleve. 47th F. Bty. R. A. No. 0272-A. 2	60 days from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

347 Arms—E. R. I, Part I (1927) Appx. 32 page 322, item
No. 03318 Q. | "Springs, Extractor" inserted by Amending
Appx. No. 3 of 1928.

As hitherto all issues of Extractors L. G. Mk. II from A. A. have
been made complete with Springs, units dependent on ALLAHABAD

<i>Station and Unit.</i>	<i>Allotment.</i> Rs.	<i>Basis of Allotment.</i>
21st Fd. Bty. R. A. ...	300	Punkah Coolies (Boys) for:— (a) Offices. (b) Quarters actually occupied by Women and/or Children.
24th Fd. Bty. R. A. ...	300	—do—
37th Fd. Bty. R. A. ...	420	—do—
47th Fd. Bty. R. A. ...	380	—do—
1/6th Rajputana Rifles ...	300	Punkah Coolies for Offices.
No. 32 Mule Transport Co. ...	150	—do—
Officer i/c Supplies ...	40	Punkah Coolies (Boys) for Quarters actually occupied by Women and/or Children.
Staff & Miscellaneous ...	140	—do—
Fort Armament ...	20	—do—
British Military Hospital ...	3411	1 Mate, Punkah Coolies and Bhisties for:— (a) Offices. (b) Wards, Family Hospital, etc. (c) Lady Nurses' Quarters. (d) Sisters Duty Room and Matron. (e) Dental Surgery, Medical Specialist and Isolation Block.
Indian Military ...		Punkah Coolies (Boys) for ...

<i>Station and Unit.</i>	<i>Allotment.</i>	<i>Basis of Allotment.</i>
Saugor.	Rs.	
Equitation School ...	930	1 Mate, Punkah Coolies and Bhisties for:—
		(a) Offices.
		(b) B. O. R's. Married Quarters.
		(c) B. O. R's. Barracks.
		(d) Lecture Halls.
		(e) Sergts. Mess Dining Room.
Major General., Cavalry ...	54	Punkah Coolies & Khus Khus Tattie Coolies for Offices.
2/16th Punjab Regiment ...	294	—do—
British Military Hospital ...	193	Punkah & Khus Khus Tattie Coolies for (1) Offices (2) Wards.
Indian Military Hospital ...	54	—do—
Neemuoh.		
3/5th Mahratta Light Infy... 140		Punkah Coolies for Offices.
Indian Military Hospital ... 42		—do—
Ajmer.		
10/4th Bombay Grenadiers ... 552		Punkah Coolies, Bhisties and Khus Khus Tattie Coolies for Offices.
Indian Military Hospital ... 100		—do—

249 Inspection - Tours—Major N. M. Carruthers, D. A. N. 5537-C. Q. | Q. M. G., Mhow District, was authorised to proceed to Khandwa, Saugor and Pachmarhi on the 5th April 1929, on Inspection Duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

350 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from
 No. 05633-Q. | the proposed Programme of Tour of Inspection of
 | Mr. J. H. Bateman, C. C. M. A., No. 12 Area.

<i>Station to be visited.</i>	<i>Probable date of</i>		<i>Details to be inspected.</i>
	<i>Arrival.</i>	<i>Departure.</i>	
Mhow.	14-4-29	24-4-29	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. under para. 330-A., Equip. Regns. (India), Part I.
Khandwa.	15-6-29	16-6-29	M. T. Coy.

351 Supplies - Reference—Army Instruction (India) B/339
 No 05393-Q. | dated 21-12-26

The following are the recovery rates of bread for the under-
 mentioned stations in the Mhow District for the quarter ending 30th
 June 1929:—

		Rs.	a.	p	per lb.
Mhow	...	0	1	8	"
Pachmarhi	...	0	3	9	"
Nasirabad	...	0	2	1	"
Mount Abu	...	0	3	2	"

352 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport
 No. 0732 Q. | is sanctioned for the periods noted.

1st March 1929 to 31st March 1929.

1. B. M. H. Mhow ... 1 pair of bullocks ... For drawing water for
 with Charrah and washing of hospital
 Driver. clothing and bedding
 m. to 2 p. m.
2. do. 1. For ... of
 in ... cloth-
 Di ... to

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 3. Officer i/c Supplies
Mhow. | 4 pairs of bullocks
with drivers. | For conveyance of
bread carts. |
| 4. W.O. i/c I.A.S.C.
Pachmarhi. | 1 pair of bullocks
with charsah & driver | For drawing well water
for 4 hours daily for
6 days. |
| 5. do. | 1 pair of bullocks with
driver. | 24 hours daily. For
conveyance of sick in
Ambulance Tonga. |
| 6. Pachmarhi Wing,
S.A.S. | 1 pair of Bullocks. | For conveyance of
bread cart. |

8th March 1929 to 31st March 1929.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 7. Officer i/c Supplies,
Nasirabad | 1 Bullock cart with ...
Driver. | For carrying filled
water tanks from
standpipes to the Raj-
putana Reservists'
Camp for 3 hours
each morning & 2½
hours each evening. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|

1st March 1929 to 31st March 1929.

- | | | |
|----------|--|--|
| 8. —do— | ... 1 Bullock cart with ...
Driver. | For conveyance of
Hospital clothing &
bedding to the Dhoby
Ghat. For two
journeys on two days
a week (B. M. H.) |
| 9. —do— | ... —do— | For conveyance of
Hospital clothing &
bedding to the Dho-
by Ghat. Two jour-
neys a day on Sun-
days only. (I.M.H.) |
| 10. —do— | ... 2 pairs of bullocks with
drivers. | For drawing well water
for bathing purposes.
(10/6th Rajputana
Rifles.) |
| 11. —do— | ... 1 pair of bullocks ...
with driver. | For conveyance of
bread cart. |
| 12. —do— | ... 1 pair of bullocks with
driver. | For conveyance of sick
in Ambulance Tonga
(B.M.H.) |

24th March 1929 to 31st March 1929.

13. Officer i/c Supplies. 1 pair of bullocks ... For drawing water
Nasirabad. with driver. from well No. 21 for
washing linen of
B. M. H. on Sundays
& Wednesdays. Six
hours each day.
14. —do— ... —do— For drawing well
water for washing
linen of I. M. H. on
Sundays. For ten
hours each day.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern
No. 01071 & Western Commands, Mhow will remain closed
for the following days during the month of
April 1929 on account of Gazetted holidays:—

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name of day of week.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Gudipadwa	... 10th	Wednesday.	
Ram Naumi	... 17th	Wednesday.	
Last Saturday	...	Saturday.	

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 10th April 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

353 Instructional Classes—The undernamed candidates
No 05473-G. } have been selected to attend the 2nd Qualifying
Course at the Army Signal School, Poona, commencing on the 20th April 1929 and terminating 13-7-29.

Lieut. C. J. W. Simpson 3-5th Mahratta Light Infy.

No. 5945600 L-Cpl. G. Hancock 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt.

No. 4661 L-Naik Rehmat Khan 2-16th Punjab Regt.

Candidates should be despatched to arrive at the School on 19-4-29.

354 Instructional Classes—Reference Southern Command
No. 06121-G. } Order No. 118 of 1929. Vacancies for the
Field Works Course (All Arms) are reallocated
as under:—

	B. O.	B. N. C. O.	I. O's. & N. C. O's.
27th F. Bde. R. A.	2
1st Bn. North Staffs R.	...	1	3
1st Bn. Bedfs & Herts R.	...	1	3
1-6th Raj. Rifles	...	1	...
2-16th Punjab R.
3-5th Mahratta L. I.	...	1	...

The following waiting members will be detailed:—

British Officers	1	...	27th F. Bde. R. A.
Br. N. C. O's.	2	...	1st Bn. Bedfs & Herts R.
I. O or N. C. O.	2	...	1-6th Raj. Rifles.

Units will submit nominal rolls and medical certificates to D.H.Q. by 7-5-1929 and, in the case of British officers it should be stated whether they intend taking their wives or not.

355 M. T. General—Reference District Order No. 466 of No. 06077-G. | 1928.

Units will submit to D. H. Q. by 25-4-29 the information called for in para 3 (a) and (b) of the above quoted order.

The information required under (b) (i) need not be submitted.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

356 Appointments. A. & T. F.—All applications for No. 06159-A. 1. | registration either as Adjutants, A. F. (1), U. T. C., or Urban Infantry Units; or as members of the permanent subordinate instructional staff of A. & T. F. units, will be accompanied by the following certificate:—

- (a) That the applicant has held a quartermaster appointment, or,
- (b) has been trained and is competent to carry out those duties.

2. This certificate will be signed by the Commanding Officer of the applicant. The necessary instruction in the case of (b) will be given in the applicants own unit.

(H. Q., Southern Comm No. 17269 /47/A. dated 27th March 1929.)

357 Appointments

Rank	Name and Corps.	Appoint	Date of assump	Vicer.
Major	ey, D S O. ord. Regt	Comm Nas	25-3-29	J. or

358 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major H. H. Stoney, D. S. O. 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment. No. 01122 A. 2.	30 days from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Major K. M. Nelson, M. C., R. A. M. C., B. M. H., Nasirabad. No. 12066-Medical.	60 days with effect from 13-5-29 or subse- quent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.
Major J. G. Bird, I. M. S., O. C. I. M. H., with Br. Wing, Sangor. No. 12077-Medical.	30 days from 3-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.
Lieut. B. K. M. Battiya. 27th F. Bde. R. A. No. 0272-A 2.	6 months from 13-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
2/Lieut. A. E. G. Walker. 21st Field Battery, R. A. No. 0272-A. 2.	60 days from 5-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss G. E. Dadley, Q. A. I. M. N. S., B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12002-Medical.	27-3-29 to 20-4-29.	Privilege.	Ex-India. * Pending acceptance of resig- nation.

* Authority—D. M. S. in India's wire No. Z-7019 Medl. dated 25-3-29.

359 Furlough & Leave—Reference District Order No. 116 No. 03817-A 2. | dated 30-1-29.

Against the name of Captain R. M. Davies, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute "12 months from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing."

360 Furlough & Leave—Reference District Order No. 141 No. 01360-A-2 | dated 6/2/29.

Against the name of Captain F. S. Corke, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment, delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute "8 months from 5/4/29 or subsequent date of availing".

361 Furlough & Leave—Reference District Order No. 314 No. 03487-A 2 | dated 27th March 1929.

Against the name of Captain I. R Dyer, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta I, delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute "43 days from 0/3/29".

362 Pay & Allowances (A. F. I.)—The undecantedioned No. 03471-A. 1. | Officers Commanding, 2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Railway Regt., A. F. (I), are authorised to draw pay for the periods shown against their names:—

Lient-Colonel W. S. Frazer, O.B.E., V.D., 3 days training performed between 1st April and 18th November 1928.

Lieut.-Colonel F. J H. Sierwright, V.D., 16 days training performed between 19th November 1928 to 28th February 1929.

(Authority:—A. F. I. Regs. para. 162 (ix)).

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

363 Ammunition—Reference I. A. O. No. 115 of 1929.

Units dependent on the Ferozepore Arsenal have Grenades No. 03730-Q. | No 36 on charge will submit I. A. F. Z-2098 together with indents for replacement to the C. O. O. Ferozepore.

2. Indents with I. A. F. Z-2098 must reach Q. Ferozepore Arsenal before 10th M

364 Equipmen | D. Commanding quarters not e number of argo. repor to the ble,

2. 1305 declared staining

365 Equipment—The Royal Artillery units dependent on No. 0372 Q. | Kirkee Arsenal will submit direct to the C.O.O., Kirkee by 14th April 1929 a statement of stocks and condition of the following items on charge:—

Lot No.

Quantity comprising each lot No.

Initials of filler and date of filling.

Items to be reported.

Primers percussion Q. F.

Cartridges (all nature).

Fuzes T. & P. No. 80.

Fuzes T. & P. No. 88.

Fuzes D. A. No. 44.

Tubes V. S. Percussion (All natures).

Tubes V. S. Electric (all natures).

Tubes Percussion S. A. Cartridges.

366 Equipment—Stores to carry out I. L. C. A-237 are No. 03730-Q. | available for issue. Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal should submit their indents.

367 Finance Budget—Ref: A. I. (I) No. 418 of 1924 and No. 04420-Q. | Southern Command Order No. 233 of 1928.

O. C., British Units will submit to D. H. Q. by 1st May 1929, their requirements of funds on account of provision of seeds for British Soldier's Gardens, for 1929-30.

Nil reports are required.

368 Interchange of Forage Accounts—The procedure indicated in Indian Army Order No. 33 of 1929, regarding interchange of forage accounts is not applicable to fodder producing stations in this District.

369 Forage Allowance—A table showing the cost of No. 01370-Q. { monthly standard rations and Forage for officers' chargers for the quarter ending 30th June 1929, for different stations in the Mhow District, is given below, in accordance with para 303, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II and Army Instruction (India) No. 1108 of 1924.

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to officers entitled to it, will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table.

Names of stations:—Mhow, Pachmarki and Khandwa.

	OFFICERS' CHARGERS 15 HANDS AND OVER.						OFFICERS' CHARGERS UNDER 15 HANDS.					
	April & June 1929.			May 1929.			April & June 1929.			May 1929.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Grain ...	13	1	9	13	8	8	10	8	6	10	14	1
Hay & Bedding ...	9	2	5	9	7	4	8	5	2	8	9	8
Total ...	22	4	2	23	0	0	18	13	8	19	7	9

Name of Station:—Saugor.

Grain ...	13	1	9	13	8	8	10	8	6	10	14	1
Hay & Bedding ...	6	10	6	6	14	0	6	0	11	6	4	1
Total ...	19	12	3	20	6	8	16	9	5	17	2	2

Names of Stations:—Nasirabad, Neemuch, Mt. Abu and Ajmer.

	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Grain ...	13	1	9	13	8	8	10	8	6	10	14	1
Hay & Bedding ...	8	5	1	8	9	7	7	9	1	7	13	2
Total ...	21	6	10	22	2	3	18	1	7	18	11	3

370 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with No. 02121-Q. his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain	G F. Yarde	Supply Depot, Mhow.	23-3-29.

371 Standing Transport—The following standing transport
No. 0732-Q. is sanctioned for the period 1st March to
31st March 1929.

I. M. H. Neemuch • 1 pair of Bullocks For conveying water for
with driver. hospital purposes.

372 Transport-Rail & Road—Captain R. H. L. Minchin,
No. 04925-Q. I. A. S. C. and Captain W. C. Roberts, I.A.S.C.
were authorised to proceed to Nasirabad and
Mount Abu on 6th April 1929 on inspection duty, returning on
completion.

373 Transport-Rail—Free conveyance in Great Britain to
No. 0709-Q. British soldiers when proceeding on furlough is
not admissible.

Paragraph 279 (k) Passage Regulations will shortly be amended.

374 Transport claims—Lieut.-Colonel K. McLeod, 2/16th
No. 04934-Q. Punjab Regiment is authorised to proceed to
Pachmarhi on 8-4-29, on inspection duty, returning
to Saugor on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 13th April 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

375 Military Training—With effect from the 1st May 1929
 No. 06147-G. | the following procedure will be adopted regarding
 | T. E. W. T's. in Mhow.

On receipt of units monthly training programmes at D. H. Q.
 a District Order will be published showing the dates for each group.

The O. C. the unit holding the T. E. W. T. will inform D. H. Q.
 and the other units of the group, as to the rendezvous, and time, at
 least a week before the date of the T. E. W. T.

376 Military Training—T. E. W. T's. will be carried out
 No. 06147-G. | at Mhow as follows during the month of April
 | 1929:—

1st Group ... 27th Fd. Bde. R. A. ... 17th April.

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. ... 22nd April.

2nd Group .. 27th Fd. Bde. R. A. ... 24th April.

1/6th Rajputana Rifles ... 12th April.

H. S. D. MARTIN, Major,
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

377 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Lieut. M N Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.)	O C, I. M. H. Ajmer.	1-1-29,	Vice Capt D M. Lala, I. M. S. (T. C.) released.
Captain B. N. Khan, I. M. S. (T. C.) No. 12199-Medical.	—do—	15-2-29.	Vice Lt M N. Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.) vacated.
Captain G. F. Yarde I. A. S. C. No. 01214-Q.	Assistant to Officer I/C Supplies, Mhow.	24-3-29.	.....
Lieut. J. H. Bell. Army Educational Corps Mhow. No. 05767-A. 1	District Educational Officer, Mhow District.	29-3-29.	Capt. D. P. J. Kelly, M. C. proceeded to Army Headquarters, Simla to take up appointment of Staff Captain, Vocational Training

378 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major G. Ireland. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 03917-A. 2.	60 days from 1-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain J. C. Preston M. B. E. 1st Bn The Bedfs. & Herts. R.	8 months from 27-4-29 or subsequent date of availing	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. G. R. Steel. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. R.	8 months from 30-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. J. R. H. Ellery. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts R. No. 05411-A. 2.	6 months from 30-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
4th Class Assistant Surgeon C. F. MacDonald, I. M. D., B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12041-Medical.	90 days from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

379 Officers I A—Lieut.-Colonel D. H. R. GIFFARD, I.A.,
 No. 05960-A, 1. } is granted permission under para 110, R. A. I.,
 to reside unemployed out of India with effect
 from 25th June 1929.

380 Reliefs—The relief of the Indian Infantry Detachment
 No. 05237-A, 1. } at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi,
 will take place as follows:—

1st Half (minimum 130 men) of the 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light
 Infantry will arrive Pachmarhi on the 16th May 1929.

2nd Half of the 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry will arrive
 Pachmarhi on the 3rd June 1929.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

381 Barrack Supplies—Lamps—The undermentioned Lamps
 No. 0938-Q. } on charge of the 1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt.,
 Poona, are surplus to requirements owing to the
 Barracks being electrified.

Part worn, serviceable.

Lamps, barrack wall	...	188.
" Duplex, wall	...	108.
" Asterel, 30 C. P.	...	2.

2. Officers Commanding Units will report to D. H. Q. by the
 20th April 1929 whether they require any of the above lamps to
 complete to scale.

Reports not received by the 20th April 1929, will be assumed
 'NIL'. Nil reports are not required.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

377 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Lieut. M N Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.)	O. C. I M. H. Ajmer.	1-1-29,	Vice Capt D M. Lala, I. M. S. (T. C.) released.
Captain B. N. Khan, I. M. S. (T. C.) No. 12199-Medical.	—do—	15-2-29.	Vice Lt M N. Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.) vacated.
Captain G. F. Yarde I. A. S. C. No. 01214-Q.	Assistant to Officer I/C Supplies, Mhow.	24-3-29.	.....
Lieut. J. H. Bell Army Educational Corps Mhow. No. 03767-A. 1	District Educa- tional Officer, Mhow District.	29-3-29.	Capt. D. P. J. Kelly, M.C. proceeded to Army Headquarters, Simla to take up appointment of Staff Captain, Vocational Training

378 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major G. Ireland. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 03817-A. 2.	60 days from 1-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain J. C. Preston M. B. E. 1st Bn The Bedfs. & Herts. R.	8 months from 27-4-29 or subsequent date of availing	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. G. H. Steel. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. R.	8 months from 30-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. J. R. H. Ellery. 1st Bn. The Bedfs & Herts R. No. 03411-A 2.	6 months from 30-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
4th Class Assistant Surgeon C. E. MacDonald, I. M. D. B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12041-Medical.	90 days from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

379 Officers I A—Lieut.-Colonel D. H. R. GIFFARD, I.A.,
 No. 05960-A, 1. } is granted permission under para 110, R. A. I.,
 to reside unemployed out of India with effect
 from 25th June 1929.

380 Reliefs—The relief of the Indian Infantry Detachment
 No. 05257-A, 1. } at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi,
 will take place as follows:—

1st Half (minimum 130 men) of the 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light
 Infantry will arrive Pachmarhi on the 16th May 1929.

2nd Half of the 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry will arrive
 Pachmarhi on the 3rd June 1929.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

381 Barrack Supplies—Lamps—The undermentioned Lamps
 No. 0958-Q. } on charge of the 1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt.,
 Poona, are surplus to requirements owing to the
 Barracks being electrified.

Part worn, serviceable.

Lamps, barrack wall	...	188,
„ Duplex, wall	...	108,
„ Asterel, 30 C. P.	...	2.

2. Officers Commanding Units will report to D. H. Q. by the
 20th April 1929 whether they require any of the above lamps to
 complete to scale.

Reports not received by the 20th April 1929, will be assumed
 'NIL'. Nil reports are not required.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

377 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Lient. M. N. Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.)	O. C., I. M. H. Ajmer.	1-1-29,	Vice Capt D. M. Lala, I. M. S. (T. C.) released.
Captain B. N. Khan, I. M. S. (T. C.) No. 12199-Medical.	—do—	15-2-29.	Vice Lt. M. N. Pai, I. M. S. (T. C.) vacated.
Captain G. F. Yarde I. A. S. C. No. 01214-Q.	Assistant to Officer I/C Supplies, Mhow.	24-3-29.	.....
Lient. J. H. Bell. Army Educational Corps Mhow. No. 05767-A. 1	District Educational Officer, Mhow District.	29-3-29.	Capt. D. P. J. Kelly, M. C. proceeded to Army Headquarters, Simla to take up appointment of Staff Captain, Vocational Training.

378 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major G. Ireland. 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 03817-A. 2.	60 days from 1-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain J. C. Preston M. B. E. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. R.	8 months from 27-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lient. G. R. Steel. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. R.	8 months from 30-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex India.
Lieut. J. R. H. Ellery. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. R. No. 05411-A. 2.	6 months from 30-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
4th Class Assistant Surgeon C. E. Macdonald, I. M. D., B. M. H., Mhow. No. 15941-Medical.	99 days from 15-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

379 Officers I. A—Lieut.-Colonel D. H. R. GIFFARD, I.A.,
 No. 05960-A. 1. } is granted permission under para 110, R. A. I.,
 to reside unemployed out of India with effect
 from 25th June 1929.

380 Reliefs—The relief of the Indian Infantry Detachment
 No. 05257-A. 1. } at the Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi,
 will take place as follows:—

1st Half (minimum 130 men) of the 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light
 Infantry will arrive Pachmarhi on the 16th May 1929.

2nd Half of the 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry will arrive
 Pachmarhi on the 3rd June 1929.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

381 Barrack Supplies—Lamps—The undermentioned Lamps
 No. 0958-Q. } on charge of the 1st Bn. The Cheshire Regt.,
 Poona, are surplus to requirements owing to the
 Barracks being electrified.

Part worn, serviceable.

Lamps, barrack wall	...	188.
" Duplex, wall	...	108.
" Asterel, 30 C. P.	...	2.

2. Officers Commanding Units will report to D. M. Q. by the
 20th April 1929 whether they require any of the above lamps to
 complete to scale.

Reports not received by the 20th April 1929, will be assumed
 'NIL'. Nil reports are not required.

382 Courses - Quartermaster's Duties—Officers Com-

No. 02347-Q. } manding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal,
desirous of sending Candidates for the Course

referred to above, should now submit names to the C. O. O., for April, May and June 1929 Courses.

Detail of Courses:—

Personnel	From	To	Remarks.
(a) British Officers ...22-4-29...27-4-29			To report at the Arsenal at 9-45 A.M. on opening date.
(b) British other ranks ...27-5-29... 1-6-29			
(c) Indian Officers and Indian other ranks ...24-6-29...29-6-29			
			(c) Should be able to read and write English.

Accommodation, etc.—

(a) Make their own arrangements.

(b) Attached to the Royal Artillery Brigade, Kirkee.

(c) Attached to the Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee.

No Class will be held unless 4 or more Candidates are forthcoming.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 1621-II-O. B., dated 5-4-29)

383 Establishments Hot Weather—Reference Mhow No. 03011-Q. } District Order No. 348., dated 6th April 1929.

In column 2 of para. 3 against Officer i/o Supplies, under MHOW, for "Rs. 40" read "Rs. 60".

384 Trophies. Reference para. 157., Equipment Regulations No. 01335-Q. } (India), Part 1.

Officers Commanding Stations will submit a certificate of verification to District Headquarters by the 20th April 1929.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 17th April 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

385 Examination—Languages—At a preliminary English

No. 05702-G. | examination held at Mhow on the 5th April, 1929, in accordance with Educational Training, Indian Army, Chapter VI, Section 30, para 4, the candidates whose names appear hereunder passes in the classes stated against their names:—

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Class.
8412	Rfm.	Nanak Chand	10th Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.	2nd
9044	Rfm.	Bhad Singh	—do—	First
6291	L/Naik.	Radha Kishen	—do—	2nd
8931	Rfm.	Qadar Dad Khan	1st Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.	2nd

386 Education Exam:—Indian Army—The undermentioned

No. 05699-G. | Indian Officer and Other Ranks obtained 1st Class Certificates of Education at an examination held at Nasirabad on the 19th and 20th March, 1929.

The certificate will be dated as having effect from 19th March, 1929.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Remarks.
		Jemadar Raj Ali ...	10th Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.	Distinguished in Group E (I).
10367	Rfm.	Kallu Ram ...	—do—	
10570	Rfm.	Amir Ahmed...	—do—	
10697	Rfm.	Sultan Ahmed..	—do—	Distinguished in Group I & E (i) & (ii).

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Remarks.
3900.	Hav.	Fazal Ahmed...	10th Bn. 4th Bombay Gnsrs.	Distinguished i Group I & E (i) & (ii).
4076	L/Naik.	Kailas Behari Pande.	—do—	Distinguished i Map Reading.
2312	Hav.	Nadar Hussain.	2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.	Distinguished i Group E (i) E & Map Reading
997	Hav.	Mehar Din ...	—do—	
6231	Sepoy.	Ghulam Mohd..	—do—	
<i>The undermentioned failed in one subject only.</i>				
395	Hav.	Badan Singh...	10th Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.	Failed in Subject (I).
3789	Hav.	B. K. Uzagare..	—do—	Failed in Subject (I). Distinguished in Group E. (i).
2271	Naik.	Bhonri Lal ...	—do—	Failed in Subject I.
9621	Rfm.	Amir Singh ...	—do—	Failed in Subject I. Distinguished in Subject II.
10458	Rfm.	Silvester B. Ratm.	—do—	Failed in Subject I.
778	Naik.	Mohd. Afzal ...	1st Bn. 6th Raj. Rifles.	Failed in Subject I.

387 M. T. General—Lieut. L. V. Binns, A. I. R. O., was
 No. 03170-G. attached for training to the 1/6th Rajputana
 Rifles, Mhow, for a period of 16 days, with
 effect from 25-1-1929 to 9-2-1929 both dates
 inclusive.

388 M. T. General—Attention is drawn to Machine Gun
 No. 06045-G. Training, Section 29, 4. (i) as amended by
 Amendment No. 3., regarding the establishment
 of Range takers to be maintained by units.

389 Postings of Army Schoolmistresses—Army School-
 mistress Mrs. M. A. Diver assumed the duties of
 No. 0299-G. Headmistress of the Army Amalgamated Child-
 ren's School, Mhow, on the 22nd August, 1928.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

390 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Major R. D. Davy, M. C., R. A. M. C.	Specialist in Gynaecology. Mhow District, Mhow.	7-4-29	Major W. C. Connelly, R. A. M. C., vacated. Authority—A. G. in India's No. 26773/29 (D. M. S. L.) dated 8-1-29
Major T. Underhill, R. A. M. C. No. 12225-Medical.	Specialist in Medicine. Mhow District, Mhow.	24-3-29.	Major F. H. Dymally, R. A. M. C., vacated. Authority—A. G. in India's No. 26773/29 (D. M. S. L.) dated 27-2-29

387 M. T. taking quinine is to destroy the parasites in the
 No. 03170-G, and therefore negative results are got in genuine
 and the fever is then suspected to be of another
 ing to errors in treatment.

se mistakes in future:—

388 M. T. Gane will be dispensed from Medical Inspection
 No. 06015-G, | T Dispensaries to officers, other ranks or families,
 | A the authority of a Medical Officer.
 of
 pine in any regimental canteen or institute is

389 Postings
 No. 0299-G, | s and their families will be warned that the
 | minate use of quinine taken without the advise of
 | al Officer is dangerous, and, that the purchase of
 | from private sources is not only wasting money,
 | delaying proper treatment, is endangering their

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

16-390

anted 195 Ammunition—The following information is ~~is~~
 n. 03730-Q. | garding the condition of stocks of the ~~of the~~
 for R. D. Davy
 R. A. Percussion Q. F.

s (All natures guns and howitzers)

A. & P. 80.

Major E. Und. 88.

Stores D. A. No. 41.

Tubes V. S. Percussion (All natures)

" " Electric (All natures)

Fuzes Percussion S. A. Cartridges.

2. All units dependent will report to C. O. O. Ferozepore Arsenal the following particulars—

1. Lot Numbers.
2. Quantity comprising each lot number.

3. Initials of filler and date of filling, on the pro-forma published as an annexure to this Order.

3. Reports must reach Ferozepore Arsenal by 15th May 1929.

396 Auctioneering Contract—The following contractor No. 11373-G 6-A have been appointed Govt. Auctioneers for the stations and for the period as shown against their names, for the disposal of Military Stores available for sale by auction:—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Station.</i>	<i>Period.</i>
(1) Messrs Jai Gobind Gopi Nath.	Mhow	3 years from 1-4-1929 to 31-3-1932.
(2) Messrs Framji & Son	Nasirabad	do.
(3) Mr. J. Lawrence	Saugor	1 year from 1-4-1929 to 31-3-1930.

Particular attention is invited to A. I. I. B.52 of 1927 and I. A. O. No. 402 of 1928

397 Ammunition-Fired Cases—The attention of Officers Commanding Units is drawn to para. 145, sub-para. 3., Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I., 1927.

2. Quarterly reports of all losses of Fired Cases will be submitted to reach District Headquarters later than the 5th January, 8th April, 8th July and 8th Oct. 1929.

398 Care of A
No. 62019-Q. | f.
D;

Units
—

The N.C.O. in charge of each Kot will complete the entries in the Kot Register daily.

At retreat, daily, an Indian Officer detailed for the duty will check the contents of each Kot with the entries in the Kot Register and sign the Register in the last column as correct.

399 Mobilization Equipment—The attention of Officers No. 0240 Q | Commanding Units is drawn to C. P. District Order No. 1283 of 1927.

2. Steps will be taken to ensure the punctual submission of the reports referred to in para (iv) of the above quoted Order. NIL reports are required.

400 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the No. 0240 Q | list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers' chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals						Date of Registration.
	Colour	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Captain B. Bayliss 1/6th Raj. Rifles.	Bay	M	C. B.	13	14	3½	19-3-29.
2/Lieut. A. E. Phillips, 24th Ed. Bty., R. A.	Chest	G	Aust.	12	14	3	22-3-29.

2. Reports will be submitted to District Headquarters Quarterly on 1st April, 1st July, 1st October and 1st January. NIL reports are required.

402 Sanitary-Heatstroke—Reference District Order No. No. 12428-Medical. | 567 of 1928.

The attention of all Officers Commanding units is again directed to the necessity for observing the precautions laid down in D.M.S. in India's Circular No. 15374/20 (D.M.S. 5), dated 12-5-27.

A limited number of copies of the above quoted circular are available and may be obtained on application to D. H. Q.

403 Supplies-Ice—Reference Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C.

The District Commander authorises the free issue of Ice to Hospitals, Heat Stroke Stations and British Troops in the District as under:—

Saugor.....from 1st April.

Nasirabad.....from 1st April.

Ajmer.....from 15th April.

The District Commander.....from 1st May.

with effect from 1st April:—Hospitals and Heat Stroke Stations—"As required".

ist of charge British Troops.

1 lb per man per diem where Ice Boxes are provided,

Name of Officer and Unit 2 lbs per man per diem where Ice Boxes are NOT provided.

Captain B. J. 16th Raj. Transport Claims—Captain H. V. Bartlett, A. I. R. O. is authorised to proceed from Ajmer to Kirkee for Annual Training, returning to Ajmer on completion.

2/Lieut. A. F. 6211-Q.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, Major
D. A. Q. M. C.

NOTICES.

Waziristan District Headquarters will close at Dera Ismail
No. 01071, { Khan on the 27th April 1929 and re-open at
 { Razmak on the 2nd May 1929.

Telegrams and urgent correspondence will be received at Dera Ismail Khan up to 20.00 hours on the 29th April 1929 after which all correspondence should be addressed to Razmak.

2. The Books and Forms Section of District Headquarters will remain at Dera Ismail Khan and all correspondence pertaining to this Section should be addressed to "Books and Forms Section, Headquarters Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan."

Headquarters, Rawalpindi District will close at RAWALPINDI
No. 01071 { at 4 p. m. on Friday the 26th April 1929 and
 { re-open at MURREE at 9 a. m. on Wednesday
 { the 1st May 1929.

Ordinary Dak which cannot reach RAWALPINDI by 9 a. m. on Friday the 26th April 1929 should be addressed to MURREE.

Telegrams and correspondence requiring immediate attention will be received at RAWALPINDI up to 10 a. m. Saturday 27th April 1929 and thereafter at MURREE.

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No. 395 current.)

Unit _____ Station _____

* Item _____

Lot No	Quantity comprising each lot No.	Initials of filler and date of filling.	Remarks.

* Separate form for each item to be prepared.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. E., C. I. E.,

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 20th April 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

405 Education-Examinations for University of London
Copies of the pamphlet "Information as to Examinations held in the Self Governing Dominions, and in the Colonies" are available in District Headquarters, and may be seen on application by anyone interested.

No. 05621-G.

406 Educational Reports and Returns—The returns called for in District Order No. 352 of 1927 are no longer required. Officers Commanding British Army Childrens Schools will submit their own contingent bills for Educational Training Grant in accordance with A. I. I. A19 of 1926 as amended by Army Headquarters letter No. 20595/111/1/MT2 dated 21st March, 1928.

These contingent bills will be accompanied by a certificate by Officers Commanding Schools concerning the number of children on the roll of the school on the date in question.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

407 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointments.	Date of assumption	Remarks
Captain, G. H. Dean, 2/16th Punjab Regt., Saugor. No 02603.A.1.	Officiating Quarter Master.	4-1-1929.	Captain M. D. W. Bird, vacated.

408 Legal and Judicial—Extracts from Southern Command No. 0519-A. 1. | Orders Nos. 680 of 1927 and 139 of 1929 are published for information and compliance:—

1. When an accused has elected trial under A. A. Sec. 46 (8) this fact must be recorded not only on the charge sheet, but also on page, "B" of the proceedings (A. F. A. 9).

2. Avoidable errors in the proceedings of a Court Martial caused by failure to refer to the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act" will entail disciplinary action against the offenders.

3. Convening Officers will ensure that a copy of the "Guide to Courts Martial under the Army Act" is laid before every Court Martial and that a copy of this District Order (or the Station Order embodying this District Order) is attached thereto. The attention of Presidents of Courts Martial will invariably be directed to the "Guide".

4. The instructions in the "Guide" referred to above apply *mutatis mutandis* to Courts Martial under the I. A. A.

(To be republished in Station Orders.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

409 Supplies I. A. S. C.—The Q. M. G. in India has brought to No. 17431-36-Q 6B. | notice a recent case of accumulation of I. A. S. C. Supplies in unit charge which resulted in a considerable loss to the State.

The attention of all concerned is directed to:—

Regulations for the Army in India	}	Regarding minimum and maximum stocks to be held in unit charge.
para 462 and District Order No. 1082 of 1924, as amended by		
District Order No. 1157 of 1928		
and No. 243 of 1929.		

Regulations for the Army in India para 816	}	Responsibility of Indenting Officers to indent only for the amount really necessary.
---	---	--

Regulations for the Army in India para 813	}	Responsibility of Supply Officers for checking indents.
---	---	--

410 Sanitation—The following *provisional* allotment of Oil
No. 17502-Q.6 B | fuel 1st quality and Oil Kerosine 3rd quality is
made for antimosquito work pending allotment
from Southern Command Poona, for this District for the financial year
1929-30.

<i>Oil fuel 1st quality</i>	<i>Gallons</i>
-----------------------------	----------------

Nasirabad	...	20
Neemuch	...	12
Ajmer	...	12
Mhow	...	32
Saugor	...	16
Khandwa	...	16

Oil Kerosine 3rd quality

Nasirabad	...	10
Neemuch	...	8
Ajmer	...	4
Mhow	...	60
Saugor	...	24
Khandwa	...	16

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

415 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Lieut. H. G. E. Wisdom. 47th F Bty., 27th F. Bde. R. A. No. 03819-A. 1.	A D C. to G O C. Mhow District.	1-4-1929.	Lieut. G. H. R. Woodman, 2nd Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., vacated (vide D O. No. 344 of 1929).
Captain P. R. H. Skrine 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, Mhow * No 03798-A 1.	Attached H. Q., Mhow District.	15-3-1929.	—

*Remarks—Under R. A. I, para 49.

416 Appointments—Under the provisions of para 49, R.A.I.,
No. 03798-A. 1. | Captain P. R. H. Skrine, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles,
| was attached to Headquarters, Mhow District
| with effect from 15-11-28 to 24-12-28.

417 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed
No. 12,081-Medical | in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers
| of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Preg Ladam.	Thandral.	Hindu Madras	Secunderabad.	5' 6"	33	1st Bedfs & Herts. Regt. Mhow.	Dysentery
Mohan Lal	Chandrika	Hindu. Brahmin	Bakshapur Barabanki.	5' 5"	24	Water Carrier Indian Platoon 1st Bedfs & Herts. Regt. Mhow.	E H Cysts.

Identification Marks—Linear scar on right cheek.
Identification Marks—Large scar left buttock.

418 Casualties—In para 2 of District Order No. 227 of 1929
 No. 0934-A. 1. | delete "O.C., Ajmer" and substitute "O.C., 2nd
 Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt., A. F. (I)."

419 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lient-Colonel F. J. H. Sievwright, V. D. Comdg. 2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Railway Regt., A. F. I. No. 01729-A. 2.	10 months from 4-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	P. A.	Ex-India.
Major W. E. Maitland Dongall, D. S. O., M. C. 37th F. Bty. R. A.	5 months from 30-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Captain J. O. Campbell, D. S. O., M. C. 27th F. Bde. R. A. No. 0272-A. 2.	4 months from 1-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Captain H. J. Sheppard, D. C. M. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 02787-A. 2.	4 months from 25-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. R. T. Wilson, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 03517-A. 2.	6 months and 23 days from 21-4-29.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Lieut. D. S. W. Johnson, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. R. No. 05411-A. 2.	8 months from 27-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
S. Q. M. S. T. Couzens. I. C. C. (B. W.) I. U. L. No. 01669-A. 2.	12 months from 16-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Subedar S. D. Rozario, I. M. D. I. M. H., Nasirabad.	14 months with effect from 1-7-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Combined †	In India.
No. 2199 Warrant Officer, Kehar Singh, I. M. D. Brigade Laboratory, Nasirabad. No. 12131-Medical.	60 days from 1-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Full Pay.	In India.

* Under the provisions of para. 49, Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India.

† First 60 days on full pay and remainder on ½ pay vide sub para (iv) of para 79, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

420 Leave—In D. O. No. 358 current in column 2 against the No. 12,077-Medl. { name of Major J. G. BIRD, I. M. S., for "30 days" read "60 days".

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

421 Arms & Ammunition—Recent inspections by C
No. 05018-Q. { Civil Master Armourers of Auxiliary Force
Units and Detachments reveal an un-
state of affairs in the care and maintenance of small arms
Guns.

The attention of all concerned will be invited to
the Auxiliary Force (India) 1921, paragraphs 41, 42, 49, R.A.I.,
104, and E. R. I. Part I, paragraph 3. Intana Rifles,
Mhow District

(Authority S. C. O. 163 of 1929) 8.

(To be republished in Auxiliary Force (India) I
employed
ing carriers

422 Conservancy—Conservancy arrangements

No. 05028-Q. { personnel in Cantonment and
Military Stations.

1. The amounts allotted to Mhow District in S
dated 9-4-29, are re-allotted to stations as follows:—

Stations.	For conservancy in Cantonments.	For conservancy in non-cantt. Mily. Stations.	Rs.	E. H. Cysts.
Mhow	6210	...	...
Nasirabad	3990	...	...
Near	709	...	...
Sau	3600	...	...	5
Pach	1470	...	...	2
Aj	...	557	...	...
M	...	217	...	...
	...	96	...	...
	16000			7000

2. Os. C. stations will reallocate the funds at their disposal to the units serving in the station under their Command and a statement showing these allotments should be forwarded to the O. M. A., Poona,

3. These figures are not to be regarded as representing the amounts which may be worked up to as a matter of course, but as the maximum beyond which expenditure must not be incurred. The curtailment of expenditure is an urgent necessity and still greater vigilance must be exercised in future to ensure that the actual expenditure is kept strictly within the allotment made in paragraph 1.

4. Os. C. Stations will forward to D. H. Q. by 15th July* 5th October@ and 15th November 1929£ a progress report on the expenditure under this Head on the proforma hereunder:—

No. 01.

Major W. F.
Dongall,
37th F. Bty

Captain J. O. Campbell D. S. 27th F. Bde. No. 0272-A. 2.	Actually expended during 1st 3* 5@ 7£ months.	Probable re- quirements for the remaining period of the year.	Anticipated.		† Remarks
			Savings	Further require- ments	
Captain H. J. Sheppa D. 10th Bn. 6th Raj No. 02787-A. 2.					
Lieut. R. T. Wilson. 1st Bn. 6th Rajp. No. 03517-A. 2.					

Lieut. D. S. W. John further requirements, the reasons should be fully
1st Bn The Bed in the remarks column.
Herts. R.
No 05411-A. 2.

S. Q. M. S. T. Compenditure relating to buildings and receptacles and the
I. C. C (B. Wicement and maintenance of filth and rubbish carts
No. 01669-A-2 ments, will continue to be met, as heretofore, from the
Subedar S. D. R. ne M. E. S.

I. M. H. h effect from 1st April 1929, all stores required for
purposes will be issued free, vide A. I. (I) No. B-196 of
No. 2199 Waffinite steps must be taken to ensure that the value of these
Kehar Si does not exceed the limits indicated in the statements
Briga in accordance with D. H. Q. No. 05028/2/Q, dated 12th
No. 12131/er 1928, para 1 (d).

(The allotments detailed above are exclusive of the require-
or M. E. S. and Grass & Dairy Farms.

The C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal, intimates that as the requisite number of Candidates are not forthcoming, the Course for British Officers in Quartermaster's Duties to be held in Kirkee Arsenal from 22-4-29 to 27-4-29 will not be held.

424 Courses of Instruction.-Q.--Ref: para 321, R. A. I.

A course of instruction in victualling duties will commence at Mhow

No. 06192-Q. } under arrangements to be made by the Officer
i/c. Supplies, Mhow, on 8th July 1929. The

course will terminate on 5th October 1929.

2. British Units in the Mhow District will detail the following personnel to attend the course:—

Infy. Bns. ...2 N.C.Os. or men holding 2nd Class certificates of education.

Batteries R. A....1 N.C.O. or man holding 2nd Class certificate of education.

3. Os. C. Units concerned will forward to the Officer, i/o. Supplies, Mhow, a nominal roll of the selected candidates by 20th June 1929, and a copy to the S.S.O., Mhow.

4. Necessary arrangements in regard to accommodation etc., in respect of students attending this course from outstations will be made by the S.S.O., Mhow.

5. Instructors for this course will be furnished by the I.A.S.C.

425 Establishments—Hot Weather—The following amend-

No. 05011-Q. } ments are made to Mhow District Order No. 348.
dated 6th April 1929.

In para. 3., column 2 against 37th Fd. Bty. R. A. for "Rs. 420" read "Rs. 240".

In para. 3., column 2 against 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. for "Rs. 1020" read "Rs. 1100".

426 Inspections—Attention is drawn to Regulations for

No. 06211-Q. } the Army in India, para. 401, regarding the
Quarterly Inspection of Public Buildings, fixtures and furniture.

2. In future the Local M. E. S. representative will forward to the O. C., Station, not later than ten days before the end of the

Quarter, a programme of the dates on which it is proposed to carry out the next Quarterly Inspection of the different Barracks, Hospitals, Married Quarters, etc., and the hour and place inspection will commence.

When the dates have been agreed to, they will be published in Station Orders.

427 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to No. 53430-Q. | D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers' chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height. H. | in.		
Major & Bvt. Lt.-Col. H W. Goldney, O. B. E., M C., 24th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	G	C. B.	13	15	3	1-4-29.
-Do.- -Do.-	Brown	M	C. B.	5	15	0	8-4-29.
Major G. Ireland, 1/6th Raj Rifles.	Bay	M	C. B.	13	15	2	11-3-29.
Captain C. M. Christie, M. C. R. A., 24th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Chest	M	C. B.	8	14	2½	23-3-29.
-Do.- -Do.-	Chest	G	Aust.	15	15	0	1-4-29.
Lient H.G.E. Wisdom, R. A. 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	M	C. B.	9	14	3	1-3-29.

<i>Articles.</i>	Rate.			
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>	
Salt, rock, for I. T.	3	0	0	per 100 lbs.
Tea	0	11	0	„ pound.
Beef	11	8	0	„ 100 lbs.
Mutton	28	0	0	„ „ „
Potatoes	7	0	0	„ „ „
Onions	4	0	0	„ „ „
Vegetables, fresh	4	12	9	„ „ „
Firewood	0	14	0	„ „ „
Bread	0	2	0	„ pound.
Cheese	1	4	0	„ „
Jam	0	7	0	„ „
Milk, tinned	0	7	0	„ „
Oil, cooking	0	6.33	0	„ „
Bacon	0	15	0	„ „
Cigarettes, B. T.	0	276	0	„ cigarette
Tobacco, B. T.	7	0	0	„ pound
Matches, safety	0	3	0	„ dozen,
Mustard, country	0	5.25	0	„ pound
Pepper	1	6	0	„ „
Butter	1	4.25	0	„ „
Oatmeal	0	5	0	„ „
Powder, curry	1	0	0	„ „
Garlic	0	1.75	0	„ „

<i>Articles.</i>	<i>Rate</i>		
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>
Ginger	0 7·33.	0	per pound
Cigarettes, I. T.	0 04.	0	„ cigarette
Tobaoco, I. T.	0 3	0	„ pound
Turmeric	0 4·08	0	„ „

(*Authority*:—Govt. of India, Army Department, letter No. 9337/7 Q-6 (A. D. 3), dated 10th April 1929).

433 Transport Claims—Captain J. R. White, 1st Bn. North No. 05969-Q. { Staffordshire Regt. Station Staff Officer, Nasirabad, was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 18-4-29, returning to Nasirabad on completion of duty.

434 Transport-Rail—Captain G. F. Yarde I. A. S. C. was No. 17103-Q 5. { authorised to proceed to Khandwa to act as President of a Board of Officers, which was held on Monday the 15th April 1929 in the Lines of Dett. No. 3 M. T. Company Khandwa for the purpose of condemnation of M. T. Stores and return on completion of duty.

435 Transport-Rail—The Government of India have decided No. 0709-Q. { that families of British soldiers moving to or from "semi-hill" stations during the hot weather should be allowed free conveyance of baggage on the scale laid down for moves to or from "hill" stations.

All outstanding cases will be disposed of in accordance with this decision.

(*Authority*:—A. D. letter No. 10963-2-Q 2. (A. D. 2) dated 3-4-29).

N. M. CARRUTHERS, Major,
D. A. Q. M. G.

440 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel S. C. Bowle, R. A. M. C. O. C. B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12066 Medical.	70 days with effect from 22-4-29.	Combined * 60 days P. L.	In India.
Captain C. L. Malhotra, I. M. S. (T. C.) I. M. H., Nasirabad. No. 12077-Medical.	37 days with effect from 10-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege. †	In India.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon L. V. Francis, I. M. D., B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12041-Medical.	90 days with effect from 26-4-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

* First 60 days P. L. remainder on private affairs.

No. 329 current so far as it relates to this officer is hereby cancelled.

434 Transp. Privilege leave admissible under A. I. (I) No. B. 33 of 1929,
No 17103-Q portion of P. L. for 1929.

Monday the 1
pany Khandwa
return on com

435 Transp. & Miso.—The Indian Soldiers' Board, Simla,
have decided that, owing to the number of appli-
cations which they receive and the smallness of
disposal, they cannot entertain, until such time as
any application for relief on behalf of any indi-
vidual wears service or less in the Army, or on behalf of
such individuals

All outstanding recommendations on behalf of such persons should not, there-
fore, be considered until further notice.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
Offg. D. A. A. G.

and 5, will fire on the rifle range of that unit on the following dates.

Match 2, June 12th 1929,

" 3, " 13th 1929.

" 5, " 14th 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

450 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Lt.-Col. G. E. F. Wyncoll M. C. R. E., M. E. S. No. 04253-A.	G. R. E., Mhow District.	12-4-1929 F. N.	Major E. B. Fox R. E. transferred to The Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee.

451 Appointments-I. & T F.—The intention of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 of District Order No. 356 of 1929 is given below:—

- Covers the actual holding of the appointment of Quartermaster in the case of officers, and that of Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant or Company Quartermaster Sergeant in the case of non-commissioned officers.
- Covers cases where the individual has not actually held the appointment, but has been trained in the duties of the Quartermaster's Branch. This training will be carried out with the Battalion Headquarters establishment.

452 Books & Forms—Reference I. A. O. No. 53 of 1929.

No. 07210 A 2 | The revised edition of I.A.F.Z.-2000 is corrected up to 1st November 1928. No amendments were issued to this form during the period 1st December 1928 to 1st February 1929.

3. The revised edition of I.A.F.Z.-2001 is corrected up to 1st

July 1928. No actual amendments were issued to this form during the period 1st July to 1st December 1928, but only announcements relating to the introduction, etc, of forms. The latter will be, or have already been republished as actual amendments to I.A.F.Z.-2001.

(Authority—A. H. Q.. A. Gs. Branch No. B/3283/19 (A. G. XI) dated 13th April 1929).

453 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major H. C. Bridges. 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment. No. 04122-A. 2.	60 days from 15-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"p"	In India.
Major J. H. Hislop, M. C. I. M. S. O. C. I. M. H., Mhow. No. 12077-Medical.	30 days with effect from 10-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

454 Equipment—Reference I. L. C. A-458.

Units dependent on the Ferozepore Arsenal having serviceable
No. 03730 Q. } Flags, Signal, Army, Blue, Large, and Flags,
Signal, Army, Blue, Large, I. P. on charge will
return them to Arsenal for conversion in accor-
dance with the above quoted I. L. C.

2. I. A. F. Z-2008 (Disposal Order) for unserviceable Flags will be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer., Ferozepore Arsenal.

455 Maintenance of M. T. Records—Southern Command
No. 00204-Q. } Order No. 165 of 1929 is reproduced below for
the information of all concerned.

I. A. F. T-1715, will be embodied in the for

3. To summarise the case briefly, indiv
the actual amount paid to the Railways on acco
of their effects, up to the maxima allowed in

(*Authority*:—Q.M.G. in India, A.H.Q. 2
17th April 1929).

462 **Transport-Road**—It has come :

No. 06270-Q | class of scale of accou
that laid down in Ar
No 1113 of 1924 has been authorised in se
As this is not covered by rule, Government
the regularisation of any such cases.

2. To enable Government sanction to
be submitted showing cases in which th
A. I. (I) referred to above was departed from
revised Pas-age Regulations, together wit
thereof.

3. Reports will be submitted to I
20th May 1929. Nil reports are required.

463 **Transport-Rail**—The under

No. 06206-Q | rised to proceed on
on reconnaissance de

Lieut. Col A. P. Harrison, From
3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta
Light Infantry.

Major E. P. Ball, 3rd Bn. From
5th Mahratta Light Infy

N. M. C

I

466 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Major C F. K. Marshall, D.S.O., M.C. 59th F. Bty. R. A. No. 06283-A. 2.	4 months from 1-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
Major J. Mc. L. G. Taylor, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No 05003-A. 2.	5 days from 6-5-29	Casual.	In India.
Lieut. R. G. Triggs Station Staff Officer, Mhow. No. 0099 A. 2.	60 days from 1-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Lieut. A. A. M. Best. 21st F. Bty. R. A. No. 0273-A. 2.	4 months and 4 days, from 1-6-29.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-India.
No. 1465 Jemadar Awtar Singh Grewal, I. M. D. I. M. H., Ajmer. No. 12131-Medical.	45 days with effect from 10-5-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Full Pay.	In India.

467 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial which was convened vide District Order No. 439 of 1929 for the trial of No. 5946688 Pte. Basil Donald Fitt, 1st Bn. The Bedf. & Hertfs. Regt:—

<u>1st Charge.</u> A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	Stealing goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
<u>2nd Charge.</u> (Alternative). A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	Receiving, knowing them to be stolen, goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
<u>3rd Charge.</u> A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	Stealing goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
<u>4th Charge.</u> (Alternative). A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	Receiving, knowing them to be stolen, goods, the property of a person subject to military law.

*Finding:—*Guilty of the 1st and 3rd Charges.

Not guilty of the 2nd and 4th (alternative) charges.

*Sentence:—*112 days imprisonment with hard labour and to be discharged with ignominy.

*Confirmation:—*CONFIRMED.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 29-4-29.)

468 Officers I. A.—Lieut-Colonel K. McLeod, I. A., is granted permission under para 110, R. A. I., to reside unemployed out of India with effect from 3rd July 1925.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

469 Course of Instruction -Q.—Ref: D.O. No. 253, current.

The course for the King's Commissioned Officers at the Allahabad No. 02347-Q. | Arsenal from 15/7/29 to 20-7-29 has been cancelled.

470 Establishments-Hot Weather—The following amendments are made to District Order No. 348, dated No. 05041-Q. | 6th April 1929.

Under 'SAUGOR' add:—

Office of O. C, Sangor ... Rs. 60

Pankah and Khur Khur
Tattie Coolies.

Under 'MHOW' add:—

O. C., Dett. 31st Coy. ... Rs. 50
R. A. M. C.

For Married Quarters
actually occupied by
Women and
children.

471 Horses & Cattle—1 It has been noticed during recent inspections by the District Commandant that while regimental mules are generally in good condition, they had not a smart look and appearance. Officers Commanding will ensure that mules are at all times well 'turned out.'

2. In future periodical visits as shown in para 1 below, will be

made to all regimental mules, saddlery and A. T. Carts by an officer the I. A. S. C. to give advice and assistance.

3. Units stationed at.	Carried out by.	When carried out.
Mhow	...An I A S.C. officer... detailed by the A. D. S. & T.	Once a month
Pachmarhi } Saugor } Neemuch }	—do— ...	Once every three months
Nasirabad	...An I.A.S.C. officer... detailed by O.C., Station.	Once a month.
Ajmer } Mt. Abu. }	An I A S C. officer ... detailed by O C., Nasirabad.	Once every three months

4. A report will be submitted by the I. A. S. C. officer at each visit to D.H.Q. on the condition of the mules, saddlery and car

5. Attention is drawn to D. O. No. 1186 of 1928.

472 Indents-Stores for training.—It has been brought

No. 03750-Q. notice that certain units although they have received timely notice of their participation in recent manœuvres delayed submission of Indents for necessary stores until within a few days of the stores being actually required.

This often necessitated telegraphic demands and the additional expense of despatching stores by Passenger instead of Goods Train.

Army Headquarters has directed supplying Arsenal to bring cases of this nature to the notice of the District Commander.

473 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 303, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain	D N Ahlowalia I. M. S. (T. C)	I. M. H. Ajmer.	17-4-1929.

474 Supplies-Issues on Repayment—The recovery rates of local purchase articles of I. A. S. C. supply for stations in Mhow District during the quarter ending 30th June 1929, are as follows, with reference to Army Instruction (India) 242 of 1923.

Rate per 100 lbs.

Names of stations	Firewood																			
	Onions.		Potatoes		Fresh vegetables		Charcoal		Split		Unsplit		Common		Warren Ranges.		Beef		Mutton.	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Mhow	...	3 0	8 4	4 8	2 8	2 8	0 10	...	...	0 9	0 10	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pachmarhi	...	6 4	12 0	..	2 8	2 8	0 8	...	...	0 6	0 8	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saugor	7 8	...	1 8	1 8	...	...	...	0 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mount Abu	...	6 0	13 0	(a)	(a)	(a)	1 4	...	...	1 0	1 4	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nasirabad	...	4 8	10 0	5 8	2 8	2 8	1 0	...	...	0 15	1 0	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Neemuch	10 0	...	...	...	(a)	...	...	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) To be published later.

475 Transport—The following Standing Transport is sanctioned for the periods noted.
No. 0722-Q.

<i>Unit & Station.</i>	<i>Transport sanctioned.</i>	<i>Period for which sanctioned.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1 R ...	... 1 pair of bullocks with Charsab	... From 6 a. m. to 2 p. m. daily from 1st to 30th April 1929.	For drawing water for washing Hospital Clothing and Bed- ding.
...	... 1 A. T. Cart	... From 6-30 a. m. to 7-30 a. m. & 5 p. m. to 7 p. m. on Mondays Thursdays & Satur- days, during April 1929.	For conveyance of soiled Hos- pital Clothing and Bedding to Dhobie Ghat and back.
...	... 1 pair of bullocks with drivers.	... 1st to 30th April 1929.	For conveyance of Bread Carts.
...	... 1 pair of bullocks	... —do—	—do—
...	... 1 pair of bullocks with ... driver.	... 1st to 30th April 1929.	—do—
...	... 1 cart with ... driver.	... —do— For 2 journeys on two days a week.	For conveyance of Hospital Clothing & Bedding of B. M. II. to Dhobie Ghat.

<i>Unit & Station.</i>	<i>Transport sanctioned.</i>	<i>Period for which sanctioned.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
7. O. & C. Supplies Nasirabad.	... 1 Bullock cart with Driver.	... For two journeys a day on Sundays during April 1929.	For conveyance of Hospital Clothing and Bedding of I. M. H. to Dhubi Ghat.
8. —do—	... 2 pairs of bullocks with... drivers.	1st to 30th April 1929.	For drawing well water for bathing purposes for 10/6th Rajputana Rifles.
9. —do—	... 1 pair of bullocks ... with driver.	—do—	For conveyance of sick in Ambulance Tonga for the B. M. H.
10. —do—	... —do—	... 6 hrs. daily on Sundays and Wednesdays from 1st to 30th April 1929.	For drawing well water for washing linen of B. M. H.
11. —do—	... —do—	... 10 hrs daily on Sundays from 1st to 30th April 1929.	For drawing well water for washing Linen of I.M.H.
12. —do—	... 1 Bullock Cart with driver	... Daily from 1st to 6th April 1929.	For carrying filled water tanks from standpipes of 10/6th Rajputana Rifles Reservists Camp.

476 Transport-Road.—In line 4 of District Order No. 462 No. 06270-Q. | dated 1st May 1929, for "No. 1113" read "No. 1138."

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

Overseas Settlement—The following table shows the number of British Soldiers who have been discharged or transferred to the Army Reserve in India with permission to a Dominion or Colony since July 1926. Each of these soldiers has fulfilled one of the following conditions:—

- He has proceeded to relatives or friends who have undertaken to give him a home.
- He has received a guarantee of employment either from the Immigration Authorities or from a private source.
- He has been in possession of not less than £40 a sum considered sufficient to keep him until employment could be found.

Year.	COUNTRY								
	Australia.	Canada.	New Zealand.	F. M. States	Ceylon	Malta.	China.	S. Africa.	New Guinea.
July to Decr. 1926.	15	8	12	13		1			3
27	64	15	10	13	1			1	10
28	82	42	13	1		1	1		14
January 1929 to 10th April 1929	24	22	12					1	1
Totals ...	185	87	27	3	1	2	8	2	13

479 Southern Command Rifle Association—Reference
No. 05735-G. } District Order No. 414 of 24th April, 1929.

Delete Match 12 in line three. This Match will be fired on 11th May, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

480 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vico.
No. 1111 Subedar Hukam Singh, I. O. M., I. M. D. I. M. H., Necmuh. No. 12033-Medical.	S. M. C.	1-5-29	No. 1527 Jemadar Sher Singh Bhullar, I. M. D. relieved.

481 Appointments-Misc.—In view of the fact that the

No. 01312-A 1 } waiting list of applicants for employment with
the Indian State Forces has become a lengthy
one, and that no permanent appointments will fall vacant for about
two years, no applications from officers for such employment should
be forwarded to District Headquarters until further intimation is given
that they are required.

(Authy. A.H.Q., M.S. Branch No. 01625/4/M. S. 3., dated 29-4-1929.)

482 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel (Hon'y. Colonel) W. S. Fraser, O. B. E., V. D Comdt. B. B. & C. J. Rly. Regt. A. F. (I) No. 01722 A. 2.	6 months and 22 days, from 4-5-29.	"P. A."	Ex-India.
4th Class Assistant Surgeon I. D. Sanyal, I. M. D. I. M. H., with Pr. Wing. Surgeon. No. 12041-M. Med.	30 days from 7-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.

483 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble
No. 06292-A-1 | at the Court Martial Room, 1st Bn The Bedfs. &

No. 5945391,

Pte. William James Sale,

1st Bn, The Bedfs. & Herts.

Regiment.

Herts. Regt Mhow, at 8-30
a. m. on the 8th May 1929, for
the purpose of trying by a
District Court Martial the
accused person named in the
margin and such other person or
persons as may be brought
before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major J. O. Campbell, D. S. O., M. C.,
27th Fd. Bde. R. A.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C., 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

A Lieutenant to be detailed by the O. C., 27th Fd. Bde., R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Lieutenant to be detailed by the O. C., 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant F. T. Spicer, M. B. E., M. C., 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses duly
required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.

4. Young officers not on duty will be detailed to attend the Court
for instruction under the orders of their Officers Commanding.

5. The O. C., 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. will detail an
Orderly to the Court. This Orderly will report at the Station Staff
Office, Mhow, at 7-30 a. m. on 8th May 1929 to receive the Court
Martial Stationery Box.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 4-5-29).

484 Medical examination of menial servants—In the past it has been noted that cases of Dysentery and Enteric Fever have occurred whilst or soon after troops have been in Camp, and that the source of the infection was a "disease carrier" employed in handling food.

2. In certain Camps it has been the practice for the canteen contractor to employ temporary personnel specially for the Camp, and there is some doubt whether the temporary "food handling" menials have always been medically examined in accordance with Regulations for the Army in India para 373, to exclude carriers of Dysentery and Enteric Fever.

3. In future, at least one month before the commencement of any Camp, the canteen contractor will submit to the Officer Commanding unit, a nominal roll of all food handling personnel whom he intends to take into Camp, the majority of these personnel should be drawn from barrack personnel who have already been medically examined and passed fit.

4. All temporary food handling personnel must be medically examined, and have their stools examined for the organisms of diseases of the Enteric and Dysentery Groups at least three times with negative results before being passed fit.

5. All menial personnel must be in possession of a Pass (I.A.F. Z-2032) before proceeding to Camp.

6. The strictest measures will be taken to exclude all unauthorised menials and hawkers from Camps.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

Offg. D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

485 Equipment—Stores required to carry out I. L. C. 1304, No. 672094 are available for issue.

Units dependent on Bangalore Arsenal will submit indents, for their requirements, to the C. O. O.

Schedule of Auctioneering Contracts for 1929-30.

<i>Name and Address of Auctioneers.</i>	<i>Period for which contract granted</i>	<i>Station for which applicable.</i>	<i>Departments for which applicable.</i>	<i>Rates of Commission per cent on net proceeds.</i>	<i>Period within which payment should be completed.</i>	<i>Amount of Security Deposit.</i>
Messrs. Jai Gobind Gopi Nath, General Merchants & Commission Agents & Contractors, Mhow.	1-4-1929 to 31-3-1932	Mhow	All Milly. formations under the Army Department	Rs. 2 1/2- (Rupees two only).	15 days.	Rs. 200/- (Rupees two hundred only)
Messrs. Pramji & Sons., Govt. Contractors & General Merchants, Nasirabad	1-4-1929 to 31-3-1932	Nasirabad.	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
Mr. J. Lawrence, Government Auctioneer, Sangor.	1-4-1929 to 31-3-1930	Sangor.	—do—	Rs. 3/- (Rupees three only).	10 days.	Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred only)

487 Establishments-Hot Weather—The following amendment is made to Mhow District Order No 348., No. 05041-Q .. dated 6th April 1929.

Under 'SAUGOR' in column 3 of para 3 against

- (i) 'Major General, Cavalry' for "Punkah Coolies and Khos Khos Tatties for Offices" read "Punkah and Khos Khos Tattie Coolies for Quarters of the Clerk to the M. G. Cavalry".
- (ii) Against Equitation School delete item "(a) Offices" and reletter remaining items.

488 Transport-Claims—Major General H. E. Herdon., F.R.C.S. No. 04906 Q. | c I.E., Commander, Mhow District, medically accompanied by Lt.-Col. C.E.F. Wyncoll., M.C. Mhow District, is authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on Ir Duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

medically
of diseases
h negative

N. M. CARRUTHERS, M.D.

D. A. Q. M. G. (I.A.F.)

(

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 11th May 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

with reference to Mhow District Order No. 39b, dated 9
 Educational-Examinations B. A.—Army Form C.318
 66318.1-G. | showing probable numbers of candidates for the
 | October 1929 Examination for the Army 1st Class
 | Certificates of Education will be submitted through the
 | channels so as to reach this District Headquarters by the 28th

Commanding units etc., submitting these forms, are
 not to make supplementary demands for additional subjects or for
 the numbers of papers asked for in the original A.F.C. 318
 can be accepted.

care should be taken to ensure that the number of papers
 Languages and other alternative Subjects is entered.

Examinations-Languages—The under-named officer
 65935-G. | passed the Urdu Qualifying Examination held
 | at Mhow on 8th April, 1929.

ent. A. A. M. Best, 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

491 Instructional-Classes.—Reference Southern Command
 No. 01414-G. | Order 182, of 1928:—

Classes in First Aid, Sanitation and Stretcher Drill will be
 held out under arrangements of Os. C. Stations in co-operat-
 Senior Medical Officers.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

497 Equipment—Handles, Rivets and Washers, rivets, are No. 03730-Q. | now separately demandable articles, vide I. L. C. A-465.

2. Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will report to the G. O. O. by the 30th May 1929 their annual requirements of these articles. Nil reports are required.

498 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the No. 05450-Q. | list of chargers published as an annexure to D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers' chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers.

Name of owner and Units.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Major S.A. Tuck, 1st Bn N Staf- fords Regt.	Bay	G	C. B.	14	14	2	2 ^o
Captain C. B Startin, 1st Bn. N. Staf- fords Regt.	Bay	G	Arab	9	14	2	Vico.
Captain R.G. Price, 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Roan	M	C. B.	8	15	1	del. G Taylor, Imtans Bldg., rd on leave.
2/Lieut. G. L. Fitzgerald, 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Brown	M	Aust	6	15	0	
2/Lieut. G. L. Pethick, 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	M	C. B.	11	11	11	Oranoo Sign 9-4-28

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of this District with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Name of owner and Units.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in.	
Lt.-Col. L. Forbes, 10/6th Raj. Rifles.	Bay	G	Aust.	17	15	2	14-4-29.
Major J. Rodger, M.C., I.M.S., D.H.Q. Mhow.	Chest	M	Walei	11	15	13	1-1-29.
Captain C. A. Cairns, Equitation School.	Brown	M	Aust.	10	10	0	1-3-29.
Do. - Do. -	Brown	M	Aust.	9	15	1	5-4-29.
Captain C. H. 10th Bn. 6. No. of how.	Chest	M	C. B	11	14	5	1-11-28.

496 Pr

No. 61199.

ndents—“The attention of all concerned is drawn to
Recom¹⁸. | Regulations for the Army in India 1927 para 611.

ndian Off
lony, Kinggent indents submitted to Arsenal and Clothing Depots
8th May learly endorsed with the mode of despatch required i. e.
2. In “r” or “Goods” otherwise such stores will be despatched

King's Co

o which A. F. A-497 will be submitted by the consignee for stores
except ched other than by the cheapest route and mode of carriage.
here

N. M. CARRUTHERS, Major.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

The Office of the Controller of Military Pension Accounts, Southern & Western Commands, Bombay, will remain closed for the following days during the month of May 1929 on account of Gazetted holidays.

<i>Designation</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Name of day of week</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Id-ul-zuha	... 20th	...Monday	
Empire Day	... 24th	...Friday	
Last Saturday	... 25th	...Saturday	

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C. I. E.,
COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 15th May 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

500 Exams:-Languages.—The under-named officer passed
No. 05955-G. | the Urdu Preliminary Examination held at Mhow
| on the 8th April 1929.

Lieut. C. E. Hamill-Stewart, 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

501 Examinations-Retention. I. A—Reference R. A. I.
No. 06224-G. | para 349 et seq.

A Retention examination for the Indian Army will be held at
Mhow on the 7th June 1929.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Colonel F. H. James, ... 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, O.B.E., M.C.

MEMBERS.

A Field Officer to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. Bedfordshire &
Hertfordshire Regiment.

Captain G. G. C. Bull, ... 4/19th Hyderabad Regiment.

CANDIDATES.

Lieut. T. E. Williams, ... 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

2/Lieut. L. C. Forbes, ... —do—

2. Members of the Board and candidates will report to the
President of the Board at the Quarter Guard, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles
at 0630 hours on the 7th June, 1929.

3. O. C. 1/6th Rajputana Rifles will detail a full company for
subject (a).

502 Instructional Classes.—Reference D. O. No. 491 of 1929.

Attention is drawn to Southern Command Order No. 187 of 1929, No. 01414-G. | on this subject.

503 M. T. General—Lieut. L. V. Binns, Officer designate No. 03470-G. | A. I. R. O, will be attached to 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, Mhow, for Training with effect from 1-5-1929 to 30-5-1929 both dates inclusive.

504 M. T. General—T. E. W. T's. will be carried out at 06251-G. | Mhow as follows during the month of May, 1929:—

1st Group ... 27th Ed. Bde. R. A. 15th May.
1st Bedfs. & Herts R. 22nd May.

2nd Group ... 27th Ed. Bde. R. A. 29th May.
1/6th Raj. Rifs. 17th May.

505 M. T. Staff Colleges.—Reference D. O. No. 448 of No. 01573-G. | 1929.

For D. O. No. 320 of 1928, read D. O. No. 520 of 1928.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

506 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Captain J. W. Mawn R. E. (I. A.) No. 01243 A. I.	G. E., Mhow.	25-6-29 afternoon.	Captain H. W. Green R. E. (I. A.) proceeded on 12 months combined leave to United Kingdom.

507 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of dysentery.

No. 12,041-Medical

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Jiwan	Devi Ram	Hindu Jatun	Sudhar Bazar, Agra	5' 4"	29	Cook, Officers' "B" Mess, S A School, Pachmarhi	Dysentery

Identification Marks—Scar in centre of forehead,

A raised linear scar in the anterior surface of left forearm.

508 Ecclesiastical—The Revd. Father OLIVIER, Roman No. 0097-A. 1 Chaplain, Abu Road is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the 12th and 26th May 1929.

509 Furlough & Leave—It appears that the provisions of paragraph 931 (a) and (b), Regulations for the Army in India, regarding the grant of furlough and leave to Indian soldiers, are not fully understood by Commanding Officers

2. The full three months *furlough* admissible under paragraph 931 (a), Regulations for the Army in India, will be granted annually, within the prescribed percentage.

3. With regard to leave, attention is drawn to Army Headquarters memorandum No. A-46128 (A. G. 11), dated the 21st February 1928, which explains the difference between furlough and leave. Leave for any period not exceeding three months *may* be granted to those Indian soldiers who are not granted furlough, in accordance with paragraph 931 (b) Regulations for the Army in India. From this it should be clear that the actual period of leave to be

522 Instructional-Classes-Q.—Ref: D. O. No. 1291 of No. 05543-Q. | 1928.

The undermentioned students have been selected to attend the courses at the Army School of Cookery, Poona.

3rd COURSE from 3-6-29 to 13-7-29 (S. B. C.)

No. 1065177 Sig. Hillyer F.E.H.	89th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Enlisted 11-8-25, 2nd Class Certificate of Education.
No. 5609930 Gnr. Rrice G.	-Do- -Do-	Enlisted 8-9-23, 3rd Class Certificate of Education, extension of terms of service to complete 12 years with the colours has been applied for.
No. 5946505 Pte. Palley W.	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment	Enlisted 7-6-26, 3rd Class Certificate of Education.
No. 5645860 Pte. Banyard W.	-Do- -Do-	Enlisted 4-7-24, 3rd Class Certificate of Education.
No. 5045010 Pte. Oates T. G.	1st Bn. N. Staffs fords Regt.	Enlisted 5-11-26, 2nd Class Certificate of Education.

*3rd COURSE from 3-6-29 to 13-7-29, INDIAN COOKS
BRITISH TROOPS.*

Indian Cook Tatto	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt.	Caste:—Hindoo, Atta eater.
----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

523 Ordnance—Units dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal
No. 05543-Q | will forward to Arsenal on "Deposit Work
Orders" all Pistol Signal 1 inch. Mk. III, for
conversion to Mk. III* in accordance with
I. L. C. § 9029.

524 Supplies—*Losses or payment*—The recovery rate of Local
No. 05543-Q | articles of I. A. S. C. Supplies for the
Station in Mhow District during

the quarter ending 30th June 1929 is as follows with reference to Army Instruction (India) 242 of 1923.

Fresh Vegetables.

Mount Abu ... Rs. 14-0-0 ... per 100 lbs.

525 Supplies—Issues on payment—The recovery rates of 04103-Q. Local Purchase Articles of I. A. S. C. Supplies for the undermentioned stations in Mhow District during the quarter ending 30th June 1929 are as follows with reference to Army Instruction (India) 242 of 1923.

RATE PER 100 lbs.

<i>Name of a station.</i>	<i>Beef. Rs. a. p.</i>	<i>Mutton. Rs. a. p.</i>	<i>Firewood. (common) Rs. a. p.</i>	<i>Charcoal Rs. a. p.</i>
Mhow	... 7 4 0	23 0 0	...	...
Pachmarhi	... 20 0 0	41 0 0	...	...
Nasirabad	... 10 0 0	21 0 0	...	...
Neemuch	...	...	0 12 0	...
Mount Abu	...	...	...	4 12 0

526 Supplies—Indents—The attention of ration drawing units No. 04103-Q. is invited to paragraphs 814 to 816 Regulations for the Army in India, regarding the correct framing of indents.

2. Column 2 of I.A.F. Z-2091 will be altered to read "Maximum stock authorised".

In this column units will show by weight the maximum stocks they are authorised to hold on charge at any time.

3. All indents must show the balance on hand, if any of the articles indented for, as anticipated on the drawing date. This information will be given in column 3 of I. A. F. Z.2091, under the heading 'Number on charge'.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 29th May 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

561 Examinations-Languages—The undermentioned quar-
 No. 06258-G. | terly language examinations will be held at
 Mhow on the 1st July 1929.

British Service Officers' Urdu Test.

Urdu Qualifying Examination.

Preliminary Urdu Examination.

2. Attention is directed to District Order No. 871 of 1927.

562 Examinations-Languages—The undernamed officer
 No. 05955 G. | passed the British Service officers' Urdu Test
 held at MHOW on the 8th April. 1929.

Lieut. W. P. E. Walton, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

563 Instructional Classes—Reference I. A. O. No. 310 of
 No. 04818-G. | 1929.

Names of Officers recommended to attend Courses at the Senior
 Officers' School, Belgaum during 1930, will be submitted to reach
 D. H. Q. by 10th June, 1929.

List of recommendations will show courses officers are desirous
 of attending.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

567 Courses of Instruction Q. —Ref. D.O. No. 50, current.

The undermentioned B. O. Rs. have been selected to attend the
 No. 05554-Q. | 2nd Class in Animal Management to be held at
 | the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from
 | 17-6-29 to 27-7-29:—

- (1) No. 1037492 L/Bdr. Thomas A. ... 89th Fd. Bty., R. A.—Date of enlistment 20-1-1919, terms of service, 12 years, 2nd Class certificate of education.
- (2) No. 5377769 Pte. Phillips T. ... 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., Enlisted 7-1-24, terms of service 7 years, 3rd Class certificate of education.
- (3) No. 5044522 Pte. Will-oughby W. J. ... 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., Enlisted 23-1-26, terms of service, 7 years, 3rd Class certificate of education.
- (4) No. 5945613 Pte. Watson W. ... 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

2. O., C. Units concerned will arrange to despatch these students in time to enable them to report to the O. C., British Attached Section Connaught Barracks and the Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Poona, before midday on the day prior to the commencement of the Class.

568 Equipment—Attention is directed to para 183 of E. R. I.

No. 03730 Q. | part I 1927 for strict observance in future.
 only be reported to Arsenal for disposal and exchange when they are beyond both Unit and Signal Unit repair.

The instruments covered by this para are Heliographs, Lamps Reading I. P., Stands Lamp or Helio, Fullerphones, Lamps Signalling daylight, Switch Unit Buzzer, and Telephones.

569 Hot Weather Establishments, Appliances, etc.

No. 06357-Q. | All Units and formations which have not already
done so will forward statements as called for in
India Army Order No. 294, current, to reach District Headquarters
by the 1st July 1929. NIL reports ARE required.

570 Transport-General.—Southern Command Order No. 186
No. 06215-Q. | current and annexure thereto is republished:—

"Security for advances for the purchase of conveyances.

Reference:—Para 29 Pay & Allowance Regulations Part II.

An Officer receiving an advance in India for the purchase of a motor car, boat, or cycle, is required to execute a mortgage bond hypothecating the conveyance to the Secretary of State for India. As the rule stands at present the bond can only be executed after the conveyance has been purchased. As there is no adequate security against loss to Government during the period intervening between the actual payment of the advance and the execution of the mortgage bond, the Government of India have decided that an officer, when taking an advance for the purpose shall sign an agreement in the form published as an annexure to this order. The agreement form duly completed will be attached to the contingent bill for the advance to be submitted to the Controller of Military Accounts for payment."

2. District Order No. 309 current and annexure thereto is cancelled.

(Annexure to Southern Command Order No. 186 of 1929.)

AN AGREEMENT made

day of

One thousand nine hundred and
BETWEEN of

(hereinafter called the Borrower, which expression shall include his legal representatives and assignees) of the one part and THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(hereinafter called the Secretary of State) of the other part WHEREAS the Borrower has under the provision of the Civil Account Code (hereinafter referred to as the said Code which expression shall include any amendments thereof for the time being in force) applied to the Secre-

567 Courses of Instruction Q. —Ref. D.O. No. 50, current.

The undermentioned B. O. Rs. have been selected to attend the
 No. 05554-Q. | 2nd Class in Animal Management to be held at:
 the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from
 17-6-29 to 27-7-29:—

- (1) No. 1037492 L/Bdr. Thomas A. ... 89th Fd. Bty., R. A.—Date of enlistment 20-1-1919, terms of service, 12 years, 2nd Class certificate of education.
- (2) No. 5377769 Pte. Phillips T. ... 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., Enlisted 7-1-24, terms of service 7 years, 3rd Class certificate of education.
- (3) No. 5044522 Pte. Willoughby W. J. ... 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., Enlisted 23-1-26, terms of service, 7 years, 3rd Class certificate of education.
- (4) No. 5945613 Pte. Watson W. ... 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

2. O. C. Units concerned will arrange to despatch these students in time to enable them to report to the O. C., British Attached Section Connaught Barracks and the Commandant, Army Veterinary School, Poona, before midday on the day prior to the commencement of the Class.

566 Hot Weather Establishments, Appliances, etc.

No. 06357-Q. | All Units and formations which have not already
done so will forward statements as called for in

India Army Order No. 294, current, to reach District Headquarters
by the 1st July 1929. NIL reports ARE required.

570 Transport-General.—Southern Command Order No. 186
No. 06215-Q. | current and annexure thereto is republished:—

“Security for advances for the purchase of conveyances.

Reference:—Para 29 Pay & Allowance Regulations Part II.

An Officer receiving an advance in India for the purchase of a motor car, boat, or cycle, is required to execute a mortgage bond hypothecating the conveyance to the Secretary of State for India. As the rule stands at present the bond can only be executed after the conveyance has been purchased. As there is no adequate security against loss to Government during the period intervening between the actual payment of the advance and the execution of the mortgage bond, the Government of India have decided that an officer, when taking an advance for the purpose shall sign an agreement in the form published as an annexure to this order. The agreement form duly completed will be attached to the contingent bill for the advance to be submitted to the Controller of Military Accounts for payment.”

2. District Order No. 309 current and annexure thereto is cancelled.

(Annexure to Southern Command Order No. 186 of 1929.)

AN AGREEMENT made

day of

One thousand nine hundred and

BETWEEN of

(hereinafter called the Borrower, which expression shall include his legal representatives and assignees) of the one part and THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called the Secretary of State) of the other part WHEREAS the Borrower has under the provision of the Civil Account Code (hereinafter referred to as the said Code which expression shall include any amendments thereof for the time being in force) applied to the Secre-

tary of State for a loan of Rs. for the purchase of a motor car
boat
cycle

and the Secretary of State has agreed to lend the said amount to the Borrower on the terms and conditions hereinafter contained, NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED between the parties hereto that in consideration of the sum of Rs. paid by the Secretary of State to the Borrower (the receipt of which the Borrower hereby acknowledges) the Borrower hereby agrees with the Secretary of State (1) to pay the Secretary of State the said amount with interest calculated according to the said Code by monthly deductions from his salary as provided for by the said Code and hereby authorises the Secretary of State to make such deductions and (2) within one month from the date of these presents to expend the full amount of the said loan in the purchase of a motor car or if the actual price paid

boat
cycle

is less than the loan to repay the difference to the Secretary of State forthwith and (3) to execute a document hypothecating the said motor car to the Secretary of State as security for the amount

boat
cycle

lent to the Borrower as aforesaid and interest in the form provided by the said Code AND IT IS HEREBY LASTLY AGREED AND DECLARED that if the motor car has not been purchased

boat
cycle

and hypothecated as aforesaid within one month from the date of these presents or if the Borrower within that period becomes insolvent or quits the service of Government or dies the whole amount of the loan and interest accrued thereon shall immediately become due and payable.

IN WITNESS whereof the Borrower has herunto set his hand the day and year first before written,

SIGNED BY the said }
 in the presence of }

571 Transport-Rail—Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M.C., I.A.S.C.
 No. 5524 } Officer Commanding, Det. No. 3 M. T. Coy.
 Khandwa, is authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 5.6.29 to inspect special Mechanical Transport Registers in possession of Civil Officers returning on completion of duty.

D. O. No. 540 current is hereby cancelled.

572 Transport-Rail—Major H. H. Stoney, O. C. 1st Bn.

No. 01929-Q. | The North Staffordshire Regt. is authorised to
proceed to Ahmedabad and Mount Abu on 6th
June 1929, on inspection duty, returning to Nasirabad on completion.

573 Transport-Rail—The Officer i/o. Supplies, Nasirabad, is

No. 01825-Q. | authorised to proceed to Ajmer and Mount Abu
on 21st June 1929, for the purpose of carrying
out inspection of Unit Transport in accordance with Mhow District
Order No. 471 of 1929.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

Mhow District, Headquarters, will be closed on Monday the 3rd June 1929, on the occasion of the King Emperor's Birthday, except for work of an URGENT nature.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 1st June 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

574 Instructional Classes—Reference D. O. No. 544 of No. 06121-G. | 1929.

Delete "No. 30197 Hav. Sayed Fatho Mohamed" and substitute "No. 30473 Hav. Shaikh Ibrahim.

575 Instructional Classes—Reference District Order No. 9 No. 05412-G. | of 1929.

The undermentioned I. O. and I. O. Rs. have been selected to attend the 2nd Command Preliminary Physical Training Course, commencing at the Southern Command Gymnasium on 24th June, 1929.

No. 30035	Naik,	Bhikajirao Kadam.	...	3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
No. 30291	P/L/Naik,	Kashiram Sawant,	...	--do--
No. 31626	U/L/Naik,	Abdul Hafeez,	...	--do--
No. 8660	Rifleman,	Abdul Karim,	..	1/6th Rajputana Rifles.
	Jemadar,	Lal Khan,	...	2/16th Punjab Regiment.

2. Candidates should be despatched under arrangements to be made by O. C. units concerned, in order to arrive in POONA on 22nd June, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

576 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	Remarks.
Major S. O'Donel, M. C. R. A. V. C. No 0638-A. 2.	60 days from 8-7-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain P. R. H. Skrine. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.	60 days from 18-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	Ex-Ind
Captain B. Bayless. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles No. 03817 A. 2	52 days from 26-8-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In Indi
Captain G. W. Holland. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No. 01360-A. 2.	5 months and 4 days from 8-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P L.	Ex-Ind
2nd Lieut. G. L. Fitzgerald. 37th F. Bty. R. A. No 0222 A. 2.	38 days from 10-6-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	

577 Grain Compensation Allowance—

No. 01637-A 3. | sions of Rule 6-A of the Su-
and in accordance with the
Memorandum No. F. 29 (4)-F/29, | the 3rd M
Government of India in the Fed. and Political,
Agent to the Governor General | India, and
of grain compensation allow | Civil Establish
Central India as follows:—

(i) to time of Govern
rate of on the area
kind or the n

(ii) to

G

the average of the retail price for the month concerned of the cheapest kind of wheat and first quality of jowar, where jowar is procurable, and

- (b) on pay less than Rs. 7, at a rate calculated on the average retail price for the month concerned of the first quality of jowar where jowar is procurable, and failing this on the cheapest kind of wheat.

2. The rate of the allowance shall be:—

- (a) when the price applicable exceeds Re. 1 for 12 seers, but does not exceed Re. 1 for 10 seers—

No. Rs. 2 in the case of pay exceeding Rs. 10 but not exceeding Rs. 30 per mensem;

The under-mentioned the 2 Re. 1 in the case of pay not exceeding Rs. 10 per mensem; commencing at mensem; 1929.

No. 30635 Naik the price applicable exceeds Re. 1 for 10 seers, allowances in (a) may be raised to Rs. 3 and Re. 1/8/- respectively.

No. 31626 U/L above is also applicable in the case of M. E. S. menial No. 8660 Rif who are entitled to the allowance.

This order will apply to any period or periods during the year 1929-30 in which prices of the staple food grains

2. Above the stated limits.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

578 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the
 No. 05450-Q. list of chargers published as an annexure to
 D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animal is registered as an Officer's charger with effect from the date noted against it and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Regis. t
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Lieut. J. F. Longfield. R. S. Attd: 27th F. Bde., R. A.	Chest	G	C. B.	14	15	0	5-11-24.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the units concerned with effect from the dates noted.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.			
Lieut. F. W. Goodall R. A. V. C. H. Q. Mhow District.	Brown	M	Aust.	10			
Lieut. Arcy., R. A.	B	M	Aust.	6	1	on	
	Bay				15	1	20-11-24.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in.	
Lieut. N V. Watson R. A. 21st F. Bty., R. A.	Bay	G	S. B	13	15	3½	1-11-28.
Major R. F. Powell D. S. O. F. Bty., (a) Staff-	Bay	G	Aust	10	16	0	1-2-29.
No.	Bay	M	Aust.	8	14	2	} Dates will be notified later.
The unc attend the 2 J commencing at 1929.	Bay	G	Aust.	7	14	3	
No. 30635 Naik a, Chest		M	Aust.	15	14	2	
No. 30291 P/L Spec.							
No. 31620 U/L love i							
No. 8660 Rif who Bay		G	C. B.	9	14	2	8-3-29.
J, order ear 1½							
2. Above the mar	Bay	G	Aust.	13	14	2½	1-2-29.
A. School, Pachmarhi.							

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date off the strength
					H.	in	
Major E. B. Costin D. S. O. S. A. School, Pachmarhi.	Bay	M	Stud Bred.	11	14	2	Date will be off later.
Major S. W. Marriott O. B. E. R. A. V. C., Vety. Hospl., Class I, Saugor.	Chest	G	Aust.	11	15	1	3-11-28
—do—	Brown	M	C. B.	15	15	0½	3-11-28
Captain R. L. Minchin, I. A. S. C., 32 M. T Coy.	Grey	G	Arab.	7	14	0¾	1-4-29
Major M. Morris R. A. M. C. B. M. H., Mhow.	Chest	G	Waler.	7	15	2	31-10-28
Major F. M. Lipscomb R. A. M. C. B. M. H., Mhow.	Bay	G	C. B.	9	14	0	23-3-29

3. Ref. D. O. No. 41 dated 17th April 1929.

—

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 5th June 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

79 Examinations-Promotion—Examinations in subjects No. 66411-G (a) and (c) will be held early in October 1929.

Units will report the number of candidates attending to D. H. Q. by June 1929.

Nil reports are required.

L. S. D. MARTIN, Major.

General Staff.

from the grant made in the above quoted order. Appr. state specific items on which expenditure will be incurred.

2. The sanctioned amount will be claimed direct fr C. M. A., on a contingent bill, supported by receipted bills f expenditure incurred. A copy of D. H. Q., letter accor. to such expenditure will be attached to these contingent'

582 Ecclesiastical—The Revd. Father O!

No. 0097-A 1. | Catholic Chaplain, Abu Ro.
proceed to Mount Abu for th.
Divine Service on the 9th a

583 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.
Captain J. Robinson. 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. No. 01384-A. 2.	60 days from 8-7- or subsequent availing.
Khan Bahadur Subedar Maula Baksh, I. O. M., I. M. D. I. M. H. Nashabad. No. 12131-Medical.	45 days wi/ from '

QUARTER.

584 Govern.

No. 06308.0

It should be noted that such Agreements can only be by the Secretary to the Government of India, Army at on behalf of the Secretary of State, and these should be submitted to Army Headquarters for obtaining the Government sanction.

Priority:—Q. M. G. in India., A. H. Q. No. 2639/7/Q. 3., dated 14th May 1929.)

Instructional Courses—Q — *Cooks and Cooking*—Ref: s.Q. | D. O. No. 1291 of 1928.

INDIAN COOKS-BRITISH TROOPS; 5th Course
o 7-12-29.

against 1st Bn. Bedfs. and Herts. Regt.

against a new entry under "Unit" 27th Fd. Bde.

ional Classes—Q.—In District Order No. 522 dated 15-5-29:—

Pte. Pulley. W."

Pte. Keen. J."

condemnation Boards—In future Units
repair I. A. F's. Z-2098 complete with all
except the unserviceable column, which
filled in by the Board.

intersigned by the D. A. D. O. S. or his
the indents for replacements of stores.

QUARTERMASTER GE

Government Buildings
| on behalf of
| I. No. 2 dated 21st May 1929.

598 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial which assembled at Nasirabad on the 8th May 1929, by order of the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the trial of No. 4969195 Gunner Archie Annable, 89th Field Battery, R. A., Nasirabad.

1st Charge.
A. A. Sec. 9 (1). Disobeying in such a manner as to show a wilful defiance of authority a lawful command given personally by his superior officer in the execution of his office.

2nd Charge.
(Alternative).
A. A. Sec. 40. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Finding:—Not guilty of the 1st Charge but guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentence:—To undergo detention for 56 days.

Confirmation:—Confirmed by the Commander, Mhow District.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an advance District Order on 1-6-29.)

599 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial which assembled at Nasirabad on the 8th May 1929, by order of the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the trial of No. 1068651 Driver Frank Danson, 89th Field Battery, R. A., Nasirabad.

1st Charge
A. A. Sec. 9 (1). Disobeying in such a manner as to show a wilful defiance of authority a lawful command given personally by his superior officer in the execution of his office.

2nd Charge
(Alternative).
A. A. Sec. 40. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Finding:—Not guilty of the 1st Charge but guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentence:—To undergo detention for 112 days.

Confirmation:—Confirmed by the Commander, Mhow District.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an advance District Order on 1-6-29).

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

600 Clothing and Necessaries—Shirts, Cotton. Reference No. 03722-Q. | Army Instruction (India) B-272 of 1926.

In order to ensure that the shirts authorised to be maintained under the above quoted Army Instruction (India) are of a uniform shade, pattern and standard of workmanship, it has been suggested that the supply of these shirts should be undertaken by the I. A. O. C.

Officers Commanding Units will report to the D. A. D. O. S., Mhow and Bombay Districts., Bombay, by the 22nd June 1929, whether they agree to the suggestion giving reasons for their objections, if any.

601 Tours-Medical.—Colonel P. H. Henderson, D. S. O.,
No. 12263-Medical. | A. D. M. S., Mhow District was authorised to proceed to Khandwa on Inspection duty on 31-5-29, returning to Mhow on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW - DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 12th June 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

602 Instructional Classes—The undernamed Officers have
 No. 05480 G. | been selected to attend the 4th (Officers) Course
 commencing at the Small Arms School (Pachmarhi
 Wing) on 6th July 1929.

Captain G. H. Dean, ... 2/16th Punjab Regiment,

„ D. S. Khanvilkar, ... 3/5th Mahratta L. I.
 M. G.,

Lieut. F. W. Senior, ... 1st Bn. The Beds. & Herts. Regt.

„ L. O. Welch, ... 1st Bn. The North Staffs. Regt.

These Officers are required to join the School at Pachmarhi on the 5th July 1929 and will be despatched accordingly.

603 M. T. S. A.—Attention is invited to the footnote to India
 No. 05628-G. | Army Order No. 317 of 1929, regarding Amend-
 ment No. 4 to Machine Gun Training, 1925, and
 Small Arms Training, Vol. II, 1924, Nos. 8 and 9.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH...

604 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col. W. G. Maydon, R. A. M. C. O. C., B. M. H., Nasirabad. No. 12068-Medical.	60 days with effect from 15.7.29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.
Captain G. H. Dean. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt No. 01360-A 2.	60 days from 21-8-29	"P"	In India.
*Captain H. J. Sheppard, D C M. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles No. 02787-A. 2.	60 days from 10-6-29	"P"	In India.
*(D. O. No. 419 of 1929, in so far as it relates to the above mentioned officer, is hereby cancelled)			

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

605 Buildings—The following misappropriation of a Govern-
No. 02413 Q. | ment Military Building is sanctioned:—

No. of Building or the A.R.P.M.B.	Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.	Present use.	Proposed use.
A 1	Elephant Lines, Mhow.	Cook house.	Portion as Cycle Shop.

606 Clothing. *Submission of Indents for Shirts, flannel,*

No. 01059 Q. | S. G. Cat. No. 2212—Administrative services
viz., 1 A. O. C., 1 A. V. C., men of the I. H. C.

other than those of the General Section and I. A. S. C. (except animal transport Units) dependent on Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur will submit their indents forthwith, if not already done, to that Depot, for the Shirts flannel silver grey Cat. No. 2212 authorised in A. I. (I) B-50 of 1929, as free initial issue to all combatant ranks of administrative services on a scale of 2 per man, who were not previously provided with this article vide column 3 scale B Table III of the Appendix to A. I. (I) 920 of 1923. Indents should be fully completed, and should show the sizes of the shirts required, from the size scale given in the Appendix to A. I. (I) No. 1223, of 1924.

2. Indents will be complied with as stocks permit. No reminders should therefore be sent expediting stores.

3. Animal transport Units will submit their indents on settlement of the disbandment programme.

607 Disposals Organization—Reference India Army
No. 03164-Q. | Order No 35 of 1929.

Instances have come to notice of Receivable Orders (I A. F. A-507) not being completed correctly in all cases.

The amounts concerned should be made creditable to the Controller of Military Accounts, LAHORE, and NOT the Controller of Military Accounts, POONA.

All concerned will ensure that the form is completed correctly in future.

608 Equipment—The conversion of Belts, Gymnasia, in

No. 03730-Q. | accordance with I. L. C. § A-518 will be carried
out in Ferozepore Arsenal.

Deposit repair vouchers will be submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer for such belts as are sent for conversion.

Officers Commanding Units will ensure that only serviceable belts are returned for alteration.

609 Government Buildings—In line 6 of District Order

No. 06398-Q. | No. 584, dated 5th June 1929, for "scruting"
read "scrutiny".

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

604 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col. W. G. Maydon, R. A. M. C. O. C., B. M. H., Nasirabad. No. 12060-Medical.	60 days with effect from 15-7-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India.
Captain G. H. Dean, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt No. 01260-A 2.	60 days from 21-8-29	"P"	In India.
*Captain H. J. Sheppard, D. C. M. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles No. 02787-A. 2	60 days from 10-6-29	"P"	In India.
*(D. O. No. 419 of 1929, in so far as it relates to the above mentioned officer, is hereby cancelled)			

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

605 Buildings.—The following misappropriation of a Government Military Building is sanctioned:—

No. of Building or the A.R.P.M.B.	Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.	Present use.	Proposed use.
A 1	Hospital Lines, Mhow.	Cook house.	Portion as Cycle shop.

606 Clothing. *Submission of Indents for Shirts, flannel,*
 No. 02068-Q. | *S. G. Cat. No. 2212—Administrative services*
 viz., I. A. O. C., I. A. V. C., men of the I. H. C.
 other than those of the General Section and I. A. S. C. (except animal
 transport Units) dependent on Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur will
 submit their indents forthwith, if not already done, to that Depot, for
 the Shirts flannel silver grey Cat. No. 2212 authorised in A. I. (I)
 B-50 of 1929, as free initial issue to all combatant ranks of adminis-
 trative services on a scale of 2 per man, who were not previously
 provided with this article vide column 3 scale B Table III of the
 Appendix to A. I. (I) 920 of 1923. Indents should be fully
 completed, and should show the sizes of the shirts required, from the
 size scale given in the Appendix to A. I. (I) No. 1223, of 1924.

2. Indents will be complied with as stocks permit. No reminders should therefore be sent expediting stores.

3. Animal transport Units will submit their indents on settle-
 ment of the disbandment programme.

607 Disposals Organization—Reference India Army
 No. 03164 Q. | Order No. 35 of 1929.

Instances have come to notice of Receivable Orders (I A. F.
 A-507) not being completed correctly in all cases.

The amounts concerned should be made creditable to the Con-
 troller of Military Accounts, LAHORE, and NOT the Controller of
 Military Accounts, POONA.

All concerned will ensure that the form is completed correctly
 in future.

608 Equipment—The conversion of Belts, Gymnasia, in
 No. 03730-Q. | accordance with I. L. C. § A-518 will be carried
 out in Ferozepore Arsenal.

Deposit repair vouchers will be submitted to the Chief Ordnance
 Officer for such belts as are sent for conversion.

Officers Commanding Units will ensure that only serviceable
 belts are returned for alteration.

609 Government Buildings—In line 6 of District Order
 No. 06398-Q. | No. 584, dated 5th June 1929, for "scrutiny"
 read "scrutiny".

610 Instructional Classes—Ref. D. O. No. 515, amended No. 06142 Q. | by D. O. No. 539, current.

The undermentioned Tailor of the 37th Fd. Bty., R. A. Mhow has been selected to attend a Class of Instruction in Fitting Clothing commencing on the 6th July 1929 at the Clothing Depot, Shah Jahanpur.

Tailor ABDUL RAZAQ, 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.

Caste:—Sheekh. Atta eater.

The attention of O. C., 27th Fd. Bde., R. A. is drawn to S. C. O. No. 184, dated 30-4-29.

611 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the list of chargers published as an annexure to No. 05150-Q. | D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officer's chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height. H. | in.		
Major H. C. Bridges, 1st Bn. N. Staff- ordshire Regt	Bay	G	Aust	15	15	1	1-3-29
Captain R. Wilson, Equitation School Saugor.	Bay	M	Aust.	7	15	0½	13-4-29
—do—	Black	G	Aust.	11	15	0½	13-4-29
Captain W. C. Roberts, I. A. S. C. 32nd M. T. Coy. (L. R.)	Grey	G	Arab.	11	14	0½	13-4-29

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off, the strength.
					H.	in.	
Major H. C. Bridges, 1st Bn. N. Staff- ordshire Regt.	Bay	G	Aust.	15	15	1	1-6-29.
Lt.-Col. K. McLeod, 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Black	M	Aust.	15	15	1	1-5-29.
Lieut. A. A. M. Best, 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	G	Aust.	14	15	0	30-5-29.

3. In D. O. No 578 (2) dated 1-6-29:—

Delete the name of and subsequent entries against:—

“Captain J. R. Whyte 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt.”

in 4. Officers chargers of the 15th Fd. Bty., R. A. and 2nd Bn. W. orks. Regt., were struck off the strength on the departure of these its from Mhow District. There were no officers chargers on engh of 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers on its departure from Neemuch.

612 **Ordnance Stores**—The following amendments have been No. 03318-Q. | approved and are under publication—

E. R. I., Part I, 1927.

Para 104—Add the following at the end—“as regards repairs to sheets, O. Cs. military hospitals are authorised to draw repair material at the rate of 1 square yard of sheeting per bed per quarter”.

209
Para 105—Delete and substitute the following—

"O. Cs. military hospitals may draw for cleaning purposes shooting at the scale of 1 lb. per bed per quarter".

Consequent on the above, all condemned sheets, pillow slips &c will be returned to Ordnance.

613 Standing Transport—In line 1 of D. O. 592 current No. 0732-Q. | delete "and 13" and add at end of para 2:—

Officer i/c.	1 pair of	For 15 days	For drawing
Supplies Nasirabad.	bullocks with	at 4 hours	well water.
	Charsah and	per day.	
	Driver, 1-5-29		
	to 31-5-29.		

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 15th June 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

314 Educational Examinations. (*British Army*).—The
No. 05423 G. } undermentioned N. C. O. was awarded a 1st
Class Certificate of Education at an examination
held in March, 1929.

3912, *Cpl. T. H. Hutchings 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.*

[Authority A. H. Q. letter No. 27582/7/M. T. 2. dated 31st May
)

615 M. T. General—Reference District Order No. 596 of
No. 06349-G } 1929.

The following amendment is made to the above quoted D. O.
WER - 2nd GROUP.

FOR 14th June READ 28th June.

616 M. T. General—Reference Southern Command Order
No. 05753-G. } No. 233 of 1929.

The two best essays from each unit will be submitted by August

The writing of the essay will be voluntary except for officers on
Staff College Selected List whose essays must be submitted.

The District Commander offers a prize for the best essay in the
district.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

A F. Z-2002-A will only be used for the submission of annual indents for forms included in the Staff Section of Z-2001.

1. A F. Z-2002-B. will only be used for the submission of all supplementary indents. In the event of copies of this form not being available, supplementary indents will be submitted by letter or memorandum.

attention is also drawn to paras 2 and 9 Section III *ibid* :—

All indents submitted to this Headquarters will be in duplicate.

5423 Units and departments will not address (except to acknowledge receipt of forms) the Deputy Controller Forms, direct.

outing officers will ensure that their office number and
placed at the top of their indents.

Cpl. T. J.

Order No. 1119 of 1928 is cancelled.

city

Compassionate Allowances—Recommendation. To
D.A. 1. | Compassionate Allowances on behalf of
widows and children of deceased Indian Officers.
received at D. H. Q. for the last half year, ~~show that~~ ^{that} ~~con-~~
~~tribution~~ ^{contribution} has been paid by units to the orders ~~governing~~ ^{governing} in
these Allowances and to the method of ~~adminis-~~ ^{adminis-} ~~tration~~ ^{tration} =
ations.

In future, the following instructions should be followed:

- (iv) I. A. F. Z. 2138 will be submitted so as to reach D. H. Q. by the 25th April and 25th October each year.

3. Cases of deserving living Indian Officers, or of their dependants (other than their widows and children), not being entitled to be considered for the grant of a Compassionate Allowance, may, however, be recommended for relief from the India and Burma Military and Marine Relief Fund or the Indian Army Benevolent Fund, whichever happens to be applicable.

4. The following District Orders are hereby cancelled:—

458 of 1928.

993 of 1928.

1079 of 1928 (now incorporated in I. A. F. Z. 2138.)

188 of 1929.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

623 Equipment—The undermentioned stores are now supplied by the Medical Store Depot, not the
 No. 02516-Q. | I. A. O. C. Units should note this in their equipment tables, Barrack & Hospital Schedules etc. etc.—

Pans Bed Earthen Slipper.

Pans Bed Enamelled.

(Authority:—A. H. Q. Letter No. 40819/44/Q. 14. IV, dated 14-9-28)

624 Equipment—The following are available in ALLAHABAD Arsenal for issue at the scales shown.
 No. 03518-Q. | Indents should be submitted to the C. O. O.—

"Mallets' raw hide" ... One for each set of armourers' tools on charge of Cavalry and Infantry units of the Auxiliary Force (India)

(Authority:—A. D. Letter No. 3267/6-M. G. 2-B (A. D. 3), dated 26-11-28).

625 Officers Chargers—Delete the name of Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O. and connected entries from D. O.
 No. 03430-Q. | No 221, and para 2 of D. O. No. 578 current.

626 Tours-Medical—Colonel P. H. Henderson, D.S.O., A. D. M. S., Mhow District is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu via Ajmer on Inspection duty on 23rd June 1929, returning to Mhow by the same route on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

632 Arms—Reference I. L. C. A-477.

Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal having

No 03719-Q | Rifles No. 2 Mk. IV* on charge will report to
the C. O. O. by the 25th June 1929, the number
of Leaf backsight No. 1 "A" required to carry out this conversion.

(C. O. O. K. A. No. 7303/O.B., dated 10-6-29).

633 Clothing—*Tapes, Putties*—In line 4 of District Order

No. 03792-Q. | No. 622, dated 15th June 1929, for "Clothing
Depot, Shahjahanpur" read "Clothing Depot on
which dependent."

634 Equipment—Reference Regulations for the Equipment

No. 03974 Q | of the Army (India), Part 1., para. 57.

The scale of Shoes sanctioned for the Quarter ending 30th
september 1929, is as under:—

<i>Class of Animal,</i>	<i>Maximum Allowed.</i>
All Horses of the Equitation School ...	100 % all round.
Horses and Mules of Artillery Units ...	100 % all round.
Riding Ponies ...	100 % in front. 10 % behind.
*Mules of Infantry Battalions ...	100 % in front. 50 % behind.
*I. A. S. C. Mules at Mount Abu ...	100 % all round.
*I. A. S. C. Mules elsewhere ...	100 % in front. 50 % behind.

*This maximum scale is only to be resorted to if the animals in
question show signs of going foot-sore or there is evidence of
undue wear of the hoof consequent upon wet Monsoon conditions.

Units in possession of Forges will draw from Ordnance only
70 % of the scale laid down above as really made shoes and only 3 %
as bar iron.

645 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Hekmatdar Khan.	Sheer Ahmed	Mohammedan	Malat Peshawar	5' 5½"	30	Ten Hawker, 1st Bn. Bds & Herts. Regt. Mhow.	E. H. Cysts.
Wazir Mohammed.	Daddos	"	Mhow	5' 1"	40	Butcher I A S. C. Butchery, Mhow.	"
Izzat Khan.	Badal Din	Punjabi Mussalman Rajput Fakhrul	Dhangroo Mori, Dina, Jhelum	5' 4"	18½	Cook, 1035th B. Rifles, Nasrabad	Dysentery.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

647 Condemnation Boards—It is essential that, the
 No 05615-Q } D. A. D. O. S., or his Assistant, should when-
 ever possible be present at the Quarterly
 condemnation of Clothing and Stores to advise Commanding
 Officers.

To make this possible, Units will be forwarded a programme, at
 least a fortnight in advance, of the date on which his tour will begin;
 and the dates and timings given therein will be adhered to, unless
 there are exceptional reasons for an alteration to be made.

Whenever it is not possible for the D. A. D. O. S., or his
 Assistant to be present, Units will be informed, and a copy of the
 proceedings will be sent to him for review, before the I. A. F's. Z.
 1928 are submitted to the Arsenal.

648 Instructional-Classes-Q—In District Order No. 50,
 No. 05555-Q } dated 12-1-29:—

Under '3rd Class from 1-8-29 to 31-8-29'

Delete "1" against 27th Fd Bde., R. A.

Delete "1" against 1/6th Raj. Rifles.

For total "4" read "2".

649 Transport-Rail—Lieut L. J. L. Addison I. A. S. C.,
 No. 04825-Q. } Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad was authorised to
 proceed to Ajmer on the 7-6-1929 for the purpose of purchasing oil
 of 1st quality and return on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 26th June 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

650 Examinations Languages—The examination in Urdu No. 06285-G. referred to in District Order No. 638 of 1929 will be held in the School Room, Connaught Barracks, Mhow, and *not* in the Mhow District Staff Club.

651 Exams. Promotion A. I. R. O.—1. In accordance with the Regulations for the Army in India Reserve of Officers, appendix 'E'.

A Board composed as under will assemble at the Quarter Guard of the 1/6th Rajputana Rifles at 0630 hours 8th July to conduct an examination for Captain to Major.

PRESIDENT.

Lieut.-Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

MEMBERS.

A Field officer to be detailed by O. C. 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Field officer to be detailed by O. C. Corps Head Quarters,
Bombay Pioneers, Kirkee.

CANDIDATE.

Captain H. V. Bartlett. A. I. R. O.

2. O. C. 1/5th Rajputana Rifles will detail a full Company for acts (b) and (c).

3. The examination in subjects (a) (i) and (ii) will be held on July at D. H. Q. at such time as the President may direct.

4. The Proceedings of the Board will be forwarded to D. H. Q.

652 Instructional Classes—The under-named N. C. O's.

No 06091-G. have been selected to attend the Southern Command Special Short Arms Qualifying Course for members of the subordinate instructional staff of the A. & T. Forces, commencing at Bangalore on 5th July, 1929.

S. S. I. Carey J. E. ... 2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regiment.

S. S. I. Crawford J. ... —do—

These N. C. O's. will arrive at Bangalore on 4th July, 1929 and will report on arrival to the O. C. No. 1 Camp Hebbal.

E. S. D. MARTIN, M.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

653 Grain Compensation Allowance—The District Com-

No 61537-A-2 | mander sanctions grain compensation allowance for the financial year 1929-30, to the menials of the M. E. S., employed at SAUGOR & PACHMARHI, at the same rate and under the same conditions as referred to in Government of the C. P. Order No. 168-124-III, dated 12th January 1923, published as an annexe to District Order No. 786 of 1928.

Regimental Conduct Sheet, if available. In cases where the original Regimental Conduct Sheet has been lost, the substituted sheet will be forwarded together with a certificate in accordance with para 10 King's Regulations.

655 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Subedar K. S. Misra, I. M. D. I. M. H., Mhow. No. 12,131-Medical.	*14 months from 7-6-29.	"C" (60 days full pay leave.)	In India.
No. 1465 Jemadar Awtar Singh Grewal, I.M.D. I. M. H. Ajmer. No. 12131-Medical	*15 days from 27-6-29	Full Pay.	—
No. 2287 Warrant Officer Shaikh Mohd. Yunus, I.M.D. I.M.H. with Br. Wing, Saugor. No. 12131-Medical.	60 days from 1-7-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Full pay.	In India.

*Placed on sick list 8-5-29 Struck off duty 7-6-29 vide para 371 Regulations for the Army in India. 60 days full pay leave from 7-6-29. Remainder leave on 1/4th pay vide para 78 (iv), Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India.

* In extension of leave granted in D. O. No. 466 current.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D: A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

656 Conservancy Allowance—Under the provisions of para 252-B., P. & A. Regs: Part II, sanction is No. 02517-Q. | accorded to the undermentioned N. C. O. of the M. E. S drawing the allowance in lieu of free conservancy with effect from 30-4-1929.

Rank.	Name.	Appointment.	Station	Allowance	
				Sweeper.	Water Carrier.
Q.M.S.	E. E. Pritchett.	S.D.O. (E. & M.)	Mhow.	One.	Nil

667 Courses-Quartermasters' Duties—Ref: D.O. No. 382, No. 02347-Q | current.

The C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal, intimates that as the requisite number of candidates are not forthcoming, the course for Indian Officers and Indian Other ranks in Quartermaster's duties to be held at Kirkee Arsenal from 24-6-29 to 29-6-29 will not be held.

668 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from No. 05633 Q | the Tour Programme of Mr. W. H. Coleman, J.C.M.A., No. VIII Area.

STATION.	Probable date of		Details to be inspected.
	Arrival.	Departure.	
SAUGOR.	14-10-29.	23-10-29.	2-16th Punjab Regt. (less 2 coy Equitation School. Police. Departmental Corps.

669 Sanitary—Supply of Saponified Cresol.

Reference I. A. O 708 of 1923 as amended by I. A. O. No 12005-Medical. | of 1923.

Annual indents for Saponified Cresol for use by all Units other than hospitals are due to reach Medical Store Depots not later than 1-8-29.

2. Officers Commanding Units will submit their indents for British Military Hospitals or where there are no B. M. Hs. to I. A. O. concerned not later than 15-7-1929.

660 Supplies-I. A. S. C.—Pending sanction from A. S. C. of India, the following will be the provision of supplies for the use of Units and Hospitals in the District area for warming and drying purposes for 1929-30. The supplies issued by Officers Commanding Stations and Supplies issued by the A. S. C. which is in supersession of the Section III, Table 23, which has been cancelled and drying.

Report to District Headquarters
of the quantity

and expended upto 30th September 1929, when a further allotment will be made to stations that are entitled to a further period, and will state if there are any anticipated savings.

The provisional distribution now made is based on last year's allotment and strict economy should be exercised as it is not known the grant for 1929-30 will permit for issues to be made the same as last year.

The cost of the fuel is included in and is *Not* additional to the allotment for the local purchase of I. A. S. C. Supplies.

Stations.	UNITS.			HOSPITALS		
	Charcoal. lbs.	Fire- wood. lbs.	Value. Rs. a. p.	Charcoal. lbs.	Fire- wood. lbs.	Value. Rs. a. p.
Jaunpur ...	...	1630	6 3 6	...	...	...
Neemuch...	200	...	4 6 6	150	...	3 4 6
ere .	4350	...	87 0 0	...	...	..
—abad	200	...	5 0 0	..	...	...
*t Abu	4600	21400	434 6 0	2400	22000	311 12 0
arhi	8500	70400	498 8 0	1250	7800	62 15 0
*I ...	11000	...	275 0 0	250	...	6 4 0
! ...	28850	93330	1310 7 6	4050	29800	414 3 6

Transport-Sea.—Pending the issue of revised Trooping (0860-Q.) Rules, the instructions issued with I. A. O. 434 of 1928, will be followed for the submission of applications for passages.

656

229 anticipated that revised instructions will be issued during

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

el expended upto 30th Septe;
 ll be made to stations that
 ll state if there are any an' **BY**
R. H. ANDERSON.

The provisional distri
 lotment and strict econo
 the grant for 1929-30'
 last year.

AMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 29th June 1929.

The cost of the fuel
 lotment for the local p'

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

nal Examinations (British Army)—The
 undermentioned B O. Rs, have been awarded
 2nd Class Certificates of Education at the
 examination held on the 20th and 21st May,
 1929.
 lbucates will be dated as having effect from the 21st

ingor ...c Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

	No.	Rank.	Name.
seemuch	5045046	Pte.	Bird J.
	5044949	Pte.	Chadwick. C.
er	5044671	Pte.	Hall W.
	5044756	L/Cpl.	Leigh W.
	5044927	Pte.	Moffatt. H.

663 Exams: Promotion—Examinations in subjects (b), (d),
 No. 06393-G. | (e), (g), (h) (iv), (j) and (k) for promotion will be
 held in the District commencing on the 21st
 October 1929.

2. Applications for permission to appear at these examinations
 be submitted on A. F. B -2053 in quadruplicate, to reach D.H.Q.
 later than 17th July 1929.

3. Attention is drawn to the general instructions in para 850
 eq, Kings Regulations, (as applied to India by Appendix VIII
 A. I.). With reference to para 856, the fact that an officer has
 sed (a) or (c) will be entered on A. F. B-2053.

4. The "examination centre" will be left blank by units. This
 be completed by D. H. Q.

5. If all the sub heads of (b) or (d) are to be taken the letter (b)
 (d) will be entered in column 3 of the form, otherwise only the
 particular sub heads which are to be taken will be entered. The sub
 heads already passed will be entered in column 4 of the form.

6 The greatest care will be taken to ensure that applications
 are submitted correct in every detail, as the date by which they are
 due at War Office does not admit of any application being returned
 for correction.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

669 Pensions—It has been decided, as a fixed principle, that

No 0763-A. 1. | family pensions cannot be continued to other than a widow, father or mother of the person in respect of whom the pension was granted.

(H. Q., Southern Command No. 21382-31-A. dated 18.6.29.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

670 Arms and Ammunition—Reference I. L. C. A-552.

No. 03719-Q. | Officers Commanding Units concerned, dependent on Kirkee Arsenal, will return the "Cap, protecting foresight" to Arsenal on regular vouchers.

I. A. F. Z-2098 need not be submitted.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 7329/O.B., dated 21-6-1929.)

671 Conservancy Allowance—Under the provisions of

No. 02517-Q. | para 252-B., P. & A. Regs; Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned W. O. & N. C. Os. of the M. E. S. drawing the allowance in lieu of free conservancy with effect from the dates noted against each:—

Rank.	Name.	Appoint-ment.	Station.	Allowance		Date.
				Sweeper	Water Carrier.	
Con- ductor.	E. J. Ogley	S. D. O. (B & R.)	Mhow.	One	Nil	19-5-29
S/Sgt.	H. R. Sharma	—do—	Saugor.	One	One	25-4-29
S/Sgt.	E. H. Parker (B. E.)	—do—	Pach. mthi.	One	One	5-5-29

672 Forage Allowance—A table showing the cost of No. 01370-Q. } monthly standard rations and Forage for officers' chargers for the quarter ending 30th September 1929, for different stations in the Mhow District, is given below, in accordance with para 303, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II and Army Instruction (India) No. 1108 of 1924.

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to officers entitled to it, will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table.

Names of stations:—Mhow, Pachmarhi and Khandwa.

	OFFICERS' CHARGERS 15 HANDS AND OVER.						OFFICERS' CHARGERS UNDER 15 HANDS.						
	July & Aug. 1929.			Sept. 1929.			July & Aug. 1929.			Sept. 1929.			
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
Grain	...	13	8	8	13	1	9	10	14	1	10	8	6
Hay & Bedding	...	9	7	4	9	2	5	8	9	8	8	5	2
Total	...	23	0	0	22	4	2	19	7	9	18	13	8

Name of Station:—Saugor.

Grain	...	13	8	8	13	1	9	10	14	1	10	8	6
Hay & Bedding	...	6	14	0	6	10	6	6	4	1	6	0	11
Total	...	20	6	8	19	12	3	17	2	2	16	9	5

Names of Stations:—Nasirabad, Mt. Abu, Ajmer and Neemuch.

	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
Grain	...	13	8	8	13	1	9	10	14	1	10	8	6
Hay & Bedding	...	8	9	7	8	5	1	7	13	2	7	9	1
Total	...	22	2	3	21	6	10	18	11	3	18	1	7

673 Supplies-Issues on Repayment—The recovery rates of local purchase articles of I. A. S. C. supply for different stations in Mhow District during the quarter ending 30th September 1929, with reference to A. I. (I.) 242 of 1923 are as follows.

Rate per 100 lbs.

Name of article	Firewood												Rate per lb. Bread.						
	Onions.		Potatoes		Fresh vegetables		Charcoal		Split		Unsplit		Common		Warren Ranges.		Rs.	As.	Ps.
Onions	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Onions	3	0	8	4	4	8	2	8	0	10	...	...	0	9	0	10	0	1	8
Potatoes	6	4	12	0	...	...	2	8	0	8	...	...	0	6	0	8	0	3	2
Charcoal	...	...	7	8	...	...	1	8	...	...	...	...	0	6	...	...	...	...	...
Split	6	0	13	0	14	0	1	8	1	4	...	...	1	0	1	4	0	3	2
Unsplit	4	8	10	0	5	8	2	8	1	0	...	...	0	15	1	0	0	2	1
Warren	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	...	...	...	...	...
Common	...	...	10	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	...	...	...	...	...

674 Officers Chargers—Additions and amendments to the
 No. 03430-Q. | list of chargers published as an annexure to
 D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officer's chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Major A. G. Ogilvy D.A.A.G., Mhow Dist:	Rom	M	Aust	8	14	1	1-4-29.
Major J. O Campbell, D.S.O., M.C., R.A 47th Fd. Bty. R. A.	Black	G	C. B.	6	15	0	17-5-29.
—do—	Grey	G	Arab	13	14	2	27-5-29.
Major J. H. Hislop, M.C., I. M. S., I. M. Hospl., Mhow.	Brown	G	Aust.	10	15	0½	17-6-29.
Captain R. G. Price, M.C. R. A., 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Brown	M	Eng.	14	15	1	16-12-28
Captain Bt-Major E. S. C. Grune 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R.	Bay	G	Aust.	6	15	1½	22-5-29.
Lieut. W. A. Gimson, R. A. 47th Fd. Bty.,	Grey	M	S. A.	8	15	0	17-5-29.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the Units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in	
Major E. S. D. Martin D.S.O. M.C., G.S.O. II D. H. Q.	Bay	M	Aust.	14	15	0	13-6-29.
Major R. F. Arnold R.A.V.C. Vety. Hosp., Class I, Mhow.	Chest	M	C. B.	10	14	2½	6-6-29.
Major J. H. Hishop M.C.I.M.S., I.M.H., Mhow	Brown	G	Aust.	10	15	0½	25-6-29.
Captain R. G. Price R. A. 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Rom	M	C. B.	8	15	1	2-6-29.

675 Supplies—*Issues on Repayment—*Recovery rate of salt
 No. 675 Q | evaporation for the quarter ending 30th Septem-
 ber 1929 for the stations in Mhow District is as

678 Transport Sea—The following arrangements for the reception and embarkation of Class 'A' Invalids at Bombay for the forthcoming Trooping Season, have been agreed upon.

No. 06181-Q.

(1) All Class 'A' Invalids, other than mental cases, arriving at Bombay by rail, will be met by the Hospital authorities. Despatching officers are responsible for notifying the time of arrival of all invalids at Bombay.

Invalids arriving by sea from Karachi will be met by the D. A. D. M. S. (D. & E.) Bombay. Notification of the allotment of passages will be sent direct by the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, to the D. A. D. M. S. (D. & E.) Bombay, and the Officer Commanding, British Military Hospital, Colaba.

(2) First, second and third class invalids, other than mental cases, unaccompanied by families, will be despatched under orders of the Q. M. G. in India so as to arrive at Bombay three to five days prior to embarkation.

(a) First, second and third class invalids other than mental cases, accompanied by families, will be despatched under orders of the Q. M. G. in India so as to arrive in Bombay on the day prior to embarkation. Families will proceed on board immediately on arrival.

(3) The provision of Transport for the conveyance of invalids from the train to the hospital will be arranged for locally.

(4) All second and third class invalids of either sex will be accommodated in the British Military Hospital or Families Hospital, Colaba, respectively, and orders will be issued to the effect that no private arrangements will be made for accommodation in Bombay.

(5) First class invalids will normally be accommodated in the British Military Hospital, or Families Hospital, Colaba, to await embarkation. Should, however, an invalid desire to make private arrangements for accommodation in Bombay, he will notify the Officer Commanding British Military Hospital, Colaba, that accommodation in the Hospital will not be required. In such cases, an officer will understand that he will not be met on arrival in Bombay, and that he will be personally responsible for all arrangements until the time when he reports for embarkation.

The Medical Officer in charge Hospital from which the invalid is proceeding will be the authority for deciding whether an officer should be permitted to make his own arrangements for accommodation.

In the case of those officers who will be accommodated in the Hospital, uniform will be worn on arrival at Bombay except by stretcher cases.

(6) Mental cases will continue to be concentrated at the British Military Hospital, Deolali, and will be despatched for embarkation in direct communication with the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

(7) It is possible that exceptions in following the procedure in paragraph 2 (a) will occur, such as the invalid being a small child accompanied by the mother and others members of the family, or if the invalid is the mother accompanied by small children. In these cases, it may be desirable to arrange for direct embarkation takes place.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No. 664 current.)

List of Officers of..... (unit) recommended for 3rd Grade Staff Appointments.

Rank and Names.	Class of appointment for which recommended (e. g. G S.O. III, S.C.)	Details of previous Staff experience.	Remarks. (To include Officer's present location.)

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 3rd July 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

679 Instructional Classes—The under-named candidates
 No 05473-G. | have been selected to attend the 3rd Qualifying
 Course at the Army Signal School, Poona, commencing on the 27th July, 1929.

No. 4851326 L/Cpl. J. W. Loom, ... 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

No. 31216 L/Nk. Venkat Shirole, ... 3/5th Mahratta Light Infy.

Candidates should be despatched to arrive at the School on the 26th July, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

680 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Major R. D. Davy, M.C., R.A.M.C. Specialist in Gynaecology Mhow District. No. 12224-Medical.	Offg. O.C., B. M. H., Mhow.	21-6-29	Lt.-Col. S. C. Bowl, R.A.M.C. on 70 days combined leave in India with effect from 22-4-29 (6) days P. L.)

681 Appointments—Army Headquarters have decided to
No. 0270-A. 1. | discontinue the issue of the Annual Staff List.

2. A complete record of the staff services of all officers on the Indian Establishment will, however, be maintained in future in the Military Secretary's Branch at Army Headquarters, and details of the Staff Services of any individual will be furnished by the Military Secretary on application.

3. Nominal indices will not be issued to Headquarter offices.

4. D. Os. Nos. 356 and 1163 of 1928 are hereby cancelled.

(A. H. Q. M. S. Branch No. 03110 (M. S. 1) dated 21-6-1929.)

682 Ecclesiastical—The Revd. Father OLIVIER Roman
No. 0007-A. 1. | Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road is authorised to
| proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding
| Divine Service on the 7th and 21st July 1929.

683 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	Remarks.
2nd Lieut. R. A. C. Coldstream. 5th F. Bty. R. A. No. 06253 A. 2.	63 days from 12.8.29 or subsequent date if available.	spn	In India.

(Indian Soldiers' Board, Simla, letter No. 539/Rel/1065/I. S. B. dated 18th June 1929.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

686 Courses of Instruction -Q.—In D. O. No. 567 current.
Delete “(4) No. 5945613 Pte. Watson W. 1st Bn. Bedfs. &
No 03554 Q. | Herts. Regt.”

687 Equipment—Scientific & Optical instruments.—Optical
No. 03730/Q, | instruments are continually being received in
Ferozepore Arsenal in an unserviceable condition
due entirely to the fact that the stores have been stripped for cleaning
and repairs by incompetent individuals.

Repairs to and cleaning (other than external) of optical instruments on unit charge is unauthorised and will on no account be permitted. In this connection the attention of all concerned is drawn to E. R. I. Part I, § § 183, 184.

Vouchers for such instruments being returned to Arsenal will be endorsed with the registered numbers and marks of the instruments and will accompanied by I. A. F. Z 2098, together with a copy of the Court of Enquiry proceedings, where such exist.

The use of the expression “Fair wear and tear” in the case of damaged instruments is insufficient; the circumstances under which the damage occurred will invariably be stated.

Orders relating to the despatch of these stores are contained in R. A. I. § 628 which must be strictly adhered to

Instruments of non-service pattern will not be accepted by Arsenal unless proof that they were issued by the I. A. O. C. can be produced.

688 Equipment—Repair Allotment Scheme. The Controller
No. 03518-Q. | of Military Accounts., Southern Command, is
authorised to pay to the O. C. 2nd Bn. The West
Yorkshire Regiment, the sum of Rs. 616/4/- (Rupees six-hundred and

xteen, annas four only) on account of savings effected under the Repair Allotment Scheme.

689 Equipment—Reference I. L. C A-310.

Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal having "Apparatus, aerial
No. 03719-Q. | signalling-strips, 9 ft. by 9 in. or 12 ft. by 12 in"
on charge will return them to Arsenal.

Replacements will be made without Indent.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 6567/0. B., dated 22-6-29.)

690 I. A. O. C. Indents.—The attention of Officers Com-

No. 03318-Q. | manding all units and formations is directed to
Equipment Regulations (India) Part I (1927)
para 30, and Regulations for the Army in India, para 814 as re-num-
bered by Amendment No 192 of December 1928. Indents should be
rendered to Ordnance Establishments on due dates as far as possible.
The number of emergent indents must be reduced to a minimum.

(To be repeated in Station Orders.)

691 Instructional Classes-Q—Ref. D. O. No. 1291 of 1928.

No. 05544-Q. | The undermentioned students have been selected
to attend the 4th Course (Refresher for S.M.C.)
to be held at the Army School of Cookery, Poona, commencing
5-8-1929.

No. 7040707 Sergt. S. Clifton 1st Bn. Beds. & Herts Regt.

No. 5943073 Sergt. H. Fensome " " "

No. 5039975 Sergt. H. Scarratt 1st Bn N. Staffordshire Regt.

2. Os. C. Units concerned will arrange to despatch these stu-
dents so as to arrive Poona one day previous to the commencement
of the course and they should be instructed to report to the Comman-
dant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, immediately on arrival.

692 Inspection Tours—The following is an extract from

No. 05033 Q. | the Tour Programme of Mr. W. H. Coleman,
C.C.M.A., No. VIII Area.

STATION.	Probable date of		Details to be inspected.
	Arrival.	Departure.	
Emt	24-10-29	24-10-29	Dett 2nd G. I. P. Rly. Regt. A. F. I.

693 Inspection Tours—The Programme given in Mhow No. 05633-Q. } District Order No. 553-, dated 22nd May 1929 is hereby cancelled and the following substituted.

Station.	Probable date of		Units to be inspected
	Arrival	Departure	
MHOW	12-7-29	12-7-29	1/6th Rajputana Rifles
			1 Coy. 2nd B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt A. F. I.
	15-7-29	15-7-29	Fort Armament
	...	...	Dett. 4th Ind. Div. Signals
	...	...	Veterinary Hospital
	...	...	No 32 Mule Transport Coy.
	16 7-29	16-7-29	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
	...	...	Station Supply Depot
	...	...	Headqrs. 27th Fd. Bde. R. A.
	17-7-29	18-7-29	37th Fd Bty. R. A.
	19-7-29	20 7-29	47th do
	22-7-29	23 7-29	21st do
	24-7-29	25-7-29	24th do

694 Special issues of Ordnance and Clothing Stores for temporary purposes.

Reference para. 2 of A. I. 1. B-72 of 1929.

Officers Commanding Units and Formations will furnish to District No. 00510-Q. } Headquarters on the 25th February and 25th August annually a report showing in detail the stores and the purposes for which sanction has been accorded during the previous six months.

The report will be accompanied by recommendations as to whether any of the stores involved should be included in the authorised scales of Units.

693 Transport-Road—The following Standing Transport is sanctioned for the periods noted:—
No. 6732 Q.

<i>Unit & Station.</i>	<i>Transport sanctioned.</i>	<i>Period for which sanctioned.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1. B. M. H. Mhow	... 1 pair of bullocks with Charsah and Driver.	1-6-29 to 30-6-29,	For drawing water for washing of Hospital Clothing and Bedding 6 a. m. to 2 p. m. daily.
2. do.	... 1 A. T. Cart	—do—	For conveyance of soiled Hospital Clothing and Bedding to Dhoby Ghat and back.
3. W.O. i/c I.A.S.C. Pachmarhi.	... 1 pair of bullocks with driver.	—do—	24 hours daily. For conveyance of sick in Ambulance Tonga.
4. O. i/c Supplies, Mhow.	... 4 pairs of bullocks with drivers.	—do—	For conveyance of bread carts.
5. W.O. i/c I.A.S.C. Pachmarhi.	... 1 pair of bullocks with Charsah and driver.	—do—	For drawing well water. For 4 hours daily for 15 days only.
6. Pachmarhi Wing, S.A.S. Pachmarhi.	... 1 pair of bullocks.	—do—	For conveyance of bread cart.
7. I.M.H. Neemuch	... 1 pair of Bullocks with Driver.	—do—	For conveying water for Hospital purposes.

8.	O. i/c Supplies Nasirabad.	... 1 pair of bullocks with ... driver.	—do—	For conveyance of bread cart.
9.	—do—	... 1 Bullock cart with ... Driver.	—do—	For conveyance of Hospital Clothing and Bedding to Dhoby Ghat. Two journeys on 2 days a week. (B. M. H.)
10.	—do—	... 2 pairs of bullocks ... with drivers.	—do—	For drawing well water for bathing purposes. 10/6th Rajputana Rifles.
11.	—do—	... 1 Bullock Cart with ... driver	—do—	For conveyance of Hospital Clothing and Bedding to Dhoby Ghat. 2 journeys on Sundays only. (I.M.H.)
12.	—do—	... 1 pair of bullocks ... with driver.	—do—	For conveyance of sick in Ambulance Tonga.
13.	—do—	... —do—	—do—	For drawing well water for washing linen of B. M. H. Sundays and Thursdays for six hours each day.
14.	—do—	... —do—	—do—	For drawing well water for washing linen of I. M. H. For six hours on Sundays.

696 Transport-Claims—The attention of all Officers and other Ranks who are required to carry out Tour or Inspections is drawn to the provisions of paragraph 357 Passage Regulations, India, 1928, regarding the hire of conveyance (including Motor Cars) at outstations.

2. The principles to be observed are:—

(a) That previous sanction will normally be necessary for hire of motor cars

and

(b) that journeys from Railway Stations to residence and back are provided for in Travelling Allowance Claims and not under the above cited paragraph.

697 Transport-Claims.—Major C. Davenport, O.S.E., R.A.V.O. D. A. D. V S. Mhow District, is authorised to proceed to the Stations noted below on the dates stated, returning to Mhow on completion.

Saugor ... 23-6-29.

Pachmarhi ... 25-6-29.

Neemuch	}	30-6-29.
Nasirabad		
Ajmer		

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

The Camp Office of the Government of the Central Provinces will close at Pachmarhi on Friday the 28th June 1929. No 61071. All urgent communications and telegrams intended for Secretaries in the various departments which cannot reach Pachmarhi before the 28th June should be addressed to Nagpur.

The following registered charger the late property of Lieut.-Colonel C. J. H. LYSTER M. C., A. D. S. & T., Mhow District has been re-sold to Government and is now available for sale to any officer entitled to purchase a charger from Government.

Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.	
				H.	in.
Bay.	Gelding.	C. B.	8	15	2

Attention is drawn to R. A. I. Appendix XIII.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 6th July 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

698 Examinations—2nd Class Certificates of Education—The

No. 05485-G. [next examination for 2nd Class Certificates of
Education will be held in Mhow, Nasirabad, andMount Abu on 16th and 17th July, in accordance with the following
time table:—*Tuesday. 16th July, 1929.*

6-30 to 7-45 a. m.	...	Mathematics I.
8-45 to 9-30 a. m.	...	English Essay.
9-45 to 11-15 a. m.	...	Standard Author.

Wednesday. 17th July, 1929.

6-30 to 7-45 a. m.	...	Mathematics II.
8-45 to 10-30 a. m.	...	Army & Empire.

The examination in Map Reading will be held under local arrangements in accordance with the instructions governing the Examination. Officers Commanding units in Mhow will notify by 10th July the names of the presidents of the Map Reading Boards. The D. E. O. will interview these Officers at District Headquarters at 10 a. m. on Friday 12th July.

Examination papers will be forwarded separately.

At the conclusion of the examination the worked scripts will be forwarded by the supervising Officer under sealed cover to the District Education Officer, Headquarters, Mhow District.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

699 Correspondence.—It has come to notice that the instructions contained in paras 1 and 2 of India No. 01407-A. 1. | Army Order No. 748 of 1926 regarding the size of paper to be used and the use of I. A. F. Z-2011- Memorandum Form are not being complied with.

The above quoted I. A. O. will be strictly adhered to.

700 Judicial.—The following is the result of the D. C. M. No. 06476-A. 1. | which assembled at Mhow on the 28th June 1929, vide District Order No. 668 of 1929, for the trial of No. 1066944 Driver (R. A.) Charles Gower and No. 3852746 Gunner Harry Robinson, both of the 47th F. Bty., 27th F. Bde. R. A.

(i) *No. 1066944 Driver (R. A.) Charles Gower.*

<u>1st Charge</u>	Stealing goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	
<u>2nd Charge</u>	Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
<u>(Alternative)</u>	
A. A. Sec. 40.	

Finding:—Not guilty of the 1st Charge but guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentence:—To undergo detention for 112 days.

Confirmation:—Finding and sentence confirmed but 28 days detention remitted.

(ii) No. 3852746 Gunner Harry Robinson.

<u>1st Charge.</u> A. A. Sec. 18 (1).	Stealing goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
<u>2nd Charge.</u> (Alternative). A. A. Sec. 40.	Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
<u>3rd Charge.</u> A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	Stealing goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
<u>4th Charge.</u> (Alternative). A. A. Sec. 40.	Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.
<u>5th Charge.</u> A. A. Sec. 18 (4).	Stealing goods, the property of a person subject to military law.
<u>6th Charge.</u> (Alternative). A. A. Sec. 40.	Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Finding:—Not guilty of the 1st, 3rd and 5th Charges, but guilty of the 2nd, 4th and 6th Charges.

Sentence:—To undergo detention for 28 days.

Confirmation:—Confirmed.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 1-7-29.)

701 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain E. B. Blackburn. 2nd Bn 15th Punjab Regt. No. 01360 A. 2.	60 days from 2-8-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.

702 Leave.—Reference D. O. No. 419 current.

The grant of 14 months combined leave in India with effect from 1-7-29 to Subedar S. D. Rozario, I. M. D., 12131-Medical. } is cancelled at his own request.

703 Pay & Allowances.—The Secretary of State has decided
 No. 0774-A. 2. } that, for the purpose of determining an officer's
 eligibility for allowances during sick leave under
 Army Instruction (India) No. B-181 of 1927, full Indian pay shall be
 regarded as including the equivalent of Home Allowances (lodging, fuel
 and light etc.) Consequently the concession referred to in the above
 quoted instruction is only admissible to an officer who was in receipt of
 full Indian rates of pay, and not furlough rates of pay (rank pay plus
 ration allowance, with or without the Indian element), on the date on
 which he fell sick.

(A. H. Q. No. B/2058/4 (A. G. 10) dated 22/6/29.)

704 Trade Tests.—Commencing from the 1st August 1929
 No. 02237-A. 2. } the names of candidates for trade testing will be
 submitted on separate sheets *by trades*. There is
 no objection to the various recommendations being submitted under
 the same memorandum.

Each recommendation must be accompanied by a certificate from
 the Officer Commanding unit to the effect that he considers the candi-
 date sufficiently qualified to be tested, vide para. 12, Indian Addendum
 to Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's rates of Pay, 1923.

2. Recommendations for trade testing will not be submitted after
 the dates laid down unless special reasons exist, and the names of candi-
 dates will not be submitted for trade testing in anticipation of having
 failed in the previous trade test.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

705 Arms & Ammunition.—Stores to carry out I. L. C. §
 No. 03730/Q. } A-477 are now available for issue.

Units concerned dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will submit in-
 dents for the stores enumerated below to the Chief Ordnance Officer,,
 Ferozepore Arsenal, quoting this Order as the authority:—

Leaves, backsight No. 1-A.

Head Screw Windgauge No. 1.

Pin Head Screw Windgauge No. 1-A.

Screw Windgauge No. 1.

Spring Screw Windgauge No. 1.

Spring Windgauge No. 1.

706 Equipment—Repair Allotment Scheme—The Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, is authorised to pay to the O. C., 15th Field Battery R. A., the sum of Rs. 478/7/- (Rupees four hundred and seventy-eight, annas seven only) on account of savings effected under the Repair Allotment Scheme.

707 Equipment—Covers, Case, spare parts and tools, Vickers.
No. 05068-Q. | .303", M G.

Units dependent on the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, should now submit their indents to that Depot for the materials allowed in I. L. C. No. A-404 of 1929, for making covers, cases, spare parts and tools, Vickers .303" M. G.

The indents should be fully completed and should be based on the data as shown in Table 14 of Appendix 32 of E. R. (I), Part I, 1927, as amended by correction list No. 146 of 1st July 1928, and Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2 of the Units concerned.

708 Instructional Classes—Q—Ref. D O No. 50, current.

The undermentioned officers have been selected to attend the 3rd Class of Instruction in Animal Management to be held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, commencing 1-8-29:—

- (1) Captain M. D. W. Bird, 2/16th Punjab Regt.
- (2) Lieut. D. F. Yate-Lee, ... 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

709 Standing Transport—Reference I. A. O. No. 432 of No. 0732 Q. | 1929.

Sanctions and renewals for Standing Transport will in future be published in Station Orders under the authority of Station Commanders.

This revised procedure will be taken into effect for Standing Transport required for the month of July.

D. O. No. 1224 of 1928 is hereby cancelled.

722 Inspection Tours—Extract from the proposed Tour Programme of Mr. J. H. Cateman, C.C.M.A. No. 05633-Q. | Kirkee Arsenal, is published for information.

Station.	Probable date of		Units to be inspected.
	Arrival	Departure	
MHOW	18-1-30	14-2-30	H. Q. Mhow District. H. Q. 27th Fd. Bde., R. A. 4 Field Batteries, R. A. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. 1/6th Rajpntana Rifles Dett. Signals. Fort Armament. Dett. 2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. (I.) Departmental Corps
RUTLAM	20-2-30	21-2-30	Dett. 2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. (I.)
NEEMUCH	26-2-30	6-3-30	3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry. Dett. 2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. (I.)

723 Supplies—Rates for ration articles for the Quarter commencing 1st July 1929, on which claims from Units for items of rations under-drawn are to be assessed are as under:—

Articles.	Rate			
	Rs.	a.	p.	
Flour	6	11	0	per 80 lbs.
Atta	5	12	0	" " "
Rice	5	15	0	" " "

7.29
RB

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

*Mhow, 13th July 1929.***GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.****N I L****E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.****General Staff.****ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.**

725 Appointments—With reference to District Order No. 415 of 1929, Captain P. R. H. Skrine, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, ceased to be attached to D. H. Q. with effect from 12-6-1929.

No. 03798-A. 1.

726 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col. F. H. James, O. B. E., M. C. 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No. 03817-A. 2.	60 days from 26-7-29	"P"	In India.
Lieut. J. F. Longfield, G. Section, 4th Indian Divl. Signals, No. 0272 A. 2.	60 days from 20-7-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.

727 Furlough & Leave—Instances are still occurring where
 No. 06298-A. 2. | the regulations governing the completion of
 documents in respect of British other ranks who
 proceed to the U. K. either on leave, furlough or discharge, have not
 been complied with.

2. The attention of all concerned is directed to I. A. O. No. 553
 of 1928 which was issued with a view to preventing errors of this
 nature.

3. Officers Commanding units and formations will pay parti-
 cular attention to this matter and will ensure that the documents in
 respect of such personnel contain all the required information.

728 Pensions—A. H. Q., A. G's. Branch memorandum
 No. 0763-A 1. | No. B/4554/AG. 14 dated 25-6-29, to H. Q.,
 Southern Command, Poona, on the subject of the
 provision for families of Class II followers whose death is genuinely
 attributable to military service, is published for information and
 guidance:—

"It is pointed out that under amendment No. 561 dated August
 1927, to note I of paragraph 631 Pay and Allowance Regulations,
 Part II, a clear distinction is drawn between Class I and Class II
 followers, and this is in accordance with the policy of the Govern-
 ment of India which definitely excludes from family pension benefits
 Class II followers whose terms of service do not include liability to
 proceed on field service. As regards some provision for their families
 the Workmen's Compensation Act (Act VIII of 1923) applies to Class
 II followers provided the conditions under which they are employed
 bring them within the definition of the term "Workmen" vide Section
 2 (1) (n) of the Act read with Schedule II.

Exceptionally hard cases of men, not covered by the Act, whose
 death is genuinely attributable to military service may be submitted
 with full particulars to Army Headquarters for consideration as
 special case."

729 Rewards-Medals—A Board of Officers composed as
 No. 0612-A 2. | under will assemble at the Board Room, D. H. Q.
 on Friday the 19th July 1929 at a time to be
 decided upon by the President, for the purpose of examining and

reporting on recommendations for the award of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to British regimental and India Unattached List ranks.

PRESIDENT.

Lt.-Col. J. P. Tredennick, D. S. O., O. B. E.,
1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.

MEMBERS.

Bt. Lt.-Col. H. W. Goldney, O. B. E., M. C., R. A.,
27th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery.

A Field Officer to be detailed by the O. C.
1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.

2. The attention of the Board is directed to paras. 403 and 998 to 1003, King's Regulations.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

730 Correspondence—It is notified for the information of
No. 0447-Q. { all concerned that the J. E. Cadre Sections of
No. 3 M. T. Company., I. A. S. C., Bangalore,
have been numbered as follows:—

No. 1 Section. Attached to Coy. Headqrs., Bangalore.

No. 2 Section. At Belgaum.

No. 3 Section. At Khandwa.

Correspondence etc. for the Section at Khandwa should
be addressed as under:—

Officer Commanding.,

No. 3 Section.

No. 3 M. T. Company., I. A. S. C.

KHANDWA.

731 Courses of Instruction-Q.—Ref: A. I. (I) B-103 of
No. 02312-Q. | 1928.

Boot repairing Classes have been abolished on the score of expense.

(H. Q. S. C., No. 21078/35/Q, dated 6-7-29.)

732 Buildings—The following misappropriation of a Government Military Building is sanctioned:—

<i>No of Building on the A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
3.	B. I. (Inkerman) Barracks, Nasirabad.	Barrack.	Middle portion used as Store.
4.	—do—	—do—	—do—
22.	—do—	Barrack S. S.	—do—
3.	R. A. (Clive) Barracks, Nasirabad.	Barrack.	North end of Block:— Mobilization Store Equipment and Station Store. Central Bank:— N. C. O's. Bunk. South end of Block:— Signal Equipment Store, Capt. & B. I. Md. Office. Clothing Store. Clerk's Office, B. C's. Office, Sports Store and Office.
63.	I. I. (Lawrence) Lines, Nasirabad.	School Masters, Quarters.	Mineral Water Factory.

733 Officers Chargers—Additions and Amendments to the
 No. 55420 Q. | list of chargers published as an annexure to
 D. O. No. 630 of 1928.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officer's chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals.						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Lt.-Colonel G. T. Dennys O. B. E. 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Bay	G	C. B.	6	15	0	8-6-29.
Major H. Dawes, 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R.	Grey	G	Arab	12	15	0	29-6-29.
Major S. O'Donel M. C. R. A. V. C. Vety. Hospl. Class I, Saugor.	Brown	G	Aust.	7	15	1	30-6-29.
Captain C. P. J. Prioleau, Guides Cav: attd: Equitation School, Saugor.	Chest	G	C. B.	10	15	14	1-10-28.
—do—	Bay	G	Aust.	9	15	2½	{ 1-10-28. 21-6-29.
Captain F. B. Hailstone, R. A. 21st Fd. Bty. R. A.	Brown	M	C. B.	5	15	0	1-6-29.
Captain G. F. Abram, 10/4th Bombay Grs.	Bay	G	C. B.	11	14	2	8-3-29.

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals						Date off Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Captain J. W. H. Benson, 10/4th Bombay Grs.	Bay	G	C. B.	11	14	3	16-4-29.
Lieut. D. C. F. Lewis, R. A. 47th Fd. Bty. R. A.	Chest	G	Aust.	8	15	2	20-3-29.
Lieut. J M. Ripley M.C. 27th Fd. Bde. R. A.	Bay	G	Aust. 1C	10	15	3½	25-5-29.
—do—	Grey	G	Arab	10	15	0	25-5-29.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the Units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in.	
Bt. Lt.-Colonel H. W. Goldney, O.B.E., M.C., 24th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Brown	M	C. B.	5	15	0	1-6-29.
Lt.-Colonel G.T. Dennys, O.B.E., 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Bay	G	C. B.	8	15	1	8-6-29.
Major S. O'Donel M.C. R.A.V.C., Vety Hospl., Class I, Surgeon.	Brown	G	Aust.	9	15	3½	30-6-29.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in.	
Captain J.W.H. Benson 16/4th Bombay Grs.	Bay	G	C. B.	11	14	3	1-5-29.
Lieut. & Qr. Mr. F. Huband, M.B.E., M.C., D.C.M., 1st Bn. N. Staff- ordshire Regt.	Bay	G	Aust.	9	15	0½	18-6-29.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

The following passed in the subjects shown against their names:—

SPECIAL CERTIFICATE.

2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (P. W. O.)

4524696 L/Cpl. Bruzard. F. G. Mathematics B.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE.

15th (Assaye) Field Battery, R. A.

1058951 L/Bdr. Heslop. T. Mathematics.
Map Reading.

1018543 Bdr. Day. F. H. Mathematics.
Map Reading.

2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (P. W. O.)

4523762 Sgt. Kent. F. G. Geography.
Map Reading.

4530656 Sigr. Hanson. H. Geography.
Map Reading.

4531025 Pte. Allerton. H. Geography.
Map Reading.

2210481 Pte. Brailsford. S. Map Reading.

27th Field Brigade, R. A.

1060545 Gnr. Garduer. G. D. Mathematics.
Geography.
Map Reading.

779129 Gnr. Colquhoun. A. H. Mathematics.

1017825 Sgt. Shaw. G. Geography.

1061587 Sig. Sayes. J. L. Map Reading.

Indian Corps of Clerks. (B. W.)

S. Q. M. S. Courten. T. Geography.
Map Reading.

6-10227 Sgt. Gasson. A. G. Map Reading.

These certificates will be dated as having effect from 20th March, 1922.

735 Instructional Classes—The undernamed candidates
 No. 06178 G. | have been selected to attend the Officers Local
 Physical Training Course commencing at Poona
 on 10th August 1929.

Captain O. A. Rowlinson, ... 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

, G. C. Fry, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

Candidates will report at the Southern Command Gymnasium,
 Poona between 10-00 and 12-00 hours on the 10th August, 1929.

736 Intelligence—No Command Intelligence Course will be
 No. 06536-GS. | held during 1929, as sufficient officers are already
 qualified for the time being.

(H. Q. Southern Command No. 24809/1/G., dated 2-7-29).

737 M. T. General—Reference District Order No. 715 of
 No. 06461-G. | 1929.

UNDER:—2nd GROUP. 27th Fd. Bde. R. A., FOR 24th
 JULY, READ 30th JULY,

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

738 Appointments-Regtl. B A.—Reference para 198 (b),
 No 0167-A 1. | King's Regulations I A. F. Y 1919. (Annual
 return of British Service Officers recommended
 for a tour at the Home Depot) is not now required to be submitted.
 It should be noted that this form has not been included in the revised
 I. A. F. Z 2000.

2 The procedure now in force is that Commands at Home in-
 form A. H. Q., India, of the reliefs to be carried out during the troop-
 ing season. This information is passed through the usual channels
 to units concerned.

(A. H. Q., M. S. Branch No. 04820 (M. S. 2.) dated 9-7-29.)

739 Appointments-Regtl. I. A.—The following procedure No. 0870-A. 1. { regarding the filling of squadron and company commanders vacancies will be adopted in future

2. Before filling permanent vacancies of squadron or company commanders, an enquiry will be made by A. H. Q. in each case, the first instance, whether the officers (excepting those in second appointments outside their units) selected to fill the vacancies have been officiating therein from the dates of their occurrence, and, if not, the dates on which they took them up. On receipt of definite information at A. H. Q., H. P. O. C. will be in order will be taken with regard to their vacancies, from the dates of occurrence to the dates they took them up, the cases may be.

3. With regard to officers holding seconded appointments, the advancement as squadron or company commanders will always have effect from the date of occurrence of permanent vacancies.

4. District Order No. 618 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

(Authy:—A. H. Q., M. S. Branch No. 0749/15 (M. S. 3.) dated 2nd July 1929.)

740 Equipment—Reference Southern Command Order No. 12386/Medical, 1270 current.

Officers Commanding Units and Hospitals will report to D.H.Q. by 25.7.29 the number of carriages, Ambulance Stretcher, I. P. present held on their charge.

Nil reports will be submitted.

741 Furlough & Leave—The leave granted to Captain J. Campbell D. O. M. C., 27th Field Brigade R. A. in District Order No. 419 of 1929 is extended up to the 5th October 1929, inclusive.

742 Leave.

743 Pay & Allowances—All claims for lodging allowance or compensation for inferior quarters must be preferred by each officer on I.A.F. W-1813. The last sub-para. of para. 3 of District Order No. 724 of 1925 is cancelled.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

744 Accommodation—M. E. S. Inspection Bungalow, No. 06562-Q. | Pachmarhi.

Permission to occupy the M.E.S. Inspection Bungalow, Pachmarhi, up to a period of 5 days should be obtained from the Garrison Engineer., Mhow. For periods beyond this, application must be sent to the C.R.E., Mhow District., Mhow, through the Garrison Engineer., Mhow.

2. Permission to occupy the Bungalow must not be anticipated.

3. Charges on the scale laid down on the Notice Board in the Bungalow must be paid to the Chowkidar before leaving; amounts so paid being entered in the Visitors Book.

Charges for breakages of crockery, or deficiencies, at the prices fixed on the list maintained in the Bungalow must be similarly paid before leaving.

745 Equipment—All "Compasses Magnetic Pocket" rendered surplus on unit charge by recent corrections to E. R. I. should be reported to the C. O. O. at once for disposal.

746 Hired Transport—The W.O. i/c I.A.S.C. Pachmarhi No. 0732-Q | was authorised to engage four pump coolies for 12 hours daily during the months of May and June 1929, for pumping water from No. 3 Well, for B. M. H. with Indian Wing, Pachmarhi.

747 Instructional Classes.-Q.—Quartermaster's Duties—

No. 02347-Q. | Officers Commanding Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal, desirous of sending Candidates for the

Course referred to above, should now submit names to the C. O. O., Kirkee Arsenal, for July, August and September 1929 Courses.

The names of Candidates should reach the C. O. O. at least 14 days before the commencement of the Course.

Details of Course:—

<i>Personnel.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
(a) British Officers	22-7-29	27-7-29	} To report at the Arsenal at 9-45 a. m. on opening date.
(b) British Other Ranks	26-8-29	31-8-29	
(c) Indian Officers & Indian Other Ranks	23-9-29	28-9-29	(c) Should be able to read and write English.

Accommodation etc —

(a) Make their own arrangements.

(b) Attached to the Royal Artillery Brigade, Kirkee.

(c) Attached to the Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee.

No course will be held unless 4 or more Candidates are forthcoming.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 1621/O. B., dated 9-7-29.)

746 Officers Chargers—A list of officers chargers, corrected No. 05150-Q. { upto date, on the strength of Units and Departments in the Mhow District, is published as an annexure to this Order.

2. Any additions, alterations, casualties, such as deaths, sale or permanent transfer from one officer to another, to this list will be immediately notified for publication in District Order in accordance with D. O. No. 338 of 1928.

749 Transport Claims—Captain W. C. Roberts, I. A. S. C. { Station Transport Officer, Mhow, is authorised to proceed to Neemuch on 19th July 1929, to inspect Regimental Transport vide D O. No. 471 of 1929, returning on completion.

750 Transport Claims—Captain R. D. Ambrose, M. C. 1st
 No. 01829 Q. | Bn. 6th, Rajputana Rifles, was authorised to
 proceed on 11-7-29, on reconnaissance duties as
 under, returning on completion:—

- 11-7-29 Mhow to Khandwa.
- 12-7-29 Khandwa to Burhanpur.
- 12-7-29 Burhanpur to Khandwa.
- 13-7-29 Khandwa to Itarsi.
- 13-7-29 Itarsi to Mhow.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M, G.

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No. 748 Current.)

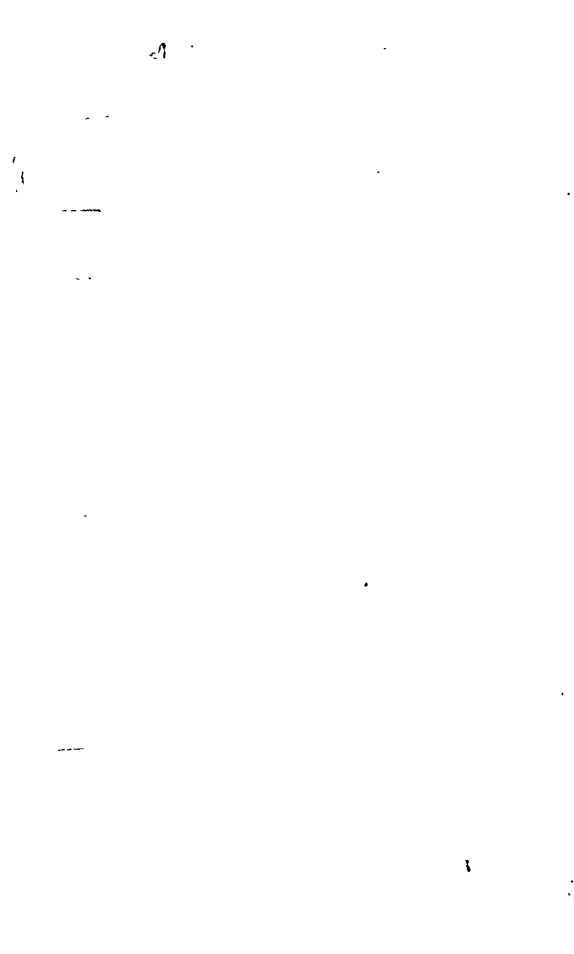
Part of Colours charged on the strength of Units & Departments in the MHOW DISTRICT (corrected up to date).

Units & Departments.	Name of owner.	Description of animals.				
		Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height. H. in.
II. Mhow District...	Colonel P. H. Henderson D. S. O. ... A. D. M. S.	Bay	M	C. B.	12	24
"	Lt.-Col. C. H. J. Lyster M. C., ... I. A. S. C., A. D. S. & T.	Bay	G	C. B.	8	2
"	Major E. S. D. Martin D. S. O. M. C. ... G. S. O. II.	Black	M	C. B.	10	1½
"	Major C. Davenport O. B. E. ... R. A. V. C., D. A. D. V. S.	Brown	G	Waler	13	0½
"	Major A. G. Ogilvy D. A. A. G. ... —do—	Bay	M	Aust	8	2
"	Captain H. G. Straker R. A. ... —do—	Roan	M	Aust	8	1
25th Fd. Bde., R. A.	Lieut. R. K. M. Bhatye R. A., ... —do—	Chest	G	Aust	12	0½
"	Lieut. J. F. Longfield R. S. ... —do—	Bay	G	C. B.	11	1½
"	Lieut. J. M. Ripley M. C. ... —do—	Chest	G	C. B.	10	0½
"	—do—	Chest	G	C. B.	7	0
"	—do—	Bay	G	Aust IC	14	0
"	—do—	Grey	G	Arab	10	3½
"	—do—				10	0

1st Ed. Bty., R. A. ...	Major G. W. Gaskell D. S. O., T. D. R. A.	Chest	M	W	8	15	(over)
"	Captain F. B. Hailstone R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	6	15	1½
"	—do—	Brown	M	C. B.	5	15	0
"	Lieut. H. C. B. Hall R. A.	Chest	G	W	10	15	0
"	—do—	Chest	G	C. B.	9	15	1½
"	Lieut. A. A. M. Best R. A.	Bay	G	C. B.	11	15	2½
"	2/Lieut. A. E. G. Walker R. A.	Chest	M	Aust	7	14	3½
"	—do—	Bay	G	Aust	8	14	2½
"	2/Lieut. G. L. Pethick	Bay	M	C. B.	11	14	1½
4th Ed. Bty., R. A. ...	Major & Bt. Lt.-Col. H. W. Goldney, O. B. E., M. C.	Bay	G	C. B.	13	15	3
"	Captain C. M. Christie M. C., R. A.	Chest	M	C. B.	8	14	2½
"	—do—	Chest	G	Aust	15	15	0
"	Lieut. C. I. V. Jones R. A.	Chest	G	Aust	...	15	1
"	—do—	Bay	G	Aust	13	15	1
"	Lieut. G. E. Hamill Stewart R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	11	15	0
"	—do—	Grey	E	Arab	10	14	3
"	2/Lieut. A. E. Phillips R. A.	Chest	G	Aust	12	14	3
"	—do—	Grey	G	Aust	5	15	0
7th Ed. Bty., R. A. ...	Major W. E. Maitland Dougall D. S. O., M. C.	Bay	Stal	Arab	9	14	3
"	—do—	Black	Stal	Arab	12	14	3
"	Lieut. J. Williamson, R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	16	15	1
"	—do—	Roan	G	Aust	12	15	1

Units & Departments.	Name of owner.	Description of animals.					
		Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.	
						H.	in.
37th Fd. Bty., R.A. ...	Lieut. R. de C. Yeo R. A.	Chest	M	Aust	9	15	3
"	—do—	Roun	M	C. B.	9	15	2½
"	Lieut. B. H. Tatchell R. A.	Bay	G	Waler	9	14	3
"	—do—	Bay	G	Aust	12	15	1
"	2/Lieut. G. L. F. Fitzgerald R. A.	Grey	G	Aust	aged	14	3
"	—do—	Brown	M	Aust	6	15	0
"	Captain R. G. Price R. A.	Brown	M	E	14	15	1
47th Fd. Bty., R.A. ...	Major J. O. Campbell D.S.O., M.C. R.A.	Black	G	C. B.	6	15	0
"	—do—	Grey	G	Arab	13	14	2
"	Captain J.H.E. de Robeck M.B.E., R.A.	Roun	E	Arab	8	14	2
"	—do—	Bay	M	Aust	11	15	0
"	Lieut. A.J.E. Cleave R. A.	Bay	G	Aust	9	15	1
"	—do—	Bay	M	Aust	13	15	0
"	Lieut. H.G.E. Wisdom R. A.	Bay	E	Arab	8	14	3
"	—do—	Bay	M	C. B.	9	14	3
"	Lieut. A.H.R. Ayers R. A.	Bay	G	Arab	8	14	2
"	—do—	Bay	M	Aust IC	11	14	3
"	Lieut W. A. Gimson R. A.	Brown	M	Aust	10	15	0½
"	—do—	Grey	M	S. A.	8	15	0
"	Lieut. D.C.F. Lewis R. A.	Chest	G	Aust	8	15	2

89th Fd. Bty. R.A. ...	Major C.F.K. Marshall D.S.O., M.C., R.A.	Bay Grey Ro-	G	Aust IC	8	15	3½
"	—do—	an	M	Aust	5	15	0½
"	Captain W. Sworder M.C., R.A.	Flenbitten Grey	G	Arab	10	14	3
"	Lieut. B. G. Wells R. A.	Black	G	Aust	10	15	2½
"	Lieut. J. I. Strong R. A.	Chest	G	Aust IC	7	14	3
"	—do—	Bay	M	Aust	8	15	1½
"	2/Lieut. R. A. Goldstream R. A.	Brown	G	C. B.	6	15	0
1st Bn. N. Stafford-	Major S. A. Tuck	Bay	G	C. B.	14	11	2
shire Regt. ...	Captain J. R. Whyte	Bay	G	Aust	7	14	3
"	Captain C. B. Startin	Bay	G	Arab	9	14	2
"	Captain R. N. S. Morso O. B. E.	Bay	G	Aust	6	14	3½
"	Lieut. W. P. E. Walton	Bay	M	Aust	10	14	3
1st Bn. Bedfs. &	Captain Bt. Major E. S. C. Grune	Bay	G	Aust	6	15	1½
Herts. Regt. ...	Major H. Dawes	Grey	G	Arab	12	15	0
"	Lt. Colonel F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C.	Bay	M	Aust	29	15	1
1/6th Raj. Rifles ...	Major J. G. Dormer	Chest	G	Aust	17	14	3
"	Major St. V. F. Hammick	Brown	M	Aust	9	15	1
"	Captain B. Bayliss	Bay	M	C. B.	13	13	3½
"	Major G. Ireland	Bay	M	C. B.	13	15	2
"	Captain G. C. Fry	Brown	G	Aust	16	15	2
"	Lieut. F. G. Cuerden	Bay	M	C. B.	11	14	2



579
MHOW DISTRICT. ORDERS.

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 20th July 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

751 Examinations Promotion—Southern Command Order
No. 0712-G. | No. 287 of 1929 is republished.

*Examination—Promotion—*The New edition (1929) of the Manual of Military Law will be used by candidates appearing at the October 1929 Promotion Examination.

An India Army Order of this effect will be published shortly.

752 Inspection Tours—Lieutenant J. H. Bell A. E. C.
No. 01472-G. | District Education Officer is authorised to proceed to Ajmer, Nasirabad and Neemuch leaving Mhow on 21st July 1929 and returning on completion of duty.

753 Instructional Classes—Southern Command Order No.
No. 01777-G. | 273 of 1929 is republished.

*Courses of Instruction—Rank Restriction of British N. C. Os.—*The attention of all concerned will be drawn to paragraph 5, page 35, "Courses of Instruction (India) 1928" for strict observance in future.

The Commandant, Ahmednagar Wing, Small Arms School will return to his unit any British N. C. O. below the rank of Corporal.

754 Instructional Classes—Southern Command Order No.
No. 01777-G. | 275 of 1929 is republished.

*School of Instruction—Attendance of Students at—*Failures to

conform to the instructions laid down in "Courses of Instruction (India) 1928" regarding the attendance of students at courses of instruction still occur causing unnecessary correspondence both to Schools and to units and formations concerned.

Instances have occurred where nominal rolls of students attending courses have been submitted to the School late and in others, no nominal rolls have been submitted.

Nominal rolls must reach the Schools 15 days before the course begins.

To avoid future recurrences of this nature the attention of all concerned will be directed to the regulations contained in "Courses of Instruction (India) 1928" for compliance.

755 M. T. Recreation—In accordance with A. S. C. B. No. 66332-G. } Handbook India, 1928 para 30. The under-mentioned were authorised to proceed to Mhow to attend a District A. S. C. B. Committee meeting, returning on completion of the duty.

Captain J. W. A. Parsons, 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, Ajmer.

Captain H. W. A. Hamlyn, 11/4th Bombay Grenadiers, Ajmer.

Captain G. L. Shipton, 10/6th Rajputana Rifles, Nasirabad.

Lieut. A. H. C. Potter 89th Field Battery R. A. Nasirabad.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

756 Accounts—The attention of all concerned is directed to No. 6504A2 [Army Instruction, India No. A-65 of 1927.

On no account will stationery or other office requisites be

purchased locally by Officers Commanding units and formations without first obtaining the sanction of District Headquarters.

Such sanction will only be accorded in cases of emergency.

757 Appointments-Regtl.-I, T, F.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
<i>Capt. H. W. A. Hamlyn,</i> <i>11/4th Bombay Grenadiers, attached 11/4th</i> <i>Bombay Grenadiers.</i> <i>No. 02778 A. 1.</i>	<i>Off. Adjutant and</i> <i>Administrative</i> <i>Commandant,</i> <i>11/4th Bombay</i> <i>Grenadiers.</i>	25-6-29	<i>Lieut.-Col. D. H. R.</i> <i>Giffard, I. A.</i> <i>vacated on transfer to</i> <i>the Unemployed List</i>

758 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
<i>Major S. A. Tuck,</i> <i>1st Bn. The North Staff-</i> <i>ordshire Regiment.</i> <i>No. 01122 A. 2.</i>	60 days from 15-8-29	"P"	In India.
<i>Lieut. J. M. Ripley, M. C.</i> <i>27th Field Bde. R. A.</i> <i>No. 0272-A. 2.</i>	10 days from 19-7-29	"P"	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

759 Equipment.—Indents may now be submitted to the
 No. 03818 Q. | Allahabad Arsenal by Cavalry and Infantry
 Units of the Auxiliary Force (India) dependent

on that Arsenal for "Ganges plug plain .303-inch at the scale of 1 per set of armourer's tools on charge.

(Authority:—A. D. Letter No. 3267/6 M. G. 2-B (A. D. 3) dated 26-11-28.)

760 Equipment—The undermentioned tools are available for
 No. 03818-Q. | Animal Transport Units dependent on the
 | ALLAHABAD Arsenal at the scales shown.
 Indents should be submitted for same forthwith. E. R. I., Part 2,
 Section III-B will be amended in due course—

Hammers, farriers, turning heads ... 1 per shoeing smith.

Hammer Handles No. 4 ... 1 „ „ „

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 24th July 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

761 Educational Examinations (British Army)—Refer-
 No. 65485-G. | ence District Order No. 662 dated 29th June
 1929, the undermentioned B. O. Rs. have also
 been awarded 2nd Class Certificates of Education at the examination
 held on the 20th and 21st May, 1929.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

5044467	Pte.	Boote. A.
5043889	Pte.	Callaghan. H.
5045109	Pte.	Chapman. T.
5044275	Pte.	Faulconbridge. H.
5045411	Pte.	Hallsworth. S.
3184269	Pte.	Hodgkinson. T.
4852896	Pte.	King. L.
5044427	Pte.	Leese J.
4909013	Pte.	Morrall. G.
5043355	Pte.	Reeve. A.
5044448	Pte.	Smith H.

762 Conferences—Intimation has been received that the
 No. 66561 G. | next meeting of the Selection Board and
 Conference of Principal Staff Officers of

mands will take place in Delhi on Monday and Tuesday, the 20th and 21st, January, 1930.

2. Subjects which are suggested for discussion at the P. S. O's. Conference will be submitted by O's, C. units and services, and heads of departments, to reach D. H. Q., not later than 1st September, 1929.

3. Nil returns are not required.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

763 App'ts. C. & S.—A. H. Q. have decided that in view of the fact that a number of p. s. c. officers are becoming available for 3rd Grade Staff appointments, and that in many cases these appointments are being filled by Army Headquarters direct, it has been found that the usefulness of the quarterly return of officers recommended for 3rd Grade Staff appointments, does not justify the clerical labour involved in its preparation.

2. The submission of this return to D. H. Q. will therefore be discontinued.

(A. H. Q., M. S. Branch No. 03483/(M. S. 1.) dated 12-7-29.)

764 Appointments

765 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of dysentery

No. 12,031-Medical

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Juma.	Jhabla.	Moham- maden Gwahi.	Mhow.	5' 1"	25	Coolie. Soda water Factory Club of C I. Mhow.	L. H. Cysts.
Madan Lall.	Suwa Lall	Hindu Bania.	Kauwat, Jaipur.	5' 1"	16	Regtl. Bania. 1/6th Raj. Rifles, Mhow.	"
Wazeer.	Udar Bux.	Moham- maden Bopari.	Mahandar- ghar Patnala.	5' 1"	35	Hawker, 1st Bn. The North Stafford- shire Regt. Nasirabad	"

Identification Marks—Scar on the forehead in the middle

Identification Marks—Scar on middle of right eyebrow.

Identification Marks—Mole on nose

Scar mark on left calf, just below the knee.

766 Ceremonial—Officers Commanding Units and Heads of
No 64223-A 1 } Dep rtment's will remind all ranks under their
Command that motor cars carrying the official
distinguishing flags of Civil and Military Officers will be saluted.

2 A list of these officers, likely to be met with in this District from time to time, and the flags which they are entitled to fly is given below:—

Occupant of Car.

Distinguishing Flag.

(i) H. E. the Viceroy

Union Jack with Star of
India surmounted by
Imperial Crown in Centre

(ii) H. E. the Commander-in-Chief

Union Jack.

(iii) Governor of the Central
Provinces

(iv) The Hon'ble the Agent to the
Governor-General in Rajputana

} Will be notified later.

- Occupant of Car.* *Distinguishing Flag.*
- (v) The Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India Union Jack.
- (vi) General Officers Commanding-in-Chief Red Black Red flag.
- (vii) Principal Staff Officers of A.H.Q. French Gray flag.
- (viii) Commanders of Districts Red swallow tail flag.
- (ix) D. A. & Q. M. G. and the senior G. S. O. in a command Red Black Red flag.
- (x) Commanders of Brigades Blue Pennant.
3. These flags are only flown when the Civil and Military Officers entitled to them are actually travelling in the cars.

767 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Captain C M. Christie, M. C. 21th F. Bty. R. A.	60 days from 29-7-29	"P"	In India
Lieut. A. H. R. Ayers. 47th F. Bty. R. A. No. 0272-A, 2.	60 days from 29-7-29	"P"	In India
Captain B. N. Khan, I. M. S. (T. C) O. C., I. M. H. Ajmer. No. 12,077-Medical.	60 days from 9-9-29. to 7-11-29.	Privilege.	* In & out India.
Staff Nurse Miss O. E. Clark, Q A I.M.N.S., B M. H., Mhow.	40 days from 1-8-29 or subsequent date of availing.	—do—	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss E A. Holdway, Q. A. I. M. N. S. B. M. H., Mhow. No. 12003 Medical	—do—	—do—	In India
No. 2129 W. O. Kehar Singh, I. M. D. I. M. H., Naurabad.	44 days from 5-7-29.	Leave on 1/3 p.d.	.....
No. 2206 W. O. Sardara Singh, I. M. D. I. M. H., Mhow.	60 days from 19-7-29 or subsequent date of availing	Full pay.	In India.
No. 2107 Jemadar Bekhan Singh, I. M. D. I. M. H., Ajmer. No. 12151-Medical.	45 days from 1-8-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Full Pay.	In India.

768 Books & Forms—Attention is drawn to Rule 4 of the No. 06551-A. 2. | rules published with Army Instruction (India) 260 of 1924 regarding the printing of special forms.

2. The necessity for the strict observance of the above rule was emphasised in India Army Order No 1132 of 1925, but records at Army Headquarters reveal the fact that no effective steps have been taken so far to discontinue the practice of printing special forms without first obtaining the sanction of the Branch of Army Headquarters concerned and of the Central Printing Office.

3. All officers concerned will ensure that no special form is printed without the previous sanction of the Branch of Army Headquarters concerned.

4. The following points will be taken into consideration before an application is submitted for sanction, which will only be accorded in exceptional circumstances.

- (a) whether any of the standard forms mentioned in I. A. F. Z-2001 will meet requirements, with modifications in manuscript, if necessary and
- (b) whether the printing of the special form is essential from an administrative point of view.

(The required pro-forma can very often be cyclostyled).

5. In future, when special forms are printed without the concurrence of Army Headquarters and the Central Printing Office the officer responsible will be called upon to bear the cost of the forms printed.

(Authy:—A. H. Q. No. B/4848/1/A. G. 11 dated 26-6-1929 and H. Q. S. C. Poona No. 26079/3/A dated 6-7-1929.)

769 Furlough & Leave—In District Order No. 741 current, No 0272-A. 2. | for "Captain J. O. Campbell, D. S. O., M. C." read "Major J. O. Campbell, D. S. O., "M.C."

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

2. Os. C. Units concerned will arrange to despatch these students so as to arrive Poona one day previous to the commencement of the Course and they will be instructed to report to the Commandant, Army School of Cookery, Poona, immediately on arrival.

776 Inspections Tours—The following is an extract from No. 65633 Q. | the proposed tour programme of Mr. A. Fairweather, U.C.M.A., No. 5 Area.

STATION.	Probable date of		Details to be inspected.
	Arrival.	Departure.	
Phuleta.	26-8-29	27-8-29	Dett. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. I.
Ajmer.	27-8-29	4-9-29	10/4th Bombay Grenadiers (T. Bn.). B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. I.
Nasirabad.	5-9-29	20-9-29	1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 89th Field Battery R. A. 10/6th Rajputana Rifles & Reservists. Departmental Arms.
Deoli	20-9-29	21-9-29	Min. Corps.
Bundi	27-9-29	27-9-29	Dett. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. I.
Gungapur City.	14-3-30	15-3-30	Dett. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. I.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, Major.
D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 27th July 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

777 Examinations-Promotion—Examinations in subjects
No. 06411-G. | (a) and (c) of Officers for promotion will be held
at Mhow in October 1929 as under:—

Subject (c) 17th and 18th October 1929.

Candidates.

Captain A. H. E. Lindop,	... I. A. S. C.
" W. C. Roberts,	... "
" H. P. Keary,	... "
" J. Huston,	... R. A. M. C.
" J. Smyth,	... 1-13th F. F. Rifles.
" H. Beardmore, M. M.,	... 1st Bn. The Leicestershire
" J. Robinson,	... 10th Bn. 4th Bombay
" J. W. Maun	... R. E. (I. A.).

Subject (a) 15th and 16th October 1929.

Candidates.

Lieut. C. E. Howard Vyse,	... M. E. S.
" W. G. S. Foster,	... R. A. M. C.
" J. E. Swyer,	... —do—

Lieut. C. Tilbury Fox,	... 2nd Bn. The P. of Wales' Vols.
„ Kalwant Singh,	... 2nd Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.
„ R. White-Cooper,	... 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
„ F. W. Senior,	... — do —
„ R. Norcock,	... — do —

2. The composition of the Board and the time and place of the Examinations will be notified to all concerned in due course.

3. Officers from out-stations who require accommodation to be arranged for them will apply to the S. S. O., Mhow, by 1st October 1929, giving the date and time of their proposed arrival in Mhow.

778 Instructional Classes--Reference District Order No. 9 No. 65112 G. [of 1929.

The undermentioned I. O. Rs. have been selected to attend the 3rd Command Preliminary Physical Training Course, commencing at the Southern Command Gymnasium, Poona, on 12th August, 1929.

No. 585	L/Nk. Shankar Shirke,	... 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
„ 31648	„ Mahdeo Kadam,	... — do —
„ 8840	„ Yaqub Khan,	... 1/5th Rajputana Rifles.
„ 6829	„ Mana Ram,	... 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers.
„ 3325	„ Karam Srah	... 2/16th Punjab Regiment.

2. Candidates should be despatched under arrangements to be made by O. C. Units concerned, in order to arrive in Poona on 10th August, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, Major.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

779 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble
No. 06498-A-1 | at Nasirabad on 27th July, 1929, at a time and

No. 5045079 Pte.
George Ernest Hale,
No. 5045328 Pte.
Sidney Christopher Allsobrook,
No. 5045226 Pte.
Harold Farmer,
all of the
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

place to be fixed by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major J. McL. G. Taylor, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS.

Capt. E. D. B. Oxley, M.C., 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Capt. H. P. Keary, I. A. S. C., No. 4 District Supply Coy. I. A. S. C.

WAITING MEMBER.

Lieut. F. J. Edlmann, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieut. G. E. Thubron, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

INTERPRETER.

Major J. McL. G. Taylor, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District, Mhow.

4. Officer Commanding at Nasirabad will issue necessary instructions to units at Nasirabad for the attendance of young officers vide K. R. 638.

5. Officer Commanding at Nasirabad will detail an Orderly to the Court and will arrange for the supply of the necessary forms, stationery, etc., required by the Court.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 24-7-29).

780 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Captain K. Guy. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No 02787-A. 2.	12 months from 23-9-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex-ludis

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR

D. A. A. C.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

781 Military Works—Demands for Minor Works.
No. 00369-Q.] District Order No. 1412 of 1927 is cancelled.

1. In future the following procedure will be adopted in submitting demands for Minor Works.

2. The Officer Commanding a Unit requiring a Minor Work to be carried out will submit the demand to the Garrison Engineer concerned on the proforma shown as an annexure to this Order and will complete columns 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7 when necessary.

3. The Garrison Engineer will complete the proforma and will attach a rough pencil dimensioned drawing or will refer to a type design. This will save long descriptions in column 3 of the proforma.

The Garrison Engineer will then forward the demand to the C. R. E., Mhow District who will pass to District Head Quarters, after scrutiny, for orders.

783 Transport-Claims—The O. C. 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta
 No. 00206 Q. { Light Infantry, Neemuch, is authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on 28/7/29 on inspection duty, returning on completion.

784 Transport-General—Lieut. L. J. L. Addison, I. A. S. C.
 No. 05235-Q. { Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad, and Lieut. C. E. Howard, Vyse, R. E. Garrison Engineer, Nasirabad, were authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 19/7/29, on temporary duty, returning on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

The following horse is advertised for sale at Ajmer. This horse
 No. 04939-Q. { will pass as "serviceably sound" for the purpose of charger registration:—

Brown. Aust. Mare, 14.1½. 11 years Believed sound.

Apply Officer i/c Mayo College Stables, Ajmer.

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No. 781 Current.)

MINOR WORKS DEMAND.

1. Unit.	2. BARRACKS (and Building where applicable).	3. Full Description of work demanded.	4. Purpose for which required.	5. Whether authorised or un- authorised.	6. Estimated Cost.	7. REMARKS. (If an Urgent Work is demanded reasons should be stated in this column.)

Rough Pencil Dimensioned Drawing
Attached.

STATION.

Date.

Signature of Garrison Engineer.

STATION.

Date.

Signature of O. C., Unit.

788 Medals—Reference Army Instructions (India) No. 1045
No. 0377-A. 2. | of 1924 and B-160 of 1928.

Officers Commanding units and Heads of Departments will forward to D. H. Q. as soon as possible a statement showing the number of undistributed war medals in their possession.

Nil reports are required.

789 Pay & Allowances—Reference India Army Order
No. 06609 A. 2. | No. 443 of 1929.

The statements referred to in para. 2 thereof will be forwarded to reach District Headquarters by the 1st September 1929.

2. Statements must be forwarded to the C. M. A. Southern Command, Poona, for audit before submission to District Headquarters.

790 Reserves I. A.—With reference to the extension of
No. 01280 A. 2. | Colour service of I. O. R's. due for transfer to
the Army Reserve.

So long as the battalion quota of the regimental reserve is maintained at full strength, there is no limit to the numbers which a Commanding Officer can permit to remain with the Colours, provided the authorised establishment of the unit (A. I. I. No. A-36 of 1927) is not exceeded.

2 Under the provisions of India Army Order No. 537 of 1927, a soldier may be permitted to extend his Colour service for 1 or 2 years at a time only and not for the whole period of his enlistment. These extensions are at the Commanding Officer's discretion and are dependent on the reserve situation both at the time and in future years.

(A. H. Q. A-43676-A. G. 2 dated 15-7-29).

A. G. OGBURN, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

791 Buildings—The following reappropriation of Government Military Buildings are sanctioned:—

<i>No of Buildings on the A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
$\frac{D}{1}$	Conraught (R. A.) Barracks Mhow.	Oil Store.	Oil Store.
17	—do—	Stable for 80 horses.	North East Stable (for 2 Stalls) as shed for G. S. Wagon.
8	Wellesley (B. I.) Barracks, Mhow.	Rooms Nos 6, Family Quarters, 7 & 8 vacant, Rooms 9 & 10 for Band- master. Rooms 1 & 2 as Clerks Office. Rooms 3, 4 & 5 as Equip- ment Store.	

792 Equipment—Attention is drawn to D.O. No. 753 of 1928, No. 03792-Q. regarding the necessity for early return of rifle chests to Ordnance establishments.

793 Fodder—Under the provisions of Instructional Note No. 16 No. 0707-Q. on page 22 of I. A. F. S-1519 (Forage Return) all units drawing fodder from Grass Farm Mhow will be issued with green grass up to half ration as it becomes available.

This does not preclude Officers Commanding from drawing more than half green ration if available.

Green grass will be issued at Monsoon scale (50 lbs green grass equal to 20 lbs hay) from the 1st August 1929 until further orders.

At the option of Commanding Officers, the issue may commence at 1/4 green for the first fortnight

(To be republished in Station Orders)

794 Grain Accounts—It has been decided that a Unit No. 06300 Q. moving in relief will hand over the full amount of accumulated credit in its grain account to the relieving unit, i. e., if a relieved unit is allowed to take up to 40 of its horses from its old to its new station, there will be no transfer of any share of the credit balance of the grain account in this connection.

(Authority:—Q. M. G. in India's No. 13813/1/Q.6., dated 18th July 1929.)

795 Hired Transport—The following particulars will be given on Indents for Hired Transport for the conveyance of kits and baggage of personnel in future:—

1. Strength of the party by ranks, showing how many are married.
 2. Whether the move is on permanent or temporary duty.
 3. If on temporary duty, whether or not, the period will exceed 30 days and the nature of the duty.
 4. No. of families and wives of officers and others respectively by ranks separately.
 5. No. of children.
 6. Weight of kit and baggage carried by members of each class.
- Indents will not be complied with if this information is not given.

796 Horses & Cattle—Pending receipt of the instructions from A. H. Q., India, Indian Infantry Battalions should not indent for mules to complete the new authorized peace establishment.

(H. Q. Southern Command No. Rem/15709/2., dated 23.7.29.)

797 Instructional Classes—Q Veterinary—In District Order No. 768 dt. 1.6.29, dt. (2) Lieut. D. F. Y. Lee for Bn. B. 24th & 25th Regt.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the Units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each,

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off the strength.
					H.	in	
Lt.-Colonel C. H. J. Lyster M.C., I. A. S. C., A. D. S. & T.	Bay	G	C. B.	8	15	2	1-8-29.
Major A. P. H. Cadell, 10/4th Bombay Grs.	Bay	M	Aust.	13	15	0½	16-4-29.
Captain H. G. W. Wisdom R. A. 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	E	Arab	8	14	3	26-7-29.
—do—	Bay	M	C. B.	8	14	3	26-7-29.
Lieut. B. H. Tatchell 37th Fd. Bty. R. A.	Bay	G	Aust.	12	15	1	25-7-29.

799 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major	J. Heenan, R. E. (I.A.)	G. R. E, Mhow. District.	17-7-1929.

800 Transport-Claims—Colonel R. H. Anderson, Offg.
No. 04906-Q. | Commander Mhow District, accompanied by
Captain G.G.C. Bull, G.S.O. III. Mhow District,

is authorised to proceed to Khandwa, Saugor, and Pachmarhi, on 5-8-29 on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion by the same route.

801 Transport-Claims—The Government of India have
 No. 05051-Q } decided that the interpretation of paragraph
 140-IV. Passage Regulations 1928, given in the
 note to that paragraph will take effect from 1st October 1927. Any
 outstanding cases will be disposed of accordingly.

(Authy:—Govt. of India letter No. 10159/2-Q.2, dated 8-7-29, to
 Q. M. G. in India)

802 Transport-Claims—Captain R. D. Ambrose. M. C., 1st
 No. 01829-Q. } Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, was authorised to pro-
 ceed on 10-7-29 on reconnaissance duties, as
 under:—

10-7-29 Mhow to Khandwa.

11-7-29 Khandwa to Burhanpur

11-7-29 Burhanpur to Khandwa.

12-7-29 Khandwa to Itarsi

12-7-29 Itarsi to Khandwa.

13-7-29 } Detained at Khandwa owing to breakdown of the Rail-
 14-7-29 } way Line due to floods.
 15-7-29 }

16-7-29 Khandwa to Mhow.

District Order No. 750 current is cancelled.

803 Transport-Road—The W. O. i/c. I. A. S. C., Pachmarhi,
 No. 0732-Q. } was authorised to supply two coolies to the Com-
 mandant, Pachmarhi Wing, S. A. S. (I), for
 drawing well water during the month of May, 1929.

804 Transport-Sea—Attention is drawn to the instructions
 No. 06606-Q. } contained in Trooping Rules issued with I. A. O.
 No. 434 of 1928, regarding:—

(a) Submission of I. A. F. T. 1713-A to D. H. Q.

(b) Submission of A. F. B. 127 (Preliminary).

(c) Scale of berthing of third class families.

Attention is also drawn to:—

(e) King's Regulations, 1928, para 1170 and I. A. O. No. 598 of 1928, regarding submission of particulars of Home addresses

As regards (a); when allotments are issued by D. H. Q. a date will be specified when detailed allotments are due and this date *must always be adhered to*. In cases where this is impossible a warning report must be submitted stating the reasons for delay.

When corrections to allotments are made the letter notifying such corrections will always show the position after the corrections have been made.

In cases where two or more families of one unit are shown on the same I. A. F. T 1713-A, the children of each family will be shown separately. This is required in the event of the cancellation or transfer of an allotment becoming necessary.

In regard to (b), cases have also occurred of the submission of obsolete forms, A. F. B. 127. This should not occur as the form is available "as required". It is also pointed out that these forms are required in respect of all second class passengers.

With regard to (c), instructions regarding home addresses in A. F. B. 127 are contained in King's Regulations, 1928, para 1170 and I. A. O. No. 598 of 1928. In many cases the required information has to be called for by Embarkation Commandants.

The scales of berthing published in Trooping Rules (d) do not appear to have been properly studied as cases have occurred of families arriving at port for embarkation and stating that they were entitled to more accommodation than that allotted.

805 Transport-Sea—Passages for personnel proceeding to the United Kingdom on Vocational Training Courses, during the Trooping Season 1929-30, will be allotted direct by the Q M. G. in India.

2 A list of those selected will be sent to Units concerned early in August.

3 These personnel will be shown separately on I.A.F.T. 1713.A, when this form is submitted after detailed allotments have been made.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

All correspondence, objection statements etc: from units at Nasirabad, Ajmer and Mount Abu, intended for the Local Audit Officer, Mhow, may in future, be addressed to him at Nasirabad as under instead of Mhow, as at present.

The Local Audit Officer,

Mhow Area, Group "B",

Nasirabad.

[Raj:]

Desk Diary Calendars, showing one week to a page of foolscap and pocket size, can be obtained on payment from the D. S. O. Press.

Requirements, in any, for 1930, should be intimated to the Manager by the 30th September 1929.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 3rd August 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

306 Examination Languages—The under-named officer
 No. 06225 G. | passed the Urdu Qualifying Examination held at
 | Mhow on 1st July, 1929.

2/Lieut. L. C. Forbes, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

307 M. T. General—The following T. E. W. T. S. will be
 No. 06320 G. | carried out at Mhow during the month of August,
 | 1929.

1st Group.	...	27th Fd. Bde. R. A.	21st August.
		1st Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.	23rd August.

2nd Group.	...	27th Fd. Bde. R. A.	28th August.
		1/6th Raj. Rif.	9th August.

E. S. D. MARTIN, Major.

General Staff.

809 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble at

No. 06498-A-1 | Nasirabad on Thursday, the 1st August, 1929, at a

No. 5045226 Pte. Harold Farmer.
No. 5045079 Pte. George Ernest Hale.
No. 5043357 Pte. Henry Hall.
No. 5044382 Pte. Joseph Anthony
James DE'Linaires,
all of the
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

time and place to be fixed by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major J. McL. G. Taylor, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C. 89th Field Battery, R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Lient. G. E. Thubron, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

INTERPRETER.

Major J. McL. G. Taylor, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District, Mhow.

4. The O. C. at Nasirabad will issue necessary instructions to units at Nasirabad for the attendance of young officers at this trial. (K. R. 638.)

5. The O. C. at Nasirabad will please detail an Orderly to the Court and will arrange for the supply of the necessary forms, stationery, etc., required by the Court.

6. District Order No. 779 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 29-7-29).

810 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major J. McL. G. Taylor. 10th Bc. 6th Rajputana Rifles No. 02787-A 2.	60 days from 20-8-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon C J. Smith, I. M. D. B.M.H. Nasirabad. No. 12041-Medical,	90 days from 13-9-29 or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege.	In India

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR,

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

811 Arms & Ammunition-Grenades No. 36—Reference
No. 03719 Q. | I. A. O. 173 of 1929.

Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will now submit indents for
authorised scale of Detonators and Grenades.

812 Establishments—Hot Weather—Reference paragraph
No. 06029 Q. { 418 (c) and 423., Regulations for the Army in
India.

Officers Commanding Stations will, where necessary, assemble
Standing Barrack Committees for the purpose of fixing Hot Weather
Establishments for Barracks of British Troops, British and Indian
Military Hospitals, and Offices of Indian Troops for 1930-31.

In the case of Mhow establishments will be fixed only for Military
Hospitals, Married Quarters, Amalgamated Children's School and
Offices.

Estimates will be prepared in detail on I. A. F. A-211 and sub-
mitted (in quintuples) to reach District Headquarters not later than
the 25th September 1929.

The Estimates will be carefully checked before submission.

'ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

818 Accounts—Charges incurred by British Units on account of electric energy for lighting and ventilation of Orderly Rooms and Quartermasters' offices should be adjusted under Head I. A. (1) "Incidental expenses," but see paragraph 2 below.

2. Quartermasters' offices of British Units are entitled consumers as regards electric energy for fans only under the Revise of Appendix F to Regulations for the Military Engineer Services, Annexure 11.A. (d) 14 (c).

3. District Order No. 1300 of 1928 is cancelled.

(Authority A. H. Q. No. B/5259/1 (A. G. 10) dated 25/7/29).

819 Appointments C. & S.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Remarks.
Lieutenant R. Norcock 1st Bn. Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regt. No. 03819-A. 1.	Offg. A.D.C. to Commander Mhow District.	31-7-1929.	Pending the appointment of Capt A. B. R. Lecch, 4/19th Hyderabad Regt. as A.D.C. to Commander, Mhow District, on or about 16-10 29.

820 Books & Forms—Reference District Order No. 619 of No. 0761-A 2. [1929, para 1 sub-para (c).

Indents for forms by letter or memorandum are still being submitted to this Headquarters in original only.

2. Indents whether on I. A. F. Z-2002, 2002-A and 2002-B, or by letter or memorandum must be submitted to D. H. Q. in duplicate.

3. Attention is also drawn to para 2, (c) of the above quoted District Order.

821 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain M. D. W. Bird, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regt. No 01309-A 2.	31 days from 1-11-29	"P"	In India.

822 Officers I. A.—Under the provisions of R. A. I para 110,
 No 0644-A 1. | Lieut.-Colonel C. J. H. Lyster, M.C., I. A., is
 effect from 1-12-1929. | permitted to reside unemployed Ex-India with

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR:

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

823 Equipment Allowance Scheme—Ref:—A. I. (I) B-73
 No. 03548 Q. | of 1929 and Pamphlet of Instructions for the
 Equipment Allowance Scheme Part I.

All outstanding indents on 30th June 1929 for stores affected by the scheme have been automatically cancelled, and fresh indents should be submitted if necessary. With effect from 1st July 1929 all issues of stores under the scheme will be debited to unit.

824 Fodder—The provisions of District Order No. 733 current, regarding the issue of green grass at Monsoon scale (i. e. 50 lbs. green grass equal to 20 lbs. hay) at Mhow is extended to SAUGOR with effect from 8th August 1929.

(To be republished in Saugor Station Orders).

825 Instructional Classes—Q. Quartermaster's Duties—Ref:
 No. 02347-Q | D. O. No. 747, dated 17-7-29.

Owing to the Kinkee Arsenal being closed, on 28th & 31st August and 28th September, the Quartermaster's Course for British Other Ranks and Indian Officers & Indian Other Ranks will be held as under:—

British Other Ranks	...	From 26-8-29 to 3-9-29.
Indian Officers & Indian Other Ranks	...	From 23-9-29 to 30-9-29.

(C. O. O. K. A. No. 1621/O. B. D/ 30-7-29.)

826 Instructional - Classes - Q. Veterinary—Ref. D. O.
No. 05556 Q. | No. 50, current.

The undermentioned Indian Officer has been selected to attend the 4th Class of Instruction in Animal Management to be held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, commencing 5th September 1929.

Jemadar JOTI PATIL 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Caste:—Dekhani Mahratta — Atta Eater.

827 Sanitation—Copies of "Sanitary Rules for Cook-houses"
No. 02290Q. | are available at D. H. Q.

Units which are not in possession of these Rules will indent for the number of copies required as under:—

(1) Printed in English.

(2) Printed in Roman Urdu.

828 Transport-Claims—District Order No. 800 current is
No. 01908-Q. | cancelled.

829 Transport-Claims—Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M. C.,
No. 01825-Q. | I. A. S. C. is authorised to proceed from
Khandwa to Mhow on 12th August 1929, on
temporary duty, returning to Khandwa on completion.

830 Transport-Road—The Officer Commanding 3rd Bn. 5th
No. 0732 Q. | Mahratta Light Infantry was authorised to
engage 7 pairs of Bullocks for conveying water
in Victoria Barracks, Neemuch, from 1/6/29 to 30/6/29.

831 Transport-Road—The Officer Commanding, 3/5th
 No. 0732-Q. { Malhatta Light Infantry was authorised the
 following standing transport for the periods
 noted:—

3 pairs of bullocks from 1/4/29 to 30/4/29.

7 pairs of bullocks from 1/5/29 to 31/5/29.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M G.

NOTICE.

The Office of the C. M. P. A. S. & W. Commands, Mhow will
 No. 07071 { remain closed for the following days during the
 month of August 1929 on account of Gazetted
 Holidays.

<i>Designation.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name of day of week.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Magpanchmi	... 9th	Friday	
Barawafat	... 19th	Monday	
Shaksha Bandhan	... 20th	Tuesday	
Annam Ashtami	... 28th	Wednesday	
Fast Saturday	... 31st	Saturday	

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 10th August 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

N I L

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

832 Appointments.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

841 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
Subedar Maula Baksh Khan Bahadur, I. O. M., I. M. D. I.M.H., Neemuch	Sub Medical Charge.	6-8-29.	Subedar Hukam Singh, I. O. M., I. M. D. relieved.
Subedar Hukam Singh, I. O. M., I. M. D. I. M. H. Mhow. No 12033 Medical.	—do—	6-8-29.	Subedar Kali Charan Misra, I. M. D. vacated.

842 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M. C I. A S C. No. 01063-A 2.	31 days from 16-9-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
Captain G. L. Shipton. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	60 days from 16-9-29	"P"	In India
Captain G. S. Jarman. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. No 02757-A. 2.	60 days from 25-8-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

843 Inspections Tours—The following is an extract from
 No. 05633-Q. | the proposed tour programme of Mr. L. E.
 | Salisbury, C. C. M. A., No. 11 Area.

STATION.	Probable date of		Details to be inspected.
	Arrival.	Departure.	
Abu Road	2-12-1929.	2-12-1929.	Dett. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. I.
Erinpura	3-12-1929.	3-12-1929.	Dett. Mina Corps.

844 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction
 No. 02121-Q. | is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce &
 | Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands
 | and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of
 | his motor car

Rank.	Name.	Unit	With effect from.
Lieut.	H. H. Cox.	Station Staff O2 cdt. Mlow.	31-7-1929.

845 Standing Transport—The W.O. i/c I.A.S.C. Pachmarhi
 No. 0732 Q. | was authorised to supply the following :—

- (i) One pair of bullocks with Chattrah and Driver for 162 hours during May 1929, for drawing well water.
- (ii) Two coolies for drawing well water for drinking purposes. 8 hours daily during June 1929.

846 Transport-Claims—Colonel R. H. Anderson, O.C.
 No. 1100 Q. | Commander, Mlow District, accompanied by
 | Captain G. G. C. Bell, G.S.O. III, Mlow District,
 was authorised to proceed to Neemuch on 2nd August 1929, on temporary duty, returning to Mlow on completion.

4th Charge. Losing by neglect his equipment, clothing
A. A. Sec. 24 (2). and regimental necessities.
 (Against Pte. Farmer
 only).

Finding:— Guilty of all the charges.
(Pte. Hale).

Finding:— Guilty of all the charges.
(Pte. Farmer).

Sentence. To undergo detention for 112 days, to be
(Pte. Hale). placed under stoppages of pay until he has
 made good the sum of Rs. 11/- and articles
 to the value of Rs. 7/9/0.

Sentence To undergo detention for 6 months, to be
(Pte. Farmer). placed under stoppages of pay until he has
 made good the sum of Rs. 11/- and articles
 to the value of Rs. 1/2/0.

Confirmation:— Confirmed.
(both accused).

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 13-8-29.)

851 Pensions—When it is proposed to hold a medical board
 No. 64527-A L. on an Indian Officer, soldier or follower, the
 Officer Commanding the hospital concerned is
 responsible vide the first clause of para (1) of I. A. O. 939 of 1924 for
 applying to the Commanding Officer of the person about to be brought
 before the Board for his written opinion as to whether the wound,
 injury or disease from which the individual is suffering is attributable
 to military service or not.

2. It is noted that in many cases Commanding Officers merely
 express their opinion and fail to state their reasons for such opinion.
 This is contrary to the second clause of para (1) of I. A. O. 939 of
 1924, and may be misleading to the Board.

3. In future, Commanding Officers, when giving such opinions,
 will invariably state the grounds on which their opinion is based. In
 the event of non-compliance with the second clause of para (1) of

I. A. O. 939 of 1924, Officers Commanding hospitals will return such certificates to Commanding Officers for completion.

4. These instructions apply similarly in cases where a medical officer is called upon to grant a death certificate with a view to ascertaining whether the dependants of the deceased person are entitled to family pension or not. In this connection, attention is drawn to para (4) of the above quoted India Army Order.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH:

852 Equipment-*Repair Allotment Scheme*—Loss Statements

No. 03518-Q. | are not necessary for articles which come within the scope of the Equipment Allowance or Repair Allotment Schemes, as the value of the articles lost is automatically debited against the Unit when replacement is demanded.

2. In cases where the responsibility for the loss can be traced it is the concern of the Officer Commanding Units, to recover the value from the individual, if he thinks fit.

853 Transport-Rail—The G. I. P. and M & S. M. Railways

No. 0700 Q. | have agreed to intermediate class soldiers' tickets being issued as "available by mail train" on presentation of a warrant, and when such accommodation is not provided on the ordinary passenger service of these railways.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 21st August 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

- 854 Instructional Classes—The undernamed I. N. C. Os.
 No. 00050-G. have been selected to attend the Command Short
 Qualifying Course for I. N. C. Os., commencing
 at Poona on the 14th September, 1929.

No. 30262 Hav. Zhiloo Powar, ... 3/5th Mahratta L. I.
 „ 30587 „ Krishnajirao Dalvi —do—
 „ 31643 „ Sved Karimuddin —do—
 „ 223 Bn. Hav. Major Zarin Khan, 2/16th Punjab Regt.

Candidates will be despatched under arrangements made by
 Os. C. units in order to report to the O. C. Indian Attached Section,
 (5th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment), Poona by the 12th September, 1929.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH

855 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vics.
2/Lieut. L. C. Forbes, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, Mhow. No 04233 A 1.	Offg. Quartermaster.	3-6-29.	Lieut. F. G. Coerden. 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, granted leave.

856 Court Martial—The monthly return of convictions by No. 0306-A. 1. { Court Martial, at present submitted by Station Commanders to District Headquarters on the 10th of each month, is no longer required.

2. District Order No. 331 of 1925 is accordingly cancelled.

857 Furlough & Leave—The leave granted to Captain No. 0272-A. 2. { J. H. E. de Robeck, M. B. E., 47th F. Bty. R.A., in District Order No. 238 of 1929 as extended by District Order No. 684 of 1929, is further extended up to the 15th September 1929, inclusive.

858 Judicial—The following is the result of a District Court Martial held at Nasirabad on the 1st-2nd August 1929, for the trial of No. 5043357 Private Henry Hall and No. 5044382 Private Joseph Anthony James De'Linares, both of the 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

PRIVATE HALL.

1st Charge
A. A. Sec. 6 (2) (e).

When a soldier acting as a sentinel sleeping on his post.

Finding:— Guilty.

Sentence 28 days detention.

Confirmation:— Confirmed.

PRIVATE DE'LINARES.

1st Charge.
A. A. Sec. 12 (1a).

Deserting His Majesty's Service.

2nd Charge
A. A. Sec. 24 (2).

Losing by neglect his equipment, clothing and regimental necessaries.

Finding:— Guilty of the 1st Charge but not guilty of the 2nd Charge.

Sentence. 70 days detention.

Confirmation. Confirmed.

2. The Court (convened vide D. O. No. 809 of 1929) is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 16.8.29.)

861 Equipment—Carriages, Ambulance stretcher., I. P. No. 06507-Q. | Para 2 (b) of Mhow District Order No. 835., dated 10th August 1929, is hereby cancelled.

862 Military Works.—The following amendments are made No. 06509-Q. | to Mhow District Order No. 781., dated 27th July 1929.

In para 2, lines 2 and 3, delete "Garrison Engineers concerned" and substitute "local M. E. S. representative".

In para 3, line 1, delete "Garrison Engineer" and substitute "local M. E. S. representative".

863. Stores.—Reference I. L. C. A-511.

Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will submit, direct to No. 03730-Q. | the C. O. O., indents for Shellac authorised vide this I. L. C.

2. Methylated spirits is an I. A. S. C. Supply.

864 Supplies-I. A. S. C.—Intimation has been received that No. 04103-Q. | the following amendments will be made to Regulations for the Army in India regarding regularisation of overdrawal and underdrawal of rations

(1) *Issues of Indian Army Service Corps Supplies*—When Indian Army Service Corps Supplies are issued to units from supply depots and when supplies are taken over by units direct from the contractors at their ration stands, a representative of the unit should invariably attend at the time such supplies are drawn. He will be responsible for providing the loading parties and will arrange for such transport as may be necessary for the removal of supplies from the supply depot or the ration stand, as the case may.

(2) *Overdrawal and underdrawal of rations.*—In working out their indents for Indian Army Service Corps supplies, units should bear in mind the following points:—

- (i) In no circumstances should underdrawals on any one day be made good on any subsequent day.
- (ii) Overdrawals on any one day should be adjusted by underdrawals on subsequent days within the month to which the

indent pertains, except in the case of overdrawals on the last day of the month when adjustments should be made by underdrawal in the next month.

- (iii) Any deficiency due to failure to supply by the contractor should be made good under paragraph 133, financial Regulations, Part I and I. A. F. Z-2120.

In the case of any particular article or articles of rations which short delivered by the contractor and which cannot be purchased in market, immediate action should be taken to issue substitutes in accordance with regulations.

2. Rations overdrawn or underdrawn before the 1st August 1929 not be affected by these orders.

865 Tours-Medical—Major J. C. Preston, R. A. M. C., was
No. 12099-Medical. { authorised to proceed to Neemuch on temporary
duty on 13-8-29, returning on completion.

866 Tours-Medical—Major E. Underhill, R. A. M. C., Spe-
cialist in Medicine, Mhow District was authorised
No. 12,109-Medl. { to proceed to Nasirabad on temporary duty on
18-8-29, returning on completion.

867 Transport-Sea—It is notified that no passages have been
No. 06729-Q. { allotted to this District on the H. T. Somersetshire
Ex-Bombay 19th October 1929.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

and Pachmarhi on inspection duty on the 24th August 1929, returning on completion of duty.

Itinerary of tour has been issued to all concerned.

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.
General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

872 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. S. D. Martin, D. S. O., M. C. G. S. O. II, Mhow Dist. No. 0099-A 2.	40 days from 6-9-29 or subsequent date of availing.	"P"	In India.
No. 440 Jemadar. * Sitaram Vishnu Sathe, I. M. D., No. 12131-Medical.	60 days from 21-8-29	Full Pay.	In India

* On expiry of leave he will report to the O. C. I. M. H., Fort Sandeman, for permanent duty.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

873 Ordinance—I. L. C. § A-338—Unit dependent on the
No. 03518-Q. | Allahabad Arsenal should submit indents for
stores to carry out conversion in accordance with
the above mentioned I. L. C.

The Scale of issue is as under:—

Field Batteries R. A.	...	1 per Section.
Cavalry Bde. Signal Troop	...	4 per Fd. Bde R. A. Sec.

874 Ordnance-Stores—Officers Commanding Units dependent on the Kirkee Arsenal will report to the No. 03719-Q. | C. O. O direct, not later than 10th September 1929, the number of "VIRGO" pattern Hurricane Lanterns held on their charge.

'NIL' reports ARE required.

875 Buildings—The following mis-appropriations of Government Military Buildings are sanctioned:—
No. 06418-Q.

<i>No of Building on the A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
18.	I. A. S. C., Buildings.	Line Office.	Store-Keepers Quarters.
19.	—do—	Store-Room.	—do—
23.	—do—	Work-Shop and Shoeing Shed.	Store and Office.
26.	—do—	Mule Infirmary.	Store-Room.

876 Equipment—Reference Regulations for the Equipment No. 03974-Q. | of the Army (India)., Part 1., para 57.

The scale of Shoes sanctioned for the Quarter ending 31st December 1929, is as under:—

<i>Class of Animal.</i>	<i>Maximum Allowed.</i>
All Horses of the Equitation School ...	100% all round.
Horses and Mules of Artillery Units ...	100 „ all round.
Riding Ponies ...	100 „ in front. 10 „ behind.
Mules of Infantry Battalions ...	15 „ in front. 5 „ behind.
I. A. S. C. Mules at Mount Abu ...	50 „ in front. 20 „ behind.
I. A. S. C. Mules elsewhere ...	5 „ in front.

Units in possession of Forges will draw from Ordnance only of the scale laid down above as ready made Shoes and only 5° bar Iron.

Attention is directed to paras. 58, 60, 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Regulations quoted above and also to District Order No. 116 1928.

877 Standing Transport—The W. O. i/c I. A. S. C. P. No. 0732-Q. { marhi, was authorised to supply two coolies the Commandant, Pachmarhi Wing, S. A. S. drawing water from Well No. 18, during June 1929.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR

D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 28th August 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

N I L

E. S. D. MARTIN, MAJOR.

General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

878 Ecclesiastical--The Revd. Father GENTILIS, Roman
 No. 0097-A. 1 | Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road, is authorised to
 Divine Service on the 8th and 22nd September 1929. | proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding

879 Furlough & Leave--Reference District Order No. 842
 No. 02787-A. 2 | of 1929.

Against the name of Captain G. L. Shipton, 10th Bn. 6th Raj-
 putana Rifles, delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute
 "60 days from 9-9-29 or subsequent date of availing".

880 Leave--In District Order No. 833 current against the
 No. 12,131-Medl. | name of No. 2184 Warrant Officer Yogendra
 Singh, I. M. D. in column 2 for "2-9-29 or sub-
 sequent date of availing" read "23-8-29".

881 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
No. 414 Jemadar. S. M. Rawal, I M. D. I. M. H, Nasirabad. No. 12131-Medical.	60 days from 10 9-29 or subsequent date of availing	Full Pay.	In India.

882 Medical - Prevention of Disease—It has been noted that dysentery, diarrhoea and other intestinal complaints are on the increase in the District. As flies are one of the chief means of transmitting these diseases, Unit Commanders will take all precautions to prevent fly breeding, and to protect, from contamination by flies, the food supplies of the troops and families under their Command. In this connection, they should consult the Officer in Medical charge of their units, as to the best measures to adopt.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH:

883 Communications-Telephones—Southern Command Order No. 66629-Q. | No. 374 current is republished.

374. Telephone Trunk Calls. 1. **TRUNK CALL** bills now submitted by the Post & Telegraph Department direct to the Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, will be submitted in future by that Department monthly (in arrears) in triplicate, to the **SUBSCRIBERS** concerned.

By "Subscribers" is meant the Formation Headquarters, Unit or individual, in possession of the telephone.

2. Every Formation, Department and Unit (and individual in the case of residential phones) for whom a telephone is officially sanctioned, will maintain a monthly register of all **TRUNK CALLS**.

3. Bills for TRUNK Calls made on officially sanctioned telephones, after being checked with the register of TRUNK Calls will be dealt with as follows:—

- (a) When all the calls on the bills are on official business, the subscriber will certify and sign all the three copies of the bill to this effect.
- (b) When the bill includes both official and private Calls:—
 - (i) The Official calls will be certified and signed as in (a).
 - (ii) The amount due in respect of private calls will be paid into the nearest Treasury as a credit pertaining to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned.
 - (iii) The treasury receipt for payment in (ii) will be attached to the TRUNK Call bills.
- (c) When the bill is entirely composed of private calls the amount due will be paid into the nearest Post Office and no further action is necessary.
- (d) After being dealt with as described in (a) or (b) above, all the three copies of the Bill TOGETHER WITH THE TREASURY RECEIPT will be forwarded to the Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command.

4. When TRUNK Calls on official business are made on a private telephone, the procedure for recovering the charges in respect of them is as follows:—

The subscriber will pay the total amount of the bill for both official and private calls into the Post Office. A contingent bill in respect of the charge for official calls will be submitted to the Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, supported by the receipted copy of the telephone bill, with calls on official business certified as in para 3 (b) (i).

5. Bills will be dealt with in accordance with para 2 (a) (b) and (d) IMMEDIATELY on receipt from the Post and Telegraph Department.

6. The above procedure will come into force from September 1929. That is to say TRUNK Call Registers will be opened on 1st September 1929 and the first bills submitted by the Indian Telegraph Department will be those for calls made during that month.

888 Supplies-I. A. S. C.—The following will be the allotment
 No. 05111-Q. { of fuel to Stations in Mhow District for warming
 and drying purposes for the year 1929-1930.

Allotment to Units and Hospitals should be based on the figures of actual expenditure for the year 1928-29 after making a proportionate reduction to correspond to the reduced allotment for this year to stations.

The amounts now allotted may be worked up to if absolutely necessary *but in no case may they be exceeded* as no balance of money is at the disposal of these Headquarters from which further allotments can be made.

Os. C. Stations and S. S. O., Mhow, will submit to District Headquarters by the 10th October 1929, a statement showing actual quantities of fuel expended up to 30th September 1929, and will state if there are any anticipated savings.

The cost of the fuel is included in and is not additional to the allotment for the local purchase of I. A. S. C. Supplies.

District Order No. 660 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

Stations.	Allotment of fuel for drying and warming purposes for U N I T S.		Allotment of fuel for drying and warming purposes for H O S P I T A L S.	
	Charcoal. lbs.	Firewood. lbs.	Charcoal. lbs.	Firewood. lbs.
Saugor ...	...	1530	...	...
Neemuch ...	350	...	260	...
Ajmere ...	7128	...	...	...
Nasirabad ...	990	...	150	...
Mount Abu ...	8110	37640	2770	25425
Pachmarhi ...	16000	125400	1425	9000
Mhow ...	19668	...	300	...

889 Ordnance Stores—To avoid issues of Pans, Privy which
 No. 03818-Q. | are unsuited to the type of Latrines in lines,
 will invariably quote shape and dimensions of the pans required.

890 Transport-Rail—Captain H. P. Keary, I. A. S. C.,
 No. 17353-Q. 5 | Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad, was authorised to
 proceed to Ajmer on 12-8-1929 on inspection
 duty, returning on completion

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
 D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

Reference the notice published with District Orders dated 21st
 No. 00332 G. | August 1929, with regard to the Mhow A.S.C.B.
 (India) Rugby Football Tournament.

The Matches arranged for 5th and 6th September will be played
 on 5th September, starting at 4-30 p. m. and 5-30 p. m. respectively.

Other matches will start at 5-15 p. m. each day. All Matches
 will be played on the ground of 27th Field Brigade R. A.

From representations received at Army Headquarters, it appears
 No. 0132 A-2. | that units, etc, are under the impression that,
 when indenting for typewriters, they must
 confine their demands to machines of American manufacture, i. e.,
 Remington, Underwood, etc.

This is incorrect. A reference to I. A. O. 50 current will show
 that typewriters of British manufacture may be indented for and are
 obtainable from the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India,
 Calcutta; the makes available being.—

British Imperial;

New British Empire, and Oliver.

This notice will be republished in all local orders.

(Notice to I. A. O's dated 16th August 1929)

47th Field Battery, R. A.

1066638	Gnr.	Verrinder.
1073976	"	Townend.
1066632	"	Mitchell. T.
1071452	"	Newton.

89th Field Battery, R. A.

1071997	Gnr.	Hancock. W.
3140665	"	Hethersay. W.
1061023	"	Godfrey. R.

1st Bn. The Bedfs & Herts. Regt.

5946491	Pte.	Hillard. A.
757002	"	Brady. F.
5945994	"	Slough. W.
5988097	"	Lewis. C.
5945602	"	Atherton. E.
5915616	"	Husson. E.
5946101	"	Woodgate. H.
5946097	Dmr.	Newson. H.
5945640	Pte.	Curtis. E.
6455816	"	Walters. A.
5945757	"	Rollings. F.
5946273	"	Gosling. L.
6083203	"	Montier. E.
5767393	"	Howes. A.

1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

5045008	Pte. ,	Bashford. B.
5045396	"	Ball. L.
5045462	"	Bonnett. N.
5043958	"	Bouckley. L.
5043962	"	Hall. S.
5045062	"	Twells. J.
5044627	"	Allen. E.

892 Educational Examinations, —(Indian Army)—1. The No. 05609-G. names of candidates, who intend presenting themselves at the examination for the 1st Class Certificate of Education (Indian Army) to be held in October 1929, will be submitted through O's. C. Stations so as to reach District Headquarters not later than 9th September, 1929.

2. O's. C. Stations will notify District Headquarters not later than 9th September of the names of Officers in their stations who are qualified and available to act (a) as President (b) as Members, of a District Board.

3. O's C. Stations will at the same time notify dates or periods in October which are *not* suitable for the examination.

4. The attention of all concerned is called to Appx. III., (as promulgated in amendments No. 5.) to Educational Training, I. A., 1925.

893 Examinations—Languages—Nominal Rolls in respect No. 05702-G. of candidates who intend presenting themselves for the Preliminary English examination to be held towards the end of October 1929, will be submitted so as to reach District Headquarters by the 23rd September 1929.

2. The date on which the examination will be held will be published later.

3. In submitting names of candidates O's. C. units will indicate whether candidates have already passed the examination for the

910 Promotions I. A.—Reference R. A. I. paragraphs 732 No. 06331-A, 1. [and 733.

2. Recommendations for the grant of honorary rank on retirement will invariably be accompanied by I. A. F. D. 903 (Character Roll) in the case of Indian Officers recommended for higher honorary commissioned rank, and I.A.F.K. 1155 (Sheet) Roll in the case of *non-commissioned* officers recommended for the honorary rank of Jemadar.

3. No other personal documents of an individual are to be forwarded.

4. Army Headquarters are arranging for the above quoted Regulation to be amended.

(A. G. in India's No. B/6186/1 (A. G. 9) dated 13-8-1929).

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

911 Binoculars—Ref. I. L. C. A-353 of 1928.

Indents and I. A. Forms Z-2098 should be submitted to ALLAHABAD Arsenal by the Units dependent No. 03914-Q. upon that Arsenal for the replacement of the Binoculars declared obsolete by the above quoted I. L. C.

912 Buildings—Rent for Regimental Institutes—The rent of No. 06378 Q. Rs. 1/8/- per mensem, chargeable for Regimental Institutes under para. 53 (b) (i), M. L. S. Regulations, is inclusive of rent for internal electrical installation, if any, which forms an integral part of the accommodation provided.

2. The Regulations are being amended accordingly.

(Authority:—A. H. Q. No. 13319/1/Q. 3., dated 20-8-1929.).

913 Classes of Instruction -Q.—British Soldiers in Arsenal
 No. 01563-Q. | Workshops-Employment of:—

Ref: S. C. O. Nos. 254 and 561 of 1927.

Vacancies exist in the Kirkee Arsenal for the following trades:—

Fitters	...	4
Carpenters	...	4
Saddlers	...	2
Turners	...	1
Wheelers	...	2

2. Applications together with particulars of knowledge, place and name of firm with whom Apprenticeship served etc, should be submitted by units so as to reach D. H. Q. not later than 15th September 1929.

3. Attention is invited to S. C. O. No. 561 of 1927.

(S. C. O. No. 382, dated 27th August 1929)

(To be republished in Unit Orders).

914 Manual Fire Engines—It has been represented that
 No. 06512 Q. | Manual Fire Engines are being incorrectly used
 when worked from a stand pipe.

The correct way is as follows:—

(i) Blank off the suction connection of Engine.

(ii) Remove the cylindrical vessel with three studs on the top. Turn it anti-clockwise with a lever till it comes away.

(iii) Flood the Pump Tank with water from hydrant with open-ended hose and continue pumping.

2. Fitting suction pipes with female screws at both ends so that they can be used from the stand pipe is un-authorised.

3. The Engine should also be kept full of water.

916 Ordnance Stores—Officers Commanding Units concerned and dependent on Kirkee Arsenal, will submit, direct to the C. O. O., Indents for stores to carry out I. L. C. A-558.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 7331/O. B., dated 27-8-29).

917 Ordnance—All units dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal will submit reports giving the estimated initial requirements of Web Cotton Kliaki 1 inch vid I. A. O. 473 of 1929, and also the estimated recurring annual requirements. Reports should be submitted to reach Arsenal by 10th September 1929.

918 Transport-Rail—Southern Command Order No. 388 No 0709-Q. | current is republished.

"Accommodation for Indian Ranks proceeding on furlough at Government expense.

The scale of accommodation laid down in paragraph 69 (V) Passage Regulations, 1928, is applicable for duty moves only. Indian Non-Commissioned Officers proceeding on furlough at Government expense are therefore entitled to 3rd class accommodation under paragraph 69 (W.) *ibid*.

(Authority:—Q. M. G. in India No. 1913/Q. dated August 1929.)

919 Transport-Sea—The ages of children to be shown on I. A. F. T. 1713-A. will, in future, be calculated as shown in para 9 of I. A. O. 542 of 1929.

The concluding paragraph of D. O. No. 724 current is cancelled.

920 Transport-Sea—Reference I. A. O. 637 of 1927.

In cases where winter furlough is granted to Regimental W. O's. a statement of the circumstances under which such furlough has been granted will be forwarded to D. H. Q. with the application for passage.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

Headquarters, Rawalpindi District will close at MURREE at
No. 01071. } 1-30 p. m. on Thursday the 3rd October 1929 and
 } re-open at RAWALPINDI at 9 a. m. on Monday
 } the 7th October 1929.

2. Ordinary Dak which cannot reach MURREE by evening post on Wednesday the 2nd October 1929 should be addressed to RAWALPINDI.

3. Telegrams and urgent correspondence will be received at MURREE up to 7 a. m. Friday 4th October 1929 and thereafter at RAWALPINDI.

4. It is requested that - only correspondence requiring IMMEDIATE attention should be submitted during the move.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 7th September 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

921 Educational Examinations - (*British Army*)—An
 No. 05455 G. } examination for 2nd Class Certificates of Education will be held in Nasirabad on the 9th, 10th, and 11th September, in accordance with the following time table:—

Monday 9th September.

6-10 to 7-15 a. m.	...	Mathematics I.
8-45 to 10-30 a. m.	...	English Essay.
9-45 to 11-15 a. m.	...	Standard Author.

Tuesday 10th September.

6-30 to 7-45 a. m.	...	Mathematics II.
8-45 to 10-30 a. m.	...	Army & Empire.

Wednesday 11th September.

Map Reading.

A board for the examination in Map Reading will be convened by the O. C. Station in accordance with the instructions governing the examination. The D. E. O. will interview the president at some convenient time on 9th or 10th September. The O. C. Station will detail supervising Officers as follows:—

For 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire. 1 Captain, 1 Subaltern.

„ 89th Field Battery, R. A. 1 Captain.

At the conclusion of the examination the worked scripts will be handed over to the District Education Officer.

922 Educational Examinations - (*British Army*)—An

No. 04338-G. | examination for Third Class Certificates of
Education will be held at Nasirabad on Wednesday 11th September at hours to be fixed by O. C. Station. The times allotted to each paper are as follows:—

Arithmetic ... 1½ Hours,

Letter Writing ... 1 Hour.

Regtl. History ... 1½ Hours.

A Captain or Senior Subaltern will be detailed to supervise the examination by O. C. Station.

Worked scripts will be handed over to the District Education Officer after the examination.

923 Instructional - Classes—The undernamed Indian
No. 05479-G | N. C. Os. have been selected to attend the 3rd
(N. C. Os.) Course, commencing at the Small
School (Pachmarhi Wing) on 28th September 1929.

No. 30294 Hav. Ramchandna Sakpal, ... 3/5th Mahratta L. I.

„ 30539 Naik Krishna Dalvi, ... —do—

„ 30562 „ Laxuman Dalvi, ... —do—

„ 495 „ Bhima Ram, ... 1/6th Raj. Rifles.

„ 118 „ Niaz Ali, ... —do—

„ 250 Hav. Farman Ali, ... 2/16th Punjab Regt.

2. Candidates should be despatched under arrangements made by O. C. Units in order to report to the Commandant, Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) on 27th September 1929.

924 Instructional - Classes—The undernamed British
No. 05479-G. | N. C. Os. have been selected to attend the 3rd
(N. C. Os.) Course, commencing at the Small
School, (Pachmarhi Wing) on the 21st September 1929.

No. 6001978 Sgt. J. Gayleard, ... 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts.
Regt.

„ 732373 L/Sgt. A. Wells, ... —do—

2. Candidates should be despatched under arrangements made by O. C. Unit in order to report to the Commandant, Small Arms School, (Pachmarhi Wing) on 20th September 1929.

925 Tours—Lieut. J. H. Bell, A. E. C. is authorised to
 No. 05485 G. | proceed to Nasirabad on duty, on 8th September.
 | Returning to Mhow on completion of duty.

G. G. C. BULL, CAPTAIN,
 for Major
 General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

926 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major H. H. Stoney D. S. O. 1st Bn The North Staffs. Regt. No 04122-A. 2.	21 days from 10.9.29 or subsequent date of availing	"P"	In-ludia.

927 Losses—A Court of Inquiry will assemble at Nasirabad
 No. 06788 A-1. | at a place, time and date to be fixed by the O. C.
 | at Nasirabad for the purpose of investigating
 and reporting on a certain matter which will be placed before it.

2. The composition of the Court will be decided by the O. C. at Nasirabad. The President will, not, however, be below Field rank.

3. The proceedings of the Court, which will be recorded on A. F. A. 2, will be forwarded to D. H. Q. as early as possible through the O. C. at Nasirabad. The O. C. at Nasirabad should record his opinion thereon before transmitting the proceedings to D. H. Q.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 3/9/29.)

928 Medical "A"—Until further orders all ranks proceeding
 No. 06776-A. 1. | Karachi and Hyderabad (Sind) for any purpose
 | will be protected against Cholera by inoculation
 prior to leaving their own station, and must have in their
 possession a certificate of such inoculation.

929 Service - Soldiers—The following amendments are
 No. 6924-A. 1. { made to Army Department letter No. A/35939/
 3/A. G. 6 dated 21-7-1927, reproduced in
 I. A. O. No. 661 of 1927:—

"In paragraphs 2 and 3 for the words "prior to the 17th May 1921" substitute "before the 19th December 1924".

"In paragraph 2 delete the words "i. e. the date of issue of the above India Army Order".

(Authority:—Govt. of India, Army Department letter No. B/5937/1 (A. G. 10) dated 14-8-1929.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

930 Equipment—Making up of covers, cases, spare parts
 No. 03792-Q. | and tools, Vickers, .303" M. G.

Reference I. L. C. No. A-404 of 1929.

Units which have a Tailor on their establishment will make up the covers free of labour cost to Government. These Units are British Infantry, and Indian Infantry. Remaining Units may submit Contingent Bills for the recovery of the cost of labour at the rate of Rs. 0-6-0 per cover for making up, both for the initial issue and replacement issue of material with the exception of Indian State Force Units which will be permitted to submit contingent bills to recover the cost of labour for the initial issue only.

931 Transport - Rail—In order to remove any doubt that
 No. 0702 Q. { may exist regarding the interpretation of
 A. I. I. B-277 of 1928, it is notified that para-
 graph 1 of this Instruction does not apply to moves to and from ports en-route to the United Kingdom, in which case free conveyance is

admissible for the scale of baggage as in Table 'B', paragraph 359, Passage Regulations.

A. I. I. B. 277 of 1928, is being amended to make the intention clear.

(Authority:—Q. M. G. in India No. 8447/1/Q. 2, dated 30/8/29).

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

1. Headquarters, Lahore District, will move to Lahore Cantt. between 19th and 22nd October, 1929.

2. During the period of the move only correspondence on matters of urgency should be addressed to District Headquarters. Covers of such correspondence should be conspicuously marked URGENT. Correspondence for Headquarters, Lahore District, will be received at Dalhousie up to 20th October.

3. Telegrams will be dealt with at Dalhousie as under:—

BRANCH.

A. D. S. & T.	UP TO:—	19-00 hours 19th October.
A. D. M. S.	...	19-00 hours 20th October.
"G. S." & "Estabs."	...	19-00 hours 21st October.
"A." "Q." & D. A. D. O. S.	...	07-00 hours 22nd October.

- ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH. -

947 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. S. D. Martin, D. S. O., M. C. G. S. O. II, Mhow District. No. 0099 A 2.	* 6 months from 14th September, 1929.	On recommen- dation of a medical board.	Ex-India.

* Reference India Army Order No. 112 of 1925.

(i) Last performed full duty—12-9-29

(ii) Struck off duty—13th September, 1929.

(iii) Amount of Privilege Leave granted—59 days from 14-9-1929.

(iv) 6 months out of India.

Reference paragraph 902, Regulation for the Army in India.

Previous period of absence on sick list on account of same disability—NIL.

Previous sick leave on account of same disability:—NIL.

948 Leave—Mhow District Order No. 872 of 1929 is cancelled
No. 0099 A-2. in so far as the leave of Major E. S. D. Martin,
D. S. O., M. C., G. S. O. II, Mhow District is
concerned.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

949 Transport-Claims—Lieutenant J. H. Bell, A. E. C.
No. 01906-Q. District Education Officer, was authorised to
proceed to Ajmer, Nasirabad and Neemuch,
leaving Mhow on 21/7/29, and returning on completion of duty.

950 Transport-Claims.—Lieut-Colonel A. P. Harrison and
 No. 06206-Q. | Captain R. A. Wayling, 3/5th Mahratta Light
 on 18th August 1929 on temporary duty, returning to Neemuch on
 completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
 D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

Notice published in District Orders dated 31st August 1929, is
 No. 01671. | cancelled and the following substituted:—

District Headquarters, will close at Naini Tal and re-open at
 Lucknow as follows:—

- (a) A. D. S. & T. | Close at Naini Tal 1st October 1929 at
 A. D. M. S. | 0900 hours re-opening at Lucknow
 at the same time and date.

Telegrams will be dealt with up to 0900 hours 1st October
 1929. All correspondence which cannot reach Naini Tal by Mid-
 day Post on Monday 30th September 1929, should be addressed
 to Lucknow.

- (b) "GS" "A" | Close at Naini Tal on 16th October
 "Q" & | 1929 and re-open at Lucknow at the
 D. A. D. O. S. | same time and date.

Telegrams will be dealt with up to 1400 hours on 16th October
 1929. Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Naini Tal by
 Midday Post on 15th October 1929, should be directed to Lucknow.

Headquarters, Meerut District will close at Ranikhet at 0900
 No. 01071. | hours on the 18th October 1929, and will re-open
 at Meerut at the same time and date.

2. Correspondence of a routine nature which cannot reach
 Ranikhet by the 17th October 1929, will be addressed to Meerut.
 Urgent correspondence and telegrams will be received at Ranikhet
 up to 0900 hours on the 18th October 1929, thereafter at Meerut.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 18th September 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

951 Educational Examinations - (*British Army*)—The
No. 04333-G | undermentioned B. O. Rs. have been awarded a
3rd Class Certificate of Education at an examination held at Nasirabad on 11th September, 1929.

1st Fm. The North Staffordshire Regt.

5044587	Pte.	Chamberlain.	F.
5044243	"	Darwood.	J.
5104744	Boy.	Foster.	W.
5044153	Pte	Lloyd.	H.
5045912	Boy.	Moland.	J.
5044769	"	Newton.	C.
5044814	Pte.	Paling.	B.
4797460	"	Sharp.	A.

952 Educational Examinations—(*Indian Army*)—With
No. 06442-G. | reference to I. A. O. 464 of 1929, examinations
to be decided upon by Station Commanders. The examination in
Mhow and Nasirabad will be held in the same Centre as the British
Army First Class Certificate Examination, details of which will be
published later.

Officers Commanding Ajmer and Pachmarhi will each detail one
Captain to supervise the examination in their respective Centres. The

examination in Mhow and Nasirabad, will be supervised by the Officers supervising the British Army First Class Certificate Examination.

The attention of all concerned is directed to Chapter II. of Appx. III. to Educational Training, I. A. 1925, (as published in Amds. No. 5.)

The time table for the examination is republished below for information.

Stationery etc. will be provided by Os. C. Stations. Examination papers and Nominal Rolls will be forwarded in due course.

<i>Date.</i>			<i>Morning.</i>	<i>Afternoon.</i>
Monday,	October	7th.	9 a. m. to 11 a. m. English, Pt. I, Translation, English into Roman Urdu.	2 p. m. to 4 p. m. English, Pt. II, Translation, Roman Urdu into English.
Tuesday,	"	8th.	9 a. m. to 12 noon Mathematics.	2 p. m. to 4 p. m. English, Pt. III, Essay.
Wednesday,	"	9th.	9 a. m. to 12 Noon Geography & History Part I.	No examination.
Thursday,	"	10th.	9 a. m. to 12 Noon Map Reading.	2 p. m. to 5 p. m. Citizenship and General Knowledge, Part I.
Friday,	"	11th.	9 a. m. to 12 Noon Geography & History Part II.	2 p. m. to 5 p. m. Citizenship and General Knowledge, Part II.

953 Examinations Languages—Reference District Order No. 95625 G. [No. 932 current.

Under Preliminary Urdu Examination, INSERT:—

No. 1058838 Gunner R. A. Fenwick, 47th Field Battery R. A.

954 Examinations - Languages—The Ladies Vernacular
 No. 66733 G. | {Urdu) Examination-Colloquial will be held at the
 Club of Central India on 8th October 1929,
 commencing at 9. a. m.

Candidates will report to the President of the Board at 8-30 a. m.

PRESIDENT.

Captain I. R. Dyer, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

MEMBERS.

Captain G. H. Dean, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

CANDIDATES.

Mrs. Ireland, Wife of Major G. Ireland, Offg. G. S. O. II,
 Mhow District.

Mrs. Mitchell-Carruthers, Wife of Major N. L. Mitchell-
 Carruthers, D. A. Q. M. G., Mhow District.

Mrs. Ogilvy, Wife of Major A. G. Ogilvy. D. A. A. G.,
 Mhow District.

Mrs. Carter, Wife of Revd. B. B. Carter M. A., Mhow.

2. The O. C. 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, Mhow, will detail an Indian soldier who has no knowledge of English to assist the Board.

3. The attention of the Board is drawn to District Note No. 119 of 1928 and A. I. (I) B-249 of 1926.

955 Examinations-Languages—Reference District Order
 No. 66625-G, | No. 932 current.

Under Preliminary Urdu Examination, Delete:—

Lieut. E. A. R. Ardeshir, I. M. S.

G. IRELAND, MAJOR,
 Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

956 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Lieut. Colonel E. Lorimer, I. A. S. C. No 17012 Q 5.	Offg. A. D. S. & T. Mhow District.	6-9-29.	Lieut. Colonel T. F. Brook, O. B. E. I. A. S. C. relieved.
Major G. Ireland, p.s.c. 1st Bn. 6th Rajpu- tana Rifles.	Offg G. S. O. II, Mhow District.	13-9-29.	Major E. S. D. Martin, D. S. O., M. C., p. s. c., 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, proceeded on leave ex-India.
Major H. O. Bridges, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regi- ment, Nasirabad No. 02776 A. I.	Commanding Nasirabad.	10-9-29.	Lieut. Colonel H. H. Stoney, D. S. O., 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment, Nasirabad. Proceeded on leave.
Captain E. B. Blackburn, 2/16th Punjab Regi- ment	Offg. Quartermaster.	2-6-29.	Captain G. H. Dean, appointed Offg. Coy. Commander.
Captain W. H. Emsdem- Lambert, 2/16th Punjab Regi- ment.	Offg Coy. Commander.	7-8-29.	Captain G. W. Holland, proceeded on leave.
Captain W. H. Emsdem- Lambert, 2/16th Punjab Regi- ment. No. 02608-A 1.	Offg. Quartermaster in addition to his duties as Offg Coy. Commander.	8-8-29.	Captain E. B. Blackburn, relieved.
3rd Class Assistant Sur- geon R. D. Wilson, I. M. D., B. M. H., Mhow, No. 12212-Medical.	Sub Medical Charge B M. H. Section II.	27-8-29.	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J. B. Rowe, I M. D., transferred to Embarkation Medical Branch, Karachi.

957 Discipline B. A.—It has been observed that the instruc-
 No. 06784-A. 1. tions contained in paragraphs 2 and 11 of the
 "Rules relating to the Shooting of Game by
 British Soldiers" are not being complied with by all units.

2. It is essential that these instructions be observed in every
 particular by all units. Otherwise, where an individual commits a

breach of these Rules it is extremely difficult to prove that he was acquainted with them with the result that he may escape well deserved punishment.

3 The following action will be taken forthwith by all Officers Commanding British Troops in the District:—

- (i) Paragraphs 7 to 12 of the Shooting Rules referred to above, suitably modified where necessary to local conditions, will be inserted in all Standing Orders for British Troops.
- (ii) All Standing Orders for British Troops will contain a direction for para 2 of the Shooting Rules to be observed, particular stress being laid on that portion which relates to the reading of certain Rules on parade.

958 Discipline—Officers Commanding, British and Indian
No 10519 A | Units will submit to D.H.Q. not later than 15th
December 1929 a report on the practical working of the experiment
outlined in L. A. O 571 of 1929

959 Leave

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1.

961 Buildings—The following mis-appropriations of Government Military Buildings are sanctioned:—

No. of Building on the A.R.P.M.B.	Name of Barrack or Lines & Buildings.	Present use.	Proposed use.
	Wellesley (B. I.) Bks. Mhow.		
5	Barrack D. S.	Barrack for Single Men.	Barrack for Single men, Printing Press, M.I. Room & Unit Accountant's Office.
17	Married Qrs, Class V.	Married Qrs., Cl. V.	Institutes and Cycle Shop.
A/17	Kitchen and Latrine.	Kitchen & Latrine	Cycle Shop & Latrine.
A/18	Kitchen and Latrine.	Kitchen & Latrine	E. T. Room.
29	Ration Shed & Ambulance Cart Shed.	Ration Shed and Ambulance Cart Shed.	Ration Shed & Store Room.

962 Classes of Instruction Q.—Os, C, Units concerned will ensure that Indian students selected to attend Quartermaster Courses at Arsenals have a fair knowledge of English and fulfil the conditions laid down in para. 1 of A. I. (1) B-44 of 1927.

963 Correspondence, with M. E. Officers—When any information in connection with the acquisition or relinquishment of land is required from a Military Estates Officer by a Local Military Authority, as defined in Rule 5 (iii) Rules Complementary to the Cantonment Land

Administration Rules, 1925, it should be obtained from H. Q., Southern Command, through D. H. Q.

2. The only occasion in which the Military Estates Officer should be addressed direct is in reference to matters regulated by Part I of A. I. (I) A-29, dated 3rd September 1929,

(H. Q., S. C. No. 27436-1-Q., dated 10-9-29.)

964 Discs Identity—Cords for—Units and formations depen-

No. 03792-Q. 2. | dent on the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur, will submit forthwith to that Depot, indents for Cord required to complete the Discs Identity, green, No. 1, Cat. No. 2144 that are held on charge without Cord,

2. The indents should be rendered in accordance with the requirements already furnished to the Clothing Depot, and should show the strength of the Unit and the number of Discs required to be completed.

965 Equipment—Mobilization—Requests are frequently being

No. 01299 Q. | submitted for permission to use Mobilization Equipment for purposes of training, mobilization practice, etc.

2. The use of mobilization equipment in peace is to be deprecated except in cases of extreme urgency.

3. The orders governing the issue of stores for temporary purposes are contained in A. I. (I) No. B 72 of 1929 and para. 816., Regulations for the Army in India, 1927, and should stores be required to enable mobilization tests to be carried out, action will be taken to obtain them under the above Regulations.

4. Only in cases of real urgency should application be made for permission to use mobilization equipment.

966 Equipment—When Prismatic Compasses are sent to

No. 03730-Q. | Ferozepore Arsenal for any purpose they will be sent complete with case.

(To be republished in Station Orders).

967 Finance Budget—Ref: D. O. No. 519, current.

Of the sum of Rs 30/- allotted to District Headquarters in the

No. 04420-Q. | above quoted D. O., a sum of Rs 7/11/0 is withdrawn and re-allotted to the 27th Fd. Bde, R.A., for the purchase of seeds for British Soldier's Gardens,

968 Fodder—The issue of Green grass at Monsoon scale will
 No. 0707Q. | cease at Nasirabad and Neemuch with effect
 it will be issued at Normal scale viz: 30 lbs. Green Grass to 20 lbs.
 Hay.

969 Transport-Claims—Captain H. P. Keary, Officer i/c
 No. 04825-Q | Supplies, Nasirabad is authorised to proceed to
 September 1929 respectively for the purpose of carrying out inspection of Unit Transport in accordance with Mhow District Order No. 471 of 1929.

970 Transport-Rail—It has been decided that inter class
 No. 0709-Q. | accommodation by rail is admissible to religious
 Government expense, under para 932 R. A. I. and amendments to
 paras 8 and 69, Passage Regulations, will issue as Nos. 104 and 109
 respectively, in the October batch of amendments to Section X.
 Date of effect will be date of publication.

(Authority:—Q. M. G. in India No. 13292/1/Q. 2, dated 4-9-29).

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
 D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICES.

The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff, Army Head-
 No. 01071 | quarters, will open at New Delhi at mid day on
 the 25th October 1929.

Ordinary correspondence will be received at Simla up to the 19th
 October 1929; telegrams and urgent communications up to 12 noon
 on the 25th October 1929.

Headquarters, Kohat District will close at FORT LOCKHART
 No. 01071. | on the 1st October 1929 and re-open at KOHAT
 on 2nd October 1929.

Urgent correspondence and telegrams will be received at FORT
 LOCKHART up to 18 00 hours on 1st October 1929, after which all
 correspondence should be addressed to Kohat.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 21st September 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

971 Educational Examinations (British Army)—An
 No. 03485-G. examination for 2nd Class Certificates of
 Education will be held in Mhow on 26th, 27th and
 28th September 1929, in accordance with the following time
 table:—

Thursday, 26th September, 1929.

6-30 to 7-45 a. m.	... Mathematics I.
8-45 to 9-30 a. m.	... English Essay.
9-45 to 11-15 a. m.	... Standard Author.

Friday, 27th September, 1929.

6-30 to 7-45 a. m.	... Mathematics II.
8-45 to 10-30 a. m.	... Army & Empire.

Saturday, 28th September, 1929.

Map Reading.

A board for the examination will be held under Unit arrangements in accordance with the instructions governing the examination. Officers Commanding units will notify by 24th September the names of the presidents of the Map Reading Boards.

Officer's Commanding Units will detail supervising Officers on the scale laid down in para. 8, page 52, Educational Training, 1923. The Senior supervising Officer in each case will be a Captain.

At the conclusion of the examination the worked scripts will be forwarded by the supervising Officer under sealed cover to the District Education Officer, Headquarters, Mhow.

972 Educational Examinations (British Army)—The
 No. 06318-G. | following is the time table of the examination for
 Special and First Class Certificates in this
 District, to be held in October, 1929.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Morning.</i>	<i>Afternoon.</i>
Monday 7th October, ... 1929.	.....	2-5 p. m. Mathematics. (Mhow only.)
Tuesday 8th October, ... 1929.	9 a. m. to 11 a. m. English (Paper A) 11-15 a. m. to 1-15 p. m. English (Paper B).	2-30 p. m. to 5-30 p. m. Map Reading.
Wednesday 9th October, 1929	... 9 a. m. to 12 Noon. Mathematics (Paper A).	2 p. m. to 5 p. m. Geography.

Centres of Examination.

2. The examination will be held at two centres in the Mhow District, viz. Wesleyan Church Institute, Mhow and 89th Field Battery, R. A., School, Nasirabad.

3. Officers Commanding Stations will provide stationery required by the candidates.

4. Supervising Officers will ensure beforehand that the labels on the candidates' desks are correctly prepared and will call the attention of candidates to the necessity to prefix the letter "I" to their number in every case. Index numbers allotted are:—Mhow "I" 1801 to "I" 1823, Nasirabad "I" 1824 to "I" 1832.

5. Officers Commanding Stations will each detail an Officer, not below the rank of Captain, to supervise the examination. The Officers will also supervise the examination for the Indian Army Special Certificate of Education, (vide District Order No. 952 dated 15th September, 1929.)

6. The attention of all concerned is directed to the regulations for the conduct of the examination which are to be found in "Educational Training" 1923, pages 52 to 57, and to the various leaflets (notably M. T. 703, 705 and 707) which are issued for the guidance of Staff Officers, Commanding Officers, Supervising Officers, and Officers of the Army Educational Corps, etc.

7. All candidates will be required to report to the Supervising Officer of their centre at 8.30 a. m. on 8th October, for identification and subsequently 15 minutes before the time for each subject they are taking.

973 Educational Examinations (Indian Army)—An examination for the Indian Army First Class Certificate of Education will be held at Nasirabad commencing at 9 a. m. on the 11th October, 1929.

2.

BOARD.

PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer of the Indian Army to be detailed by O. C.
Station, Nasirabad.

MEMBERS.

Captain J. Robinson. 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Lieut. F. J. Edlmann. 10th 6th Rajputana Rifles.

3. The following candidates will present themselves for the examination:—

89th Field Battery, R. A.

12900 P/Hav: Allah Ditta.

106th Rajputana Rifles.

3789 Havildar B. K. Uzagare.

2271 Naik- Bhonri Lal.

7294 L'Naik. Prag Datt Tewari.

9621 Rifleman Amir Singh.

10458 Rifleman Silvester B. Ram.

3/5th Mahratta L. Infantry.

31541 Havildar Ganpatrao.

30252 Havildar Govindrao Rane.

4. O. C. Nasirabad will arrange accommodation and stationer for the examination.

5. The candidates from Neemuch will be despatched so as to reach Nasirabad by the evening of the 10th October, 1929.

6. O. C. Nasirabad will arrange for the attachment of the candidates from Neemuch for the period of the examination.

7. The attention of all concerned is drawn to Chapter I of Appx. III, Educational Training I. A. 1925.

974 Educational Examinations - (Indian Army)—Reference
 No. 00442-G. | ence District Order No. 952 dated 18th
 September.

No examination for Indian Army Special Certificates of Education will be held at Ajmer. Candidates from the 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers will attend the examination at Nasirabad. O. C. Station, Nasirabad, will make all arrangements for attachment etc. of these candidates during the period of the examination. Candidates will report at Nasirabad not later than the evening of Sunday, October 6th.

975 Instructional - Classes—Reference District Order
 No. 05179-G. | No. 96 of 1928, para 7.

In future Medical certificates will not be forwarded to D. H. Q.

The procedure laid down in Courses of Instruction (India) 1928, Part I, Paras 7 and 11 will be complied with in the case of all documents including medical and physical fitness certificates.

Nominal Rolls with details will be forwarded to D. H. Q. as heretofore one month before each course commences.

976 Instructional - Classes—The undernamed I. Os. from
 No. 06261-G. | this District have been selected to attend the
 Kitchener College, for the 2nd Term, commencing
 at Nowgong on the 23rd October 1929.

Subedar, Shiwajirao Sawant, ... 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Jemadar, Abdul Rahman, ... 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

977 Instructional - Classes—The following I. O. Rs. have
 No. 05678-G. | been selected to attend the 2nd Indian Qualifying
 Physical Training, AMBALA, on 28th September 1929.

No. 31071 Naik, Shaik Jaffer, ... 3/5th Mahratta L. I.

No. 6918 L/Naik, Matu Ram, ... 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

No. 3323 „ Karam Shah, ... 2/16th Punjab Regiment.

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
 Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

979 Furlough & Leave—Mhow District Order No. 548
 No. 01360-A. 2. | current is cancelled in so far as Major R. A. Graham, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment, is concerned.

980 Tours—Medical—D. O. No. 903 dated 31-8-29 is hereby
 No. 12,263/Medical. | cancelled and the following substituted:—

Major F. J. HALLINAN, R. A. M. C., D. A. D. P., Mhow District is authorised to proceed to Saugor and Pachmarhi via Khandwa on inspection duty on 22-9-29, returning on completion by the same route.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

981 Compasses, Magnetic, Pocket—Reference A. I. I.
 No. 03730 Q. | B-312 of 1926, and Correction List No. 2 of 1927 to E. R. (I), Part 2.

Units concerned dependent on the Ferozepore Arsenal will submit to the C. O. O. a certificate showing whether or not they have the correct authorised proportion of Compasses, Magnetic, Pocket, on charge.

Reports should reach the C. O. O., Ferozepore Arsenal not later than the 15th October 1929.

982 Courses of Instruction—Q—Reference D. O. No.: 50,
 No. 05557 Q. | current.

The undermentioned I. O. Rs. have been selected to attend the 5th Class at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from 8-10-29 to 14-11-29.

Regtl. No.	Rank & Name.	Unit	Remarks.
1060	L/Hav. Jaffar Khan	2/16th Punjab Regiment.	Caste:—P. Mohmedan Atta eater.
30254	L/Hav. Mohamed Beg	3/5th Mahratta Light Infy.	Caste:—Mohmedan. Atta & Rice eater.

2. Oa. C. units concerned will arrange to despatch the above mentioned students in time enable them to report to the O. C., Indian Attached Section, Kitchener Lines, Poona, and the Commandant, Army Vety. School, Poona, before midday on the day prior to the commencement of the Class.

983 Equipment—Reference I. L. C. A-310.

Units dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal will submit, direct
 No 03318 Q. | to the C. O. O., indents for Apparatus, aerial,
 | Signalling, strips, to replace Apparatus Signal-
 ling Strips, 9 ft. x 9 inches, and 12 ft. x 12 inches.

The latter two articles should be reported to the C. O. O. on I. A. F. Z-2098 for orders.

984 Fodder—The issue of Green Grass at Monsoon scale will

No 0707 Q. | cease at Saugor with effect from the 24th Sep-
 | tember 1929, from which date it will be issued
 at Normal scale viz: 30 lbs. Green Grass to 20 lbs. Hay.

985 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction
 No 03121-Q. | is accorded to the undermentioned Officers drawing Syce &
 | Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands
 and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of
 their motor cars.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Lt.-Colonel.	E. Forimer I. A. S. C.	Offg. A. D. S. & T. Mhow District	6-9-1929.
Captain	V. S. Clarke, x. c.	The Q O R. West Kent Regt., Offg. Instructor Class "B" Pachmarhi Wing, S. A. S. (India)	15th July to 5th September 1929 (both dates inclusive)

986 Ordnance Stores—It is notified for the information of

No. 63730 Q. | Units dependent on the Ferozepore Arsenal that
 | the rearrangement of stores mentioned in I. L. C.
 § A-610 will take effect from 15th September 1929.

(A. D. O. S. (P) No. 65325-28-P. 1., dated 29-8-29).

987 Transport-Claims—Colonel R.H. Anderson, Offg. Com-

No. 04906-Q | mander Mhow District, accompanied by Captain
G. G. C Bull, G. S. O. III, Mhow District, is

authorised to proceed to Nasirabad on 22nd September 1929, on temporary duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

The office of the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier

No. 01071. | Province, will close at Nathiagali on the evening
of the 24th September and reopen at Peshawar

on the morning of Monday, the 30th September 1929. All urgent communications which would Ordinarily reach Nathiagali after the 24th September 1929 should be addressed to Peshawar.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 25th September 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

988 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order
No. 06411-G. | No 777 current.

Under Subject (c) INSERT:—

Captain A. P. ff Churchill, ... 1st Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment.

Under Subject (a) INSERT:—

Lieut. A. E. Clements, ... Royal Engineers.

Lieut. G. T. Wheeler, ... P. A. V. O. Cavalry.

Under Subject (c) DELETE:—

Captain H. P. Keary, ... I. A. S. C.

Under Subject (a) DELETE:—

Lieut. R. Norcock, ... 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt

Lieut. J. E. Swyer, ... R. A. M. C.

989 Instructional - Classes—The undernamed B. O. and
No 05759-G. | I. O. Rs, have been selected to attend the Local
Signalling Course, commencing at Poona on 21st
October 1929.

Lieut. E. L. Lowe, ... 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt.

Naik. Sukha Ram, ... 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

L/Naik. Chiragh Shah, ... —do—

990 Instructional - Classes—The undernamed members of

No. 04743-G. | the permanent subordinate Instructional Staff of
the 2nd Bn. B.B. & C.I. Rly. Regiment, A. F. (I),

have been selected to attend the 2nd Special Course of Physical Training for Staff Instructors of A. F. (I) units, commencing at the Command Gymnasium, Poona, on 12th October 1929.

No. 3436656 A/Regtl. Sergt. Major, Crowley, S. A.

„ 4962229 Staff Sergt. Instr. Taylor. S.

991 M. T. Signalling—Lieut. C. J. W. Simpson, 3rd Bn. 5th

No. 06533-G. | Mahratta Light Infantry, is authorised to proceed to SAUGOR on 25th October 1929, for the

purpose of conducting the Annual Classification Tests of the 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment, returning to NEEMUCH on completion.

992 Special & Miscellaneous—District Order No. 1079 of 05742-G.S. | 1927 is hereby cancelled.

In future Army Form A-24 Yearly Certificate of Secret & Confidential Documents), will be submitted so as to reach D. H. Q. by 1st May each year. In this connection attention is drawn to D. H. Q. No. 05110/15/G. S., of 17-9-29. addressed to concerned.

993 Special Misc.—The allotments shown below have been

No. 06185-G. | approved by Army Headquarters this year for
Indian Sports Projects payable from the Expeditionary Force Canteen Profits Fund.

2. Work may be begun now on the approved projects and a cheque for the amount authorised will be forwarded to units as soon as received by District Headquarters.

3. Money allotted is authorised for the projects submitted only, and is not to be diverted to any other project without authority from Southern Command Headquarters.

4. Units will furnish District Headquarters with complete accounts of the expenditure of these sums accompanied by stamped receipts by 1st August 1930.

<i>Unit.</i>	<i>Nature of Project.</i>	<i>Amount Allotted.</i> Rs.
10/6th Rajputana Rifles ...	Remaking the Hockey Ground. ...	400
Indian Military Hospital, ... Mhow.	Provision of wire netting .. and improvement of Tennis Court Ground.	567
No. 32 Mule Transport ... Coy. Mhow.	Provision of Sticks, ... Balls, Shirts etc. for Hockey & Football.	125
Indian Military Hospital, ... Mhow.	Construction of a Hockey... ground.	600
	Cost of Gear ...	187
	Cost of Roller ...	150
Indian Military Hospital, ... Mhow.	Construction of ground ... for Volley & Basket Ball.	80
	Equipment ...	28
* 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, ... Mhow.	Provision of Roller for ... Hockey Ground.	500
Total Allotment ...		2,637

* To be handed over to relieving unit.

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

994 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble at No. 06784-A. | the Court Martial Room, Roberts Lines, Mhow, on Monday, the 23rd Sept. 1929 at 9 a. m. for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

No. 1054444 Gnr. (Sig.) P/L/Bdr. William Smith, No. 1060334 Gnr. Harry Lewis, No. 1063767 Gnr. Alfred Joseph Goding, No. 3648931 Edward Berlin, Chisnall, all of the 21st F. Bty. R. A., 27th F. Bde. R. A.

PRESIDENT.

Major J. Macready, D. S. O., 1st. Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 27th F. Bde. R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 27th F. Bde. R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieut. H. C. B. Hall, R. A.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.

4. Young officers who are not on duty will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

5. The O. C. 27th F. Bde. R. A. will detail an Orderly to the Court. The Orderly will attend at the Station Staff Office, Mhow, at 8 a. m. on the morning of the trial to receive the Court Martial Stationery Box.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 20-9-29.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR:

D. A. A. G.,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

995 Equipment—Repair Allotment Scheme.—The following
 No 03548-Q. | amendment is made to Mhow District Order
 No. 688., dated 3rd July 1929:—

For "the sum of Rs. 616/4/- (Rupees six-hundred and sixteen, annas four only)" read "the sum of Rs. 635/3/- (Rupees six-hundred and thirtyfive, annas three only)".

996 Fodder—With effect from the date of this order fodder,
 No. 0707-Q. | when available, will be supplied to Officers on
 payment by the Military Grass Farms, Mhow,
 Sangor and Nasirabad at the following rates:—

		<i>Loose</i> per 100 lbs	<i>Baled</i> per 100 lbs
Mhow	...	0-15-0	1-3-0 (a)
Sangor	...	1-0-0	1-3-0 (b)
Nasirabad	...	1-4-0	1-6-0 (c)

(a) Includes annas four for pressing and freight.

(b) Includes annas three for pressing and freight.

(c) Includes annas two for pressing and freight.

(To be republished in the Station Orders concerned).

997 Instructional Classes-Q—Cooks & Cooking—Ref:
 No. 05546-Q. | D. O. No. 1291 of 1928.

The undermentioned students have been selected to attend
 courses of Instruction at the Army School of Cookery, Poona.

<i>Regtl.</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>Rank & Name.</i>	<i>Unit</i>
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

6th Course from 28-10-29 to 7-12-29. (S. B. C.)

1012740 Driver E. A. Fletcher. 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.

5946360 Pte. T. Cooper ... 1st Bn. Bedfs. &
 Herts. Regt.

6093283 Pte. E. Montier ... —do—

Regtl. No.	Rank & Name.	Unit.	Remarks.
---------------	--------------	-------	----------

6th Course from 28-10-29 to 7-12-29 (S. B. C.)—Contd.

5043616 Pte. J. Parker ... 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt.

5044760 Pte. H. Shelbourne. —do—

5th Course from 28-10-29 to 7-12-29 (Indian Cooks-B. T.)

Indian Cook Mirza ... 37th Fd. Bty., R. A. Atta eater.
Caste:—
Mahar
Hindu.

Os. C. Units concerned will arrange to despatch the above-mentioned students so as to arrive one day previous to the commencement of the Course and to instruct them to report to the Commandant, School of Cookery, Poona, immediately on arrival.

993 Officers Chargers—Additions and Amendments to the
No. 03450-Q. } list of chargers published as an Annexure to
D. O. No. 748, current

The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in	
Captain E.T. Spicer M.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn. Bedfs & Herts. Regt.	Bay	M	Aust R.C. II	8	15	0½	3-9-29.
Lieut. L. Williams 4/7th Dragoon Guards Attd: Equitation School.	Chest.	G	C. B.	10	15	1	13-9-25.

2. The undermentioned chargers is struck off the strength of the Unit with effect from the date noted against it.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off.
					H.	in	
Lieut: L. Williams 4/7th Dragoon Guards Attd: Equitation School.	Bay	G	Eng- lish	7	14	2½	13-9-29.

999 Ordnance Stores—Officers Commanding Units concerned, No. 03918-Q. dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal, will submit direct to the C. O. O., indents for Stores required to carry out I. L. C. A-306.

1000 Ordnance Stores.—Officers Commanding Units concerned dependent on Kirkee Arsenal will submit direct to the C. O. O. indents for Stores required to carry out I. L. C. A-486.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 7305/O. B. dated 16-9-29).

1001 Ordnance Stores—Officers Commanding, Infantry Units, No. 03919-Q. dependent on Allahabad Arsenal, will submit direct to the C. O. O., indents for Clinometers, vickers, to complete to the scale of one per Vickers Gun.

1002 Ordnance Stores—Attention is directed to E. R. I., No. 03318-Q. Part I., 1927, para. 102, and Mhow District Order No. 305 of 1929 for strict compliance.

One copy of I. A. F. Z-2098, duly endorsed with the Orders of the C. O. O., will accompany vouchers when returning stores to arsenal.

1003 Transport-Claims—The undermentioned Officers were authorised to proceed to Mhow on Temporary Duty, returning to their Permanent Duty Stations on completion:—

No. 01901-Q. Major H. V. Budgen, 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers from Ajmer on 14-9-29.

No. 06206-Q. { Major E. P. Ball, O. B. E. } 3/5th Mahratta Lt.
 { Major R. O. Chamier. } Infy., from Neemuch
 on 15-9-29.

1004 Transport-Rail—Under the provisions of para 57 (h)
 No. 01878-Q { A. R. I. Volume X, The Officer Commanding
 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, Mhow, was authori-
 sed to engage a Cook (Class I Follower) from Kuchman Road (Raj-
 putana) in January 1929.

1005 Transport-Rail—Railway Warrants for movements of
 No. 01878-Q. { personnel to and from Hospitals, for any purpose
 other than the movements etc., detailed in item
 10 of the schedule attached to para II Passage Regulation, will be
 issued by the Station Staff Officer of the station in which the Hospital
 is situated.

1006 Transport-Sea—It is notified for the guidance of all
 No. 05159-Q. { concerned that A. F. B-127 is not required to be
 submitted to District Headquarters.

In this connection attention is invited to Annexure 'A' to I. A. O.
 No. 542 of 1929.

1007 Transport - Sea—It is notified that H. T. Dorsetshire
 No. 06728-Q. { will now sail from Bombay on the afternoon of
 11th October 1929, and not on 12th October
 1929.

1008 Tours-Medical.—Lient. W. G. S. Foster, R. A. M. C.,
 No. 12109 Medical. { Surgical Specialist, Mhow District was authorised
 to proceed to Nasirabad on temporary duty on
 15-9-29, returning on completion.

1009 Tours-Medical—Reference D. O. No. 849 current.

One other Rank of A. D. C. and one Ward Servant of I. H. C.
 No. 12066-Medical. { together with necessary Dental Equipment are
 also authorised to proceed on 2-10-29, to Nasira-
 bad on temporary duty, returning on completion.

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
 D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 28th September 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1010 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order 777 of 1929 as subsequently amended.

Examinations in Subjects (a) and (c) will be held at Mhow as follows:—

Subject (c) ... 16th October 1929.

Subject (a) ... 18th October 1929.

Board for Subjects (c) and (a).

PRESIDENT.

Lt.-Col. F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C., 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS.

Major G. Ireland, Offg., G. S. O. II, Mhow District.

A Major to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.

A Major to be detailed by O. C. B. M. H., Mhow.

2. Army Forms B-109, in duplicate, will be forwarded by the President of the Board to D. II. Q. on completion of the examinations.

The attention of the Board is drawn to the instructions contained A. F. B-109. Separate forms will be used for Lieutenants and captains respectively, and for officers of the British and Indian Army, and of the form will be completed by the President of the Board.

3. One copy of the exercise set for each subject together with the Board's solution, and the map used, will be forwarded to D. H. Q. on the conclusion of the examination.

Attention is drawn to King's Regulations appendix X, III, the provisions of which will be strictly adhered to,

4. Candidates for examination will report to the President of the Board at the undermentioned times and places:—

Subject (c)

Club of Central India, 1800 hours, 15th October 1929.

Subject (a)

Club of Central India, 1800 hours, 17th October 1929.

The Narratives (Note books) and maps will be issued at these times.

(06411-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1011 Appointments - B. O. Rs. — Applications from British Soldiers serving with Regimental Units for transfer to the I. A. S. C. (M. T.) may now be forwarded to the A. D. S. T. Mhow District for onward transmission to the officer I/C I. A. S. C. Records provided the applicants are qualified artificers and are in possession of a 2nd Class Educational certificate.

2. The rank element prescribed in I. A. O. No. 1066 of 1925 will not be enforced at present.

3. The applications will not be forwarded to the Officer I/C I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai until the following has been carried out:—

- (i) Applicant interviewed and trade tested by the workshop officer of the nearest M. T. Unit.
- (ii) A certificate based on (i) rendered by the workshop officer as to the fitness of the applicant for employment as an artificer.
- (iii) The trade of the man should be specified.

Arrangements for carrying out (i) & (ii) above will be made by A. D. S. T., Mhow District.

(Authority:—Officer I/C I. A. S. C. Records, Dagshai No. 1114-D. dated 10th September 1929.)

(0874-A. 1.)

1012 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major E. P. Ball o B. E., 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry. No. 06796-A. 1.	*12 months from 1-10-29 or subsequent date of availing. ---	"C" 60 days P. L.	Ex India.
No. 2326 Warrant Officer Bihari Lal, I. M. D., I. M. H., Neemuch. 12131/Medical.	--- 60 days from 21-9-29. ..	Full pay.	In-India.

* Pending retirement. Period of P. L. provisional and subject to adjustment later. Grant of leave approved by H. E. the Commander-in-Chief.

1013 Furlough & Leave—The leave granted to Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M.C., I. A. S. C. in Mhow District Order No. 842 current, is hereby cancelled.

(01063-A-2.)

1014 Stationery—Reference Appendix B Rules for the supply and use of Stationery Stores 1924, and item 151, I. A. F. Z-2000.

The following will be the dates of submission of Annual Indents for Stationery:—

<i>Units.</i>		<i>To be submitted to Deputy Controller Stationery by:—</i>
Fort Armament, Mhow	...	1st October.
Recruiting Officer, Ajmer	...	1st May.
Equitation School, Saugor	...	15th April.
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	...	15th April.
R. A. Brigades	...	1st May.
R. A. Batteries (thro' H. Q. R. A. Bde.)	...	1st May.
R. A. Bde. Signal Sections.	...	1st June.
British Infantry Battalions	...	1st July.
Indian Infantry Battalions (Training)	...	1st July.
Indian Infantry Battalions, (Active)	...	1st July.
Ind. Territorial Force Battalions	...	1st July.
No. 32 Mule Transport Company	...	1st August.
No. 3 Section No. 3 M. T. Company	...	1st August.
Vety. Hospitals & Sections (thro' D. A. D. V. S.)	...	1st September.
Supply Depots (thro' A. D. S. & T.)	...	1st October.
Auxiliary Force units	...	1st October.
British & Indian Military Hospitals	...	1st September.

2. The undermentioned units, who do not draw office allowance, will submit their indents through D. H. Q. Indents to reach D. H. Q. as under:—

Ind. Infy. Battalions (Training & Active), 1st June.

British and Indian Military Hospitals, 1st August.

3. All others will forward their indents direct to the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps vide para 727, Regulations for the Army in India.

4. District Order No. 937 of 1929 is hereby cancelled.

(06492-A 2.)

A. G. OGILVY, Major.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1015 Arms & Ammunition - *Grenades*—As it is desired to resume training with grenades as early as possible, units will report to the Chief Ordnance Officer not later than 10th October, that they have only grenade equipment on charge received since 1st June 1929.

(03719-Q)

1016 Equipment—*Forges Field Heavy*—The following components are separately demandable:—

Blower
Body
Handle
Legs
Spanner

Demands for complete forges should not be submitted to ALLAHABAD Arsenal, as the unserviceable components only need replacement.

(03818-Q.)

1017 Equipment—*Repair Allotment Scheme*.—Ref:—I.A.O. 235 of 1929.

It is notified for information that the cost of repairs and replacement of the leather equipment authorized in the above quoted I.A.O.

will be debitable to the allowance of units in the Repair Allotment Scheme and Equipment Allowance Scheme respectively.

(Authority—A. H. Q. No. 13821/89 (M. G. 2. F.) dated 11-9-29).

(03548-Q)

1018 Fodder—Reference District Order No. 793 dated 31-7-1929. The issue of Green grass at Monsoon Scale will cease at Mhow with effect from the 1st October 1929, from which date it will be issued at Normal Scale viz: 30 lbs. Green grass to 20 lbs. hay.

(To be republished in Station Orders).

(0707-Q.)

1019 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain	K. M. Bharncha I. M. S.	O. C.; I. M. H. Ajmer.	1-9-1929.

(02121-Q.)

1020 Transport-Claims—The following amendment is made to District Order No. 969., dated 18th September 1929.

In line 3 for "23rd" read "24th."

(01825-Q)

1021 Transport-Claims—Lieut. Colonel A. Mackrell, 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Ajmer, was authorised to proceed to BEAWAR on 3rd September 1929 to attend the District Soldiers' Board (Ajmer-Merwara) Meeting, returning on completion.

(04901-Q.)

1022 Transport-Claims—Lt. Col. G. T. Denny, O.B.E., 2/16th Punjab Regiment, Saugor, is authorised to proceed to Mhow on Temporary Duty on 30th September 1929.

(04934-Q.)

1023 Transport - Claims—Captain W. C. Roberts, I.A.S.C., Commanding No. 32 Mule Transport Coy. (L. E.), Mhow, was authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on 23rd September 1929, on Temporary Duty, returning on completion.

(04825-Q.)

1024 Supplies—*Issues on payment*—The recovery rate of salt evaporation for the Quarter ending 31st December 1929, for the undermentioned Stations is as shown:—

Mhow ... Rs. 2-4-0 per 100 lbs.

Nasirabad ... Rs. 2-0-0 —do—

(04103-Q.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

During the Artillery Practice Camp Season, 1929-30 the Office of the Brigadier Royal Artillery, Southern Command will be located at the following addresses:—

Close at POONA on 6th October, 1929 and open at RAJANKUNTI on 10th October, 1929.

Correspondence which cannot reach POONA by 5th October should be addressed to:—

Headquarters, R. A. Practice Camp,

RAJANKUNTI, Near BANGALORE.

Close at RAJANKUNTI on 26th October, 1929, and open at TRIMULGHERRY on 29th October, 1929.

Correspondence which cannot reach RAJANKUNTI by 25th October should be addressed to:—

Care of O. C. Royal Artillery,

TRIMULGHERRY.

Close at TRIMULGHERRY on 20th November, 1929 and re-open at POONA.

Correspondence which cannot reach TRIMULGHERRY by 19th November should be addressed to POONA.

Close at POONA on 29th November, 1929, and open at BARELA on 2nd December, 1929.

Correspondence which cannot reach POONA by 28th November, 1929 should be addressed to:—

Headquarters, R. A. Practice Camp.

BARELA, Near JUBBULPORE.

Close at BARELA on 20th December, 1929, and re-open at POONA on conclusion of Christmas Holidays.

Correspondence which cannot reach BARELA by 19th December, 1929, should be addressed to POONA.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.**OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.***Mhow, 2nd October 1929.***GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.**

1025 Educational Examinations (Indian Army)—Reference District Order No. 973 dated 21st September 1929.

Under heading 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta L. Infantry the following correction is made:—

For 31541 Havildar Ganpatrao read No. 31541 Havildar Ganpatrao Chawan.

(03699-G.)

1026 Examinations Languages—Reference District Order No. 932 current.

For "A captain to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. The Bedfa: & Herts: Regiment" Read "A captain to be detailed by O. O. 27th Field Brigade R. A."

Under Urdu Qualifying, for 'Lient. E. G. Montgomery,' read "Captain E. G. Montgomery, I. M. S."

(06625-G.)

1027 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order No. 777 current.

Under Subject (a) INSERT:—

Lient. P. F. Henry, 1st Bn. The Royal Fusiliers. (Attd: S.A S. Ahmednagar Wing).

(06411-G.)

1028 Examinations-Promotion—Examinations in subjects (b) & (d) etc., for promotion will be held at Mhow and Nasirabad, commencing on 21st October 1929.

MHOW.

Examinations will be held at D. H. Q. Staff Club, Mhow.

PRESIDENT.

Bt. Lt.-Col. H. W. Goldney, ... 27th Field Brigade R. A.
O.B.E., M.C.,

MEMBERS.

- A Field Officer to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
A Field Officer to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles.

CANDIDATES.

- Bt. Major E. S. C. Grune, ... 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
*Captain J. W. Maun, ... Royal Engineers (I. A.)
*Captain W. C. Roberts, ... I. A. S. C.
Captain G. F. Yarde, ... —do—
Captain G. H. Dean, ... 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.
Captain A. L. Butcher, M.C., ... 3/11th Sikh Regiment, (attd. Small Arms School, Pachmarhi).
Captain A. B. R. Lecch, ... 4/19th Hyderabad Regt.
Lieut. J. Williamson, ... 27th Field Brigade R. A.
„ A. J. E. Cleave, ... —do—
* „ B. H. Tatchell, ... —do—
„ R. K. M. Battye, ... —do—
„ D. C. F. Lewis, ... —do—

* Lieut. R. White-Cooper,	... 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
" D. F. Yate-Lee,	... —do—
" J. W. A. Parkin,	... 1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's L. I. (attd. Small Arms School Pachmarhi).
" E. H. G. Moon,	... 15/19th Hussars, (attending Long Course at Equitation School, Saugor).
* " W. G. S. Foster,	... R. A. M. C.

NASIRABAD.

O. C. Nasirabad will make arrangements for an examination Hall.

PRESIDENT.

Lt.-Col. H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., ... 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
Regiment.

MEMBERS.

Two Field Officers to be detailed by O. C. Nasirabad.

CANDIDATES.

Captain H. W. A. Hamlyn,	... 1/4th Bombay Grenadiers, (Admin- com 11/4th Bombay Grenadiers).
" J. W. H. Benson, M.C.,	... 1/4th Bombay Grenadiers, (attd. 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers).
Lieut. A. H. C. Potter,	... 89th Field Battery, R. A.
* " C. E. Howard-Vyse,	... Royal Engineers.
* " Kulwant Singh,	... 2/1st Punjab Regiment, A. R. O!
" F. J. Edlmann,	... 2/6th Rajputana Rifles, (attd. 10/6th Rajputana Rifles.)

* Provided that these officers pass examinations in subjects (a) or (c) as the case may be.

2. Officers who require accommodation to be arranged for them at the examination Centres will inform the S. S. O. of the Station concerned by 15th October 1929.

3. Candidates will report to their respective Presidents of Boards at 2 p. m. on 21st October 1929. Examinations will commence at 2-30 p. m.

4. The attention of the Presidents and Members of the Board is especially called to "Instructions for the guidance of Supervising Boards" contained in Appendix X, King's Regulations, which will be strictly adhered to.

5. The work of all officers including British Service, sitting at Centres in India and Burma should be forwarded by the President of the Board direct to the Chief of the General Staff (M. T. I.) Army Headquarters, India.

6. The Proceedings of the Board, on A. F. A-2, together with the certificates and documents mentioned in King's Regulations, Appendix X, Section III 2 (b), para 16 must be despatched to D. H. Q. immediately on the termination of the examinations.

7. The time table for the examination will be as laid down in King's Regulations, Appendix X, III, 3 .

(06393-G.)

1029 M. T. General—Attention is drawn to Corrigenda to India Army Orders, dated 14th September 1929, List No. 44. No. 1, regarding the number of trained rangetakers to be maintained in the Machine Gun squadron etc.

(06045-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1030 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
1 Sabastyan	Moti.	Christian R. O.	Mhow.	4' 9"	14	Cleaning Boy. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R., Mhow.	E. H. Cysts.
2 Kisan	Harl.	Hindu Mong.	Ahmednagar	5' 4"	20	Cook. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R. R., Mhow.	Dysentery Amoebic.
3 Bakridi	Din Moham-mad.	Moham-maden.	Kasari Khera, Meerut.	5' 5"	37	Water Carrier. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R., Mhow.	"
4 Pauna Lal	Permornand.	Hindu Brahmin.	Charro Taluppur, Jhansi.	5' 8"	22	—do—	"

IDENTIFICATION MARKS.

1. Black mole on right upper eye lid.
2. Raised mole 4" above the umbilicus and $\frac{1}{2}$ " right to the middle line. 2 scars $\frac{1}{2}$ " apart on the head and over the middle line.
3. Raised mole on left cheek $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in front of left ear. Irregular scar 2" \times 2" on the right foot.

4

...

...

...

...

(12,081/Medical.)

1031 Ecclesiastical.—The Revd Father GENTILIS, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road, is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the 13th and 27th October 1929.

(0097.A. 1.)

1032 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Lieut-Col. A. P. Harrison, 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	60 days from 3-12-29, or subsequent date of availing.	P. L.	Ex India. Pending retirement.

(06719-A-1.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1033 Buildings—The following mis-appropriations of Government Military Buildings are sanctioned:—

No. of Building on the A.R.P.M.B.	Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.	Present use.	Proposed use.
76.	... Pachmarhi Wing, S. A. S., India.	Lecture Room for Indian Wing.	Lecture Room for Indian Wing, Re- gimental Cinema and Projector Room.
26	... "	Latrine, Urinary and Lavatory for Officers.	Latrine, Urinary and Lavatory for Officers, and En- gine Room.

B C.D.

(06418-Q.)

1034 Equipment—Bags, Water, Mussack. Reference A. I. (I), No. B-83., of 1928.

It has been decided that Units will not in future purchase Bags, water, mussack, where included in scales, peace or war. The cancellation of the above quoted A. I. (I) has however been held over, pending a decision on the proposed change in the procedure for the submission of demands.

Units will cease forthwith the practice of purchasing bags, water, mussack, on the authority of the above quoted A. I. (I)

Arsenals are being instructed to countersign bills for bags, water, mussock, already purchased.

(Authority:—A. H. Q. No. 14520-2 (M. G. 2. F.), dated 6th September 1929.)

(06865-Q.)

1035 Equipment—The attention of all concerned is invited to para 481, Regulations for the Army in India, regarding equipment of men fetching remounts from Remount Depots.

In the paragraph referred to above, it is laid down, that salitas or strips of sacking will be provided for the purpose of feeding horses on the journey.

In practice it has been found that parties from Units frequently take with them nosebags instead of salitas. Remounts do not feed as well from nosebags as from some form of open trough, e. g., a salita, with the result that animals lose condition on a long journey.

(S. C. O. dated 24-9-29.)

(06866-Q.)

1036 Rings Packing—Buffer and Recuperator. The attention of Units dependent on the Perozepore Arsenal is drawn to the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 237 of 1929.

It is important that Rings on unit charge be kept in a serviceable condition as long as possible as I. A. O. C. stocks are low.

(To be republished in Station Orders.)

(03730/Q.)

1037 Station Fire Committees—Reference Regulations for the Army in India, para. 405.

1. Station Fire Committees in their periodical reports have in the past recommended additional Fire Fighting Appliances.

2. It is recognised that fire fighting arrangements throughout India are at present inadequate but, owing to lack of funds, existing arrangements must continue.

3. In future, Station Fire Committees will, therefore, report on deficiencies in, and the state of repair of, authorised appliances and the adequacy or otherwise of Local Fire Orders in addition to carrying out the duties laid down in R. A. L. para 405.

(06512-Q.)

1038 Supplies-I A. S. C.—Intimation has been received from Army Headquarters, that "Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C." is now being amended to read that "Salt ration evaporation" or "Salt ration rock" which ever is cheaper, will be issued to Indian Troops in future.

((04103-Q.)

- (ii) No. 1060334 Gunner Harry Lewis. } all of the
 No. 1063767 Gunner Alfred Joseph Goding. } 21st Fd.
 No. 3648931 Gunner Edward Berlin Chisnall. } Bty., 27th
 } Fd. Bde.
 } B. A.

Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
 A. A. Sec. 40. military discipline.
 Against all
 3 accused,
 (joint trial.)

Finding:— Guilty.

Sentence. 96 hours detention (all 3 accused).

Confirmation. Confirmed (on 26-9-1929).

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 30-9-1929.)

(06784-A.)

1044 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	Remarks
Major R. A. Graham. Officer Commanding. Saugor.	3 days from 10-10-29.	Casual.	In India.

(01360-A 2.)

1045 Leave—Reference District Order No. 1012 of 1929.

Against the name of Major E. P. Ball, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, in column 3, delete "60 days P. L." and substitute "58 days P. L."

(05795-A 1.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
 D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1046 Courses of Instruction-Q—*Veterinary*—Ref. D. O. No. 50, current.

The undermentioned B. O. R. has been selected to attend the 6th Class of Instruction in Animal Management at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from 18-11-29 to 17-12-29.

No. 5945928 Pte. G. BROWN, 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts.
Regiment.

2. O. C. Unit will arrange to despatch the above-mentioned student in time to enable him to report to the O. C., British Attached Section Connaught Barracks, Poona, and the Commandant, Army Veterinary School, before midday on the day prior to the commencement of the Class.

((05558-Q.))

1047 Inspections—*Tours*—The Inspecting Ordnance Officer, will inspect Ammunition and Explosives on charge of Units in Mhow and Neemuch, as shown below:—

MHOW.	<i>Time and date of Inspection</i>	
H. Q., 27th Fd. Bde. R. A. } & 21st Fd. Bty. R. A. }	...	7 a. m. 14-10-29.
24th Fd. Bty. R. A.	...	11-30 a. m. 14-10-29.
37th Fd. Bty. R. A.	...	7 a. m. 15-10-29.
47th Fd. Bty. R. A.	...	11-30 a. m. 15-10-29.
1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.	...	7 a. m. 16-10-29.
1/6th Rajputana Rifles	...	11 a. m. 16-10-29.
Fort Armament	...	7 a. m. 17-10-29.

NEEMUCH.

3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry ... 10 a. m. 19-10-29.

2. Any amendments to the above dates will be notified by the I. O. O. direct to Officers Commanding, Units.

3. Stores in deposit with the Fort Armament, Mhow, will be withdrawn prior to the inspection.

4. The I. O. O. will be accompanied by 1 British N. C. O. (Sergeant, I. A. O. C.), and 1 Sepoy (Mohamedan).

The British N. C. O. will be attached to the 27th Fd. Bde. R. A., for accommodation, whilst in Mhow.

The Indian Sepoy will be attached to the 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, for accommodation and rations, whilst in Mhow.

(05633/Q)

1048 Inspections-Veterinary.—The D. A. D. V. S., Mhow District, will carry out the half yearly inspection of chargers and Government animals at Neemuch, Nasirabad, Ajmer and Mount Abu, according to the following programme:—

<i>Station.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Arrival.</i>	<i>Departure.</i>
Mhow	... 21-10-29	...	00-40
Neemuch	... 21-10-29	11-54	20-30
Ajmere	... 22-10-29	06-15	15-20
Nasirabad	... 22-10-29	16-00	...
Nasirabad	... 23-10-29	...	19-54
Abu Road	... 24-10-29	07-15	...
Mount Abu	... 24-10-29	09-00	18-00

2 Hours of inspection of units will be arranged in direct communication with Os. C. Stations concerned.

(0443-Q)

1049 Packing Material.—The system of accounting for and dealing with I. A S C. packing material in charge of units and hospitals is as follows:—

- (1) Each unit or hospital will hold on charge a fixed and permanent allotment of packing material as shown in the annexure to this order.

1051 Transport-Sea—Reference para 26, I.A.O. 542 of 1929.

Alterations which may occur before 5th January 1930, in the numbers of third class details for repatriation need not be reported to D. H. Q. separately.

2. I. A. F. T. 1713-A, showing firm numbers will be submitted to D. H. Q. on 5-1-30. No subsequent increase in these numbers will be permitted without a satisfactory explanation being given.

(06606-Q)

1052 Vickers Gun Equipment—Indents and I. A. F's. Z-2098 should be submitted atonce by all units dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal to adjust to the revised scales of Blank firing attachments vide A. I. I. 980 of 1925 as amended by Corrigenda dated 19-2-29 and E. R. I. I 1927 Appx. 32, table 14 as amended by correction List No. 9 of 1929.

(03818-Q)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

(Annexure to Mhow District Order No. 1049 Current.)

Statement showing the allotment of Packing Material to Units and Hospitals in the
Mhow District.

UNITS.	Stations.																						
		Bags 1 Md. size.	Bags 2 Md. size.	Cases Tins.	Tins (lb).	Cases of sorts.	Drums 4 Gls. for keros oil	Drums 4 Gls. for Oil fuel	Plugs iron.	Tins oil Kero.	Drums 4 Gls. for Mclby. spirit.	2 Gls. tins for petrol m. t.	E. W. drums 4 Gls. for petrol m. t.	Drums 4 Gls. for oils lub.	Steel barrels 44 Gls.	Jars for distilled water.	Keys of sorts for grease.	Steel barrels 40 Gls.	Tins for oil lub.	Bags Coal.	Bags 1 Md. water proof.	Bags Sale.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Mhow Supply Area.																							
27th Fd. Bde. R. A.	Mhow	50	46	1	1	1	18	2	20	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	238	...	...
21st Fd. Bty. R. A.	"	120	150	2	3	5	40	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	20	...	...
24th " "	"	120	150	2	3	5	50	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	210	...	...
37th " "	"	120	150	2	3	5	60	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
47th " "	"	120	150	2	3	5	56	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Bn. Belga. & Herts. Regt. ...	"	80	50	5	2	2	120	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1/6th Raj. Rifles	"	160	60	...	30	...	80	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel R. H. ANDERSON.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 9th October 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1053 Educational Examinations—(*British Army*)—Reference para 4 of District Order No. 972 dated 21st September, 1929.

For Mhow "I" 1801 to "I" 1823 Read "Mhow "I" 1801 to "I" 1823 and "I" 1834 to "I" 1837.

(06318-G)

1054 Instructional - Classes—Reference District Order No. 990 current.

For "No. 3436656 A/Regtl. Sergt. Major Crowley. S. A." read "No. 4849218 Staff Sergt. Instr. Crawford. J."

(04743-G.)

1055 M. T. P. T.—Correction slip No. 14 to I. A. F. Z-2000, Item No. 29 dated 1st August 1929, will be taken into effect after the October returns have been submitted. (Headquarters, Southern Command, letter No. 23194/3/G., dated 1st October, 1929).

(01429-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR:
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1056 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt., Nasirabad.	Commanding Nasirabad.	1-10-1929.	Major H. C. Bridges, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, Nasirabad. Relieved.

(02776-A 1.)

1057 Apptts.—Commands & Staff—In view of District Order No. 763 of 1929, District Order No. 664 of 1929 is cancelled.

(0155-A 1.)

1058 Judicial—Misunderstandings may arise from a misreading of A. I. (I) No. A-28 current, in the case of offences committed by enrolled clerks, storekeepers and checkers of the I. A. S. C., or offences committed by others against these. Therefore, before trial by any description of Court Martial of any of these cases, the matter will invariably be referred to the D. J. A. G., Southern Command, by the Officer Convening the Court or, in the case of Summary Courts Martial, by the Officer Commanding the unit.

2. It should be noted, for instance, that the effect of the A. I. (I) does not make any clerk, storekeeper or checker a "superior officer" of persons subject to the Indian Army Act vide I. A. A. Section 7 (7).

(0579-A. 1.)

1059 Leave—Reference D. O. No. 742 current.

Delete the present entries in column 2 and substitute the following:—

"60 days from 14-8-29 to 8-9-29 and from 27-9-29 to 30-10-29".

(12077-Medical.)

1060 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Colonel P. H. Henderson, D. S. O., A. D. M. S., Mhow District, Mhow 12291-Medical.	*9 days from 20-10-29	Privilege.	In India.
Major E. S. D. Martin, D. S. O., M. C. G. S. O. II., Mhow District, 0099-A-2.	One day (13th September 1929.)	"P"	In India.
Captain C. Irwin, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, 06479-A-1.	60 days from 2-11-29.	"P"	Ex-India tending Retirement.
Captain N. G. Gane, M. C. 10th Bn. G. B. Rajputana Rifles. 02787-A-2.	12 days from 31-8-29.	"P"	In India.
2/Lieut. R. M. Fanshawe † 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment	53 days from 27-8-29.	Privilege.	In India.
—do— 04122-A-2.	6 months from 19-10-29	On recommen- dation of a Medi- cal Board.	Ex-India.

*In extension of leave granted in D. O. No. 978 current.

†Reference India Army Order No. 112 of 1923:—

- (i) Last performed full duty—27-7-29.
- (ii) Struck off duty—26-8-29.
- (iii) Amount of Privilege Leave granted—7 days.
- (iv) 6 months.

Reference paragraph 902, sub-paragraph 3, Regulations for the Army in India.

(a) Previous periods of absence on the sick list:—

From 10-5-29 to 25-5-29.
From 1-6-29 to 6-6-29.
From 25-6-29 to 27-6-29.
From 4-7-29 to 26-8-29.

(b) Sick leave previously granted on account of the same disability—NIL.

<i>Regiment.</i>		<i>Percentage obtained.</i> <i>(Required to pass 60 %.)</i>
<i>4th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers.</i>		
Jemadar Murli Singh	...	100 %
Sepoy Ram Singh	...	90 "
" Nur Khau	...	90 "
L/Naik Nanwan Singh	...	83 "
Sepoy Sham Rao Dingle	...	76 "

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Jemadar Mohd. Khan	...	90 "
Sepoy Syed Ismail	...	80 "
" Babaji Rao Kadan	...	75 "
" Babu Kadam	...	75 "
" Krishna Sakpal	...	68 "

3rd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment.

Havildar Allah Ditta	...	100 "
" Abbas Ali	...	87 "
Sepoy Fateh Singh	...	85 "
" Ahmed Din	...	68 "

2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

2/Lieut. G. H. Nash	...	83 "
L/Naik Ugagar Singh	...	86 "
" Gauhar Ali	...	82 "

4th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

Sepoy Nadar Khan	...	100 "
" Hazara Singh	...	100 "
3470 " Hazara Singh	...	82 "
" Prem Singh	...	70 "
Naik KhudaBux	...	60 "

3rd Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Jemadar Incha Ram	...	95 "
Sepoy Guman Singh	...	88 "
L/Naik Shahzad Singh	...	84 "
Sepoy Richpal	...	75 "
L/Naik Dewan Singh	...	68 "
Sepoy Chandgi	...	65 "

1076 Instructional Classes—Reference Southern Command Order No. 432 of 1929.

The following is the allotment of vacancies at the undermentioned courses of Instruction to be held during 1930.

Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing).

„ „ „ (Ahmednagar Wing).

Army Signal School.

Army School of Physical Training.

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (PACHMARHI WING).

<i>1st Officers Course. 7-1-30 to 22-2-30.</i>	<i>Allotment.</i>	<i>Waiting Member. from</i>
1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt. ...	1	} 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
<i>2nd Officers Course. 1-3-30 to 16-4-30.</i>		
3/5th Mahratta Light Infy. ...	1	
<i>4th Officers Course 5-7-30 to 20-8-30.</i>		
1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. ...	2	
1/6th Rajputana Rifles ...	1	}
2/16th Punjab Regiment ...	1	
<i>5th Officers Course. 6-9-30 to 22-10-30.</i>		
1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt...	2	1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.

<i>1st N. C. O's Course</i>	<i>B. I. N.</i>
<i>British 4-1-30 to 22-3-30.</i>	<i>N. C. C O's.</i>
<i>Indian 11-1-30 to 29-3-30.</i>	<i>O's.</i>

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. ...	2	...	}	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt.
1st Bn. North Staffs Regt. ...	1	...		
1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. ...	...	1	}	3/5th Mahratta Light Infy.
1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt. ...	...	1		
1/6th Rajputana Rifles ...	...	2		
2/16th Punjab Regiment ...	...	2		

2nd N. C. O's Course

<i>British</i>	5-4-30 to 21-6-30.	<i>B. N.</i>	<i>I. N.</i>	<i>Waiting Member.</i>
<i>Indian</i>	12-4-30 to 28-6-30.	<i>C. Os.</i>	<i>C. Os.</i>	<i>from</i>

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. ...	2	...	1st North Staffs. Regt.
3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry ..	...	1	} 1/6th Raj. Rifles.
1/6th Rajputana Rifles ...	...	1	

5th N. C. O's Course.

British 20-9-30 to 6-12-30.

Indian 27-10-30 to 13-12-30.

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. ...	2	}	1st Bn. North Staffs. Regiment.
1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt. ...	2		
3/5th Mahratta Light Infy. ...	...	3	} 2-16th Punjab Regt.
1/6th Rajputana Rifles ...	...	1	
2/16th Punjab Regiment. ...	...	1	

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL (AHMEDNAGAR WING).

1st Qualifying Course. 25-1-30 to 4-4-30.

<i>B. Os.</i>	<i>B. N. C. Os.</i>	<i>I. Os. S. I. N. C. Os.</i>	<i>Waiting Member. from</i>
---------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt....	1	1	...	1st N. Staffs
3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry...	...	...	1	3-5th M. L. Infantry.

2nd Qualifying Course.

14-6-30 to 22-8-30.

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. ...	1	} 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. 1-6th Raj. Rifles.
1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt. ...	1	1	...	
1-6th Rajputana Rifles ...	...	...	1

3rd Qualifying Course.

20-8-30 to 7-11-30.

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. ...	...	1	...	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry...	1	...	1	} 2/16th Punjab Regiment
1-6th Rajputana Rifles ...	...	...	1	
2-16th Punjab Regiment ...	1	...	...

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA.

<i>1st Qualifying Course.</i> 4-1-30 to 29-3-30.	<i>B.Os.</i>	<i>B. N.C.</i>	<i>I.Os. N.C.</i>	<i>Waiting Member from 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt</i>
1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt. ....	...	1	...	
5th Mahratta Light Infantry. ....	...	...	1	5/5th Mahratta Light Infantry
1st Bn. Rajputana Rifles	1	...	1	1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt. B.O.

2nd Qualifying Course.
19-4-30 to 12-7-30.

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.	1	...	} 1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.
1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.	1	1	...	

3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	1	3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---	---

3rd Qualifying Course.
26-7-30 to 18-10-30.

3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry ...	...	...	1	} 1/6th Raj. Rifles.
1-6th Rajputana Rifles ...	...	...	1	
2-16th Punjab Regiment ...	1	...	...	1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.

ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, AMBALA.

<i>1st British Short Course,</i> 4-1-30 to 15-2-30.	<i>B. Os.</i>	<i>B.N.C.</i>	<i>I.N.C.</i>	<i>Waiting Member from 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt</i>
1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts Regt.	1	...	

<i>1st Indian Qualifying Course.</i> 4-1-30 to 29-3-30.				<i>B.</i> <i>N. C.</i> <i>O.s.</i>	<i>I. N.</i> <i>C. O.s.</i>	<i>Waiting</i> <i>Member,</i> <i>from</i>
	<i>B. O.s.</i>					
3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta L. I.	...	...	...	...	2	} 1/6th Raj: Rifles.
1-6th Rajputana Rifles	...	...	...	...	1	

2nd British Short Course, Ambala
17-2-30 to 29-3-30.

1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.	1	...	1st Bedfs. & Herts Regt.
-----------------------------	-----	----	---	-----	--------------------------------

1st Indian Refresher Course,
Ambala 17-2-30 to 29-3-30.

3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry...	1	3-5th Mah- ratta Light Infantry.
----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--

British Qualifying Course,
Kasauli. 12-4-30 to 5-7-30.

1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.	1	...	1st Bn. N. Staffs. Regt.
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----------------------------

3rd British Short Course,
Kasauli. 12-4-30 to 21-5-30.

1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.	1	...	1st Bn. N. Staffs. Regt.
-----------------------------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----------------------------

4th British Short Course,
Kasauli. 26-5-30 to 5-7-30.

1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.	1	...	} 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
1st Bn. North Staffs. Regt.	...	1	

2nd Indian Qualifying Course,
Ambala. 27-9-30 to 20-12-30.

I. O's. *I. N.*
C. O.s.

3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry...	...	1	} 3-5th Mahratta L. Infy.
1-6th Rajputana Rifles	...	1	
2-16th Panjab Regiment	...	1	

2. Reference para 3 (a) of Southern Command Order No. 432 of 1929.

Units will confirm by 24th October 1929 that they can accept all the vacancies now allotted.

Change in this allotment will made only for very urgent reasons which must be explained in full.

3. Reference para 2 (b) of Southern Command Order No. 432 of 1929.

Units will submit reports to reach District Headquarters by 24th October 1929, of the additional vacancies they require for the officers' Courses at Pachmarhi shown in Annexure "B" of the above quoted Southern Command Order.

Nil reports are required.

4. Attention is specially directed to the Pamphlet "Courses of Instruction (India) 1928".

(05051-Q)

1077 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order No. 777 current.

Under Subject (c) DELETE:—

Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M. C., I. A. S. C,

(06411-G.)

1078 Examinations Promotion—The following amendment is made to District Order No. 1010 of 1929.

Under Members, for "A Major to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. Bedfs: & Herts: Regiment" read "A Major to be detailed by the O. C. 27th Field Brigade R. A.",

(06411-G.)

1079 Exams: Promotion—Reference District Order No. 1028 of 1929, the following amendment is made:—

Under Candidates for Mhow insert:—"Lient. L. Williams, 4-7th Dragoon Guards, Attd: Equitation School, Saugor."

(06393-G.)

1080 Instructional Classes—The undernamed Indian N. C. O. has been selected to attend the 2nd Indian Refresher Course commencing at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, on 11th November 1929.

No 1933 Naik Allah Din, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.

(05475-G.)

1081 M. T. Signalling—Attention is called to District Order No. 1035 of 1928.

(06538-G.)

1082 M. T. S. A.—Attention is called to District Order No. 704 of 1928 as amended by District Order Nos. 1072 and 1180 of 1928, also to No. 04612/29/G., dated 10th May, 1929.

(No. 06293-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1083 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
7212077 Staff Sergeant Instructor D. Duggan 2nd Battalion B.B. & C.I. Railway Regiment.	90 days from 11-10-29.	"P"	Ex-India. Pending discharge to pension.

(0414-A, 2.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1084 Correspondence—When reference is made to previous correspondence Units and Formations dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal will ensure that the subject is invariably quoted.

When referring to correspondence emanating from Ferozepore Arsenal Units should specify the symbol of group or Branch of the Arsenal which is clearly marked on letters issued therefrom.

Such omissions impose unnecessary extra clerical labour on the Arsenal Staff.

(03730-Q.)

1085 Courses of Instruction.—Q.—Veterinary—Ref. I. A. O. No. 497 current, and S. C. O No. 432, current.

Vacancies for the classes in Animal Management to be held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, during the year 1930, are allotted to units as follows:—

Detail of courses:—

1st Course from 4-2-30 to 15-3-30 *B. O. Rs.*

2nd Course from 17-6-30 to 26-7-30 *B. O. Rs.*

3rd Course from 1-8-30 to 30-8-30 *Br. Officers.*

4th Course from 5-9-30 to 3-10-30 *Indian Officers.*

5th Course from 8-10-30 to 14-11-30 *Indian Other Ranks.*

6th Course from 18-11-30 to 17-12-30 *B. O. Rs.*

Units. *Vacancies allotted for the courses:—*

	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> 1st2nd3rd4th5th6th </div>					
27th Fd. Bde. R. A.	2	...	...	1 1
89th Fd. Bty., R. A.	1	...	...	...
1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.	...	2	2	...	...	...
1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt.	...	2	...	...	...	...
3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.	1	...
2/16th Punjab Regt.	1	...	...
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> </div>					
Total	...	4	5	...	1 2	1

2. Os. C. Units concerned will ensure that:—

- (a) Vacancies allotted to and accepted by them as in para 1 above are filled up.
- (b) Waiting members are to be detailed and trained so as to be ready to replace casualties to original allottees.
- (c) If, however, the necessity to surrender a vacancy arises, a report should be made to D. H. Q. as early as possible so as to give sufficient time to reallocation to another unit in the District or to another District within the Command.

3. Nominal Rolls of selected candidates should be forwarded by Os. C. Units so as to reach D. H. Q. 25 days before the commencement of the Class.

4. The caste of Indian students will be shown on the nominal roll and also whether they are rice or atta eaters.

5. Attention is particularly drawn to pages 70 to 72 of "Courses of Instruction (India) 1928".

6. D. H. Q. No. C6785/1/Q., dated 4-9-1929 to Os. C. Units, is hereby cancelled.

(06785-Q.)

1086 Equipment—Repair Allotment Scheme. The Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, is authorised to pay to the Officers Commanding the undermentioned Units the amounts stated on account of savings effected under the Repair Allotment Scheme.

21st Fd. Bty. R. A. Rs. 311-7-0 (Rupees three-hundred and eleven, annas seven only).

37th Fd. Bty. R. A., Rs. 157-7-0 (Rupees one hundred and fifty seven, annas seven only).

47th Fd. Bty. R. A., Rs. 32-7-0 (Rupees thirtytwo annas seven only)

1st Bn. Bodfs. & Herts. Regt. Rs. 16-9-0 (Rupees sixteen annas nine only).

1st Bn. The N. Staffordshire Regt. Rs. 511-7- (Rupees five-hundred and eleven, annas seven only).

3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Lt. Inf., Rs. 530-7-0 (Rupees five-hundred and thirty, annas seven only).

1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles., Rs. 619-15-0 (Rupees six-hundred and nineteen annas fifteen only).

10th Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers., Rs. 840-14-0 (Rupees three-hundred and forty, annas fourteen only).

10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles., Rs. 177-2-0 (Rupees one-hundred and seventyseven, annas two only).

(03548-Q.)

1087 Instructional Classes-Q.—Ref: D.O. No. 424 current.

The undermentioned British N. C. Os. and B. O. Rs. qualified at a course of instruction in Victualling Duties from 8th July to 2nd October 1929:—

(1) No. 10511047 Sgt. Wills A. ... 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.

(2) No. 5945929 L/Cpl. Gladstone W. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts.
Regt.

(3) No. 5946043 L/Cpl. Hill J. ... —Do— —Do—

(4) No. 1056677 Signl. Kelloway R. 24th Fd. Bty. R. A.

(5) No. 1058557 L/Bdr. Tolson D. 39th Fd. Bty., R. A.

(6) No. 757881 Pte. Woolley W. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire
Regt.

(7) No. 5044939 Pte. Bartlan J. —Do— —Do—

(06192-Q)

1088 I.A.S.C. Inspections.—Reference District Order 471 current.

The I. A. S. C. Officers detailed to inspect transport at Stations other than Mhow will function also as experts on supply matters as described in Quartermaster General's No. 13205/Q6 dated 13th August 1929, forwarded under this office No. 17431/41/Q6B dated 14th September 1929.

1094 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order No. 1028 of 1929.

For "A Field Officer to be detailed by O. C. 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles" read "A Field Officer to be detailed by O. C. 27th Field Brigade R. A."

(06393-G).

1095 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order No. 777 of 1929 as amended by District Order No. 988 of 1929.

Under subject (a) DELETE the name of Lieut. G.T. WHEELER P. A. V. O. Cavalry.

(06411-G.)

1096 M. T. General—Captain B. Bayliss, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles is appointed Brigade Machine Gun Officer, Mhow District, with effect from 15th October, 1929.

(04264-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR:
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

N I L

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1097 Firewood Supply of—The Government of India have had under consideration the provision of hot water for baths for British troops, and they have decided that, with effect from 1st October 1929, 2 lbs. of firewood per man per week shall be issued at stations where the necessity for hot water for baths has been sanctioned

by the Station Commander on the recommendation of local medical authority.

2. The expenditure involved, which is estimated at Rs. 50,000 per annum, will be debitable to "Head V-B (d) coal and firewood" of the army estimates.

3. "Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C." will be amended in due course.

(Authority:—Government of India, Army Department letter No. 60400/1-Q. 6 (A. D. 3), dated 21st September 1929).

(04103-Q).

1098 Officers Chargers—Additions and Amendments to the

No. 05450-Q. | list of chargers published as an Annexure to
D. O. No. 748, current.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Major N. M. Carruthers, D. A. Q. M. G., Mhow Distt.	Chest.	G	Waler	11	14	2	20-9-29.
Major J. C. Walker, 3rd Cav. Attd. Equitation School, Saugor.	Brown	G	Eng- lish	7	15	0½	10-9-29.
Captain H. B. Dance, R. A., 47th Ed. Bty., R. A.	Roan	E	Arab	8	14	2	1-9-29.
2/Lieut. A. L. G. Walker, R. A. 21st Ed. Bty., R. A.	Chest	G	Waler	10	15	0	20-8-29.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off.
					H.	in	
Lt.-Col. A. Mackrell 10/4th Bombay Grs.	Chest	M	Aust	13	15	0	20-9-29.
Major J. C. Walker 3rd Cav. Attd. Equitation School.	Chest	M	Aust.	8	15	5½	10-9-29.
Captain F. B. Hailstone 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Brown	M	C. B.	5	15	0	28-9-29.
Captain J. H. E. de Robeck, M. B. E., R. A., 47th Fd. Bty. R. A.	Roan	E	Arab	8	14	2	1-9-29.
Do. Do.	Bay	M	Aust.	11	15	0	1-9-29.
Lient. L. Williams 4/7th Dragoon Guards Attd. Equitation School, Saugor.	Brown	G	C. B.	6	5	0½	12-6-29.
Do. Do.	Bay	M	Aust.	5	14	3½	3-6-29.
2nd Lient. A. E. G. Walker R. A. 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	G	Aust.	8	14	2½	20-8-29.

1099 Rifles and Personal Equipment—Officers Commanding Units will report to District Headquarters not later than the 29th instant, whether they hold on charge Rifles and Personal Equipment up to their sanctioned or only their actual strength.

The report should show:—

(a) The sanctioned establishment for whom:—

(i) Rifles and	} are authorised.
(ii) Personal equipment	

(b) The actual establishment in respect of (a) (i) and (ii)

(c) The actual number of Rifles and sets of personal equipment held on charge.

(06018-Q.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR.
D. A. Q. M. G.

3. Special Wing.

UNIT.	(a) Course, British Officers				(b) (i) Course, British Officers		(b) (ii) Course, Asst. Surgeons & Warr. & N.C.O's. I.A.S.C.		
	1st Course (Field Officers only)	For Junior Officers only			1st Course	2nd Course	1st Course	2nd Course	3rd Course
		2nd Course	3rd Course	4th Course					
	13/1-24/1	22/4-9/5	8/8-27/8	7/11-26/11	7/2-26/2	5/9-24/9	14/3-2/4	27/6-16/7	10/10-29/10
1st Bedf. & Herts. Regt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	1			
1st North Staffs. Regt. ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
3/5th Mahratta L. Inf. ...	...	1	...	...	...	...
2/16th Punjab Regiment. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	

Note:—Vacancies for b (ii) Course will be notified later.

1102 Examinations Promotion—Reference District Order No. 1028 of 1929.

Under candidates Mhow, insert the name of Lieut. Kalwant Singh, 1st Punjab Regiment, A. R. O.

Under candidates Nasirabad, delete the name of Lieut. Kalwant Singh, 2/1st Punjab Regiment, A. R. O.

(06393-G.)

1103 Instructional Classes—Reference District Order No. 1076 of 1929.

Under Heading "Small Arms School (Pachmarhi Wing) 5th N. C. Os. Course; for "Indian 27-10-30 to 13-12-30" read "Indian 27-9-30 to 13-12-30".

(06625-G.)

1104 Instructional Classes—Reference Southern Command Order No. 452 of 15th October 1929.

Vacancies at the Preliminary Physical Training Courses at Poona 1930, are allotted as follows :—

UNIT.	1st Course.		2nd Course.		3rd Course.	
	I.Os.	I.N.C. Os.	I.Os.	I.N.C. Os.	I.Os.	I.N.C. Os.
1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.	1
1st Bn. The North Staffs. Regt.	1
1-6th Rajputana Rifles	...	1	...	1	...	1
3-5th Mahratta L. I.	...	1	...	2	1	...
2-16th Punjab Regiment	...	1	...	1	...	...

Nominal Rolls to reach D. H. Q. 1 month before the commencement of each course, all other documents mentioned in the above quoted Command Order, and "Courses of Instruction (India) 1928" to be forwarded direct.

Attention is directed to Para 3 "General Instructions" of S. C. Order No. 452 of 1929,

(06959-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Off. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1105 Appointments—Major-General H. E. Herdon, C.B., C.I.E., re-assumed command of Mhow District with effect from 19-10-1929, vice Colonel R. H. Anderson, 3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment, relieved.

(0003-A. 1.)

1106 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Major C. F. E. Marshall, D.S.O., 89th Field Battery R. A. Nasirabad	Commanding Nasirabad.	9-10-1929.	Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, Nasirabad. Proceeded to Ahmedabad.
Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., 1st Bn The North Staffordshire Regt., Nasirabad. (02776/A 1.)	Commanding Nasirabad.	12-10-1929.	Major C F.E. Marshall, D.S.O., 89th Field Battery R. A., Nasirabad. Relieved.
Captain A. B. R. Leech, 4th Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment. (03919/A. 1.)	A. D. C. to Com- mander, Mhow District.	16-10-1929	Lieut. R. Norcock, 1st Bn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment. relieved.
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon H. B. Firth, I. M. D., B. M. H., Mhow. (12212/Medical.)	Sub Medical Charge Section II.	1-10-1929.	3rd Class Assistant Surgeon R. D. Wilson, I. M. D. relieved.

1107 Judicial—Reference Rule of Procedure 14 (B). In future, in every case in which an accused person who is to be tried by Court Martial elects *not* to be represented by an officer at his trial, a written statement to this effect, which should also show that R. P. 14 (B) has been explained to him, shall be obtained from him. This statement will be forwarded, concurrently with the application for trial, to the Convening Officer, who will in due course attach it to the proceedings of the D. C. M. Thereafter it will not be detached from the proceedings.

(06768-A.L.)

1108 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of Dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
1 Luchman.	Shewa.	Hindu Mang.	Mhow.	4' 8"	30	Cleaning Boy. Sergeant's Mess 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R. Mhow.	Dysentery Bacillary.
2 Mohamed.	Bucksoo.	Moham- maden. Ghosi.	Regimental Bazaar, Mhow.	5' 2"	50	Cook- bearer. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R. Mhow.	E. H. Cysts.

IDENTIFICATION MARKS.

1. Scar on upper lip.
2. Scar middle of forehead.

(12,081-Medical.)

1109 Medical "A".—District Order No. 928 current, requiring all ranks proceeding to Karachi and Hyderabad (Sind) to be inoculated against cholera, is hereby cancelled.

(06776-A.I.)

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C.B., C.I.E.

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 26th October 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

NIL

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1116 Appointments.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption	Vice.
No. 1334 Jemadar Jasand Singh, I. M. D. I. M. H. with Br. Wing, Sanger	Sub Medical Charge.	20-10 1929.	No. 440 Jemadar S. V. Sathu, I. M. D., vacated.

(12033-Medical.)

1117 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble at Nasirabad on Friday 1st November 1929, at a time and place to be fixed by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

No. 5045328 Private Sydney
Christopher Allsobrook,
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
Regiment

PRESIDENT.

Major C. F. K. Marshall, D. S. O., M. C., 89th Field Battery R. A.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by the Officer Commanding,
10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Captain to be detailed by the Officer Commanding,
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Lieutenant to be detailed by the Officer Commanding,
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

PROSECUTOR.

Lieutenant G. E. Thubron, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire
Regiment.

INTERPRETER.

A Captain to be detailed by the Officer Commanding,
10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The Proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.

4. K. R. 638 will be complied with under the orders of the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad.

5. The Officer Commanding at Nasirabad will detail an Orderly to the Court and arrange for the supply of the stationery, forms, etc. required by the Court.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 22-10-29.)

(06493-A-1.)

1118 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Major G. Moulson, R.A.M.C., O C, B. M. H., Mount Abu. (No. 12060-Medical).	60 days from 17-11-29.	Privilege.	Ex-India. Pending reversion to Home Estt.
Major S. C. Alagappan, I. M. S., O. C., I. M. H., Mhow. (No. 12060-Medical).	† 12 months from 2-1-30 or subsequent date of availing.	Combined. 60 days privilege.	Ex-India.

† First 60 days P. L. 6 months study leave, remainder furlough.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1119 Buildings—The following mis-appropriation of a Government Military Building is sanctioned:—

<i>No. of Building on the A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
Rooms Nos. 9, 10, 11 & 12., 1st Storey, Bk. No. 5.	Victoria Barracks. Centre & South., NEEMUCH.	Barrack for Single men.	Institute.

(06418-Q)

1120 Ordnance Stores—The attention of Officers Commanding Units and Formations is directed to the orders contained in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 1., paragraph 122, for strict compliance.

(03719-Q)

1121. Ordnance Stores—Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal, having the undermentioned Chests on their charge, will return them to the Chief Ordnance Officer., Ferozepore Arsenal, as soon as possible.

Chests S. A. No. 5 Mk. II.

„ „ No. 6 Mk. II.*

(03730-Q.)

1122 Supplies—Rates for ration articles for the Quarter commencing 1st October 1929, on which claims from Units for items of rations under-drawn are to be assessed, are as under:—

<i>Articles.</i>	Rate					
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>			
Flour	7	0	0	per 100	lbs.	
Rice	6	4	0	„	„	„
Atta	5	6	0	„	„	„
Sugar	9	10	0	„	„	„
Dall (assorted)	6	9	0	„	„	„
Ghi	71	5	0	„	„	„
Salt, refined for B. T.	4	7	0	„	„	„
Salt, rock, for I. T.	3	0	0	„	„	„
Tea	0	10	0	„	pound.	
Beef	11	8	0	„	100 lbs.	
Mutton	28	0	0	„	„	„
Potatoes	7	0	0	„	„	„
Onions	4	0	0	„	„	„
Vegetables, fresh	4	12	0	„	„	„
Firewood	0	14	0	„	„	„
Bread	0	17	0	„	pound.	
Cheese, tinned.	0	15	0	„	„	

<i>Articles.</i>	<i>Rate</i>			<i>per pound.</i>
	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>a.</i>	<i>p.</i>	
Jam	0	6	0	„ „
Milk, tinned	0	10	0	„ „
Oil, cooking	0	6.33.	0	„ „
Bacon	0	15	0	„ „
Cigarettes, for B. T.	0	276.	0	„ Cigarette
Tobacco, for B. T.	7	0	0	„ pound
Coal, steam	4	6	0	„ Ton.
Matches, safety	0	3	0	„ dozen.
Mustard, country	0	5.25.	0	„ pound
Pepper	1	6	0	„ „
Butter	1	4.25.	0	„ „
Oatmeal	0	3	0	per pound
Powder, curry	1	0	0	„ „
Garlic	0	1.75	0	„ „
Ginger	0	7.33.	0	„ „
Turmeric	0	4.08	0	„ „
Cigarettes for I. T.	0	.04.	0	„ Cigarette
Tobacco for I. T.	0	3	0	„ pound

(04245-Q.)

1123 Supplies—(1) *Amendment to Regulations for the Army in India.*

Para 632.

Delete the present clause (c) and substitute the following:—

“(c) Ice and mineral waters will be supplied throughout the journey on the scales prescribed in the Scales of Rations and Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C.”

(2) *Amendment to Scales of Rations & Supplies issued by the I. A. S. C.*

Section II—Table (B).

Note (xii), as inserted by Amendment No. 29 of November 1928, is *reconstructed* as follows:—

“(xii) When the local medical authorities consider it absolutely necessary for the health of the troops and their families, and when an adequate supply of drinking water cannot be made available, an Officer Commanding Station may authorise the issue of mineral waters at the minimum scale considered necessary”

(Authority:—Q. M. G. in India letter No. 8281/6/Q. 6, dated 9th October 1929).

(04103-Q).

1124 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain.	R. W. Allau. M. C I. A. S. C.	Supply Depot Mhow.	7-10-1929.

(02121-Q)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

SPECIAL MHOW DISTRICT ORDER

BY

Major General H. E. HERDON, C. B., C I. E.

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 28th October 1929.

COMPLIMENTARY.

Major General H. E. Herdon, C.B., C.I.E., on giving up Command of the District wishes to express to British Officers, Indian Officers, Warrant Officers and all Ranks of Units, Staff and Departments, his sincere thanks for the whole hearted and loyal assistance they have at all times given him, and for the ready willingness and good spirit with which all work has been invariably carried out.

He wishes all Officers and men the best of luck and happiness in the future.

A. G. Ogilvy, MAJOR,

D. A. A. G. Mhow District.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D.S.O.

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 30th October 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1125 Training—Sanction is accorded to the use of mobilization bicycles for training during the season 1929-30.

The cost of making good damage of deficiencies will if necessary be met from the Training Grant up to Rs. 20/- per unit. Expenditure above this amount will be made good by units.

(06324-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1126 Appointments—With effect from 29th October 1929, the Command of Mhow District will devolve on Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D.S.O., 4th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment during the absence of Major-General H. E. Herdon, C.B., C.I.E., I. A.

(0009-A. I.)

1127 Accounts—It has come to notice that several instances have recently occurred of Officers irregularly obtaining advances of pay, T. A. etc. on the authority of a Station Order.

This practice is unauthorised and should cease. Attention is drawn to P. & A. Regs. Part II para 16, (viii). The only occasions

1131 Judicial—The detail of Officers named below will assemble

No. 1063587 Gunner (Signaller)
James Leslie Sayes;

No. 1061858 Gunner (Signaller)
John Henry Sansom;
both of the
24th Field Battery,
27th Field Brigade, R. A.

at the Gymnasium, Connaught Lines, Mhow, at 9 a. m. on Saturday, the 26th October 1929, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused persons named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

PRESIDENT.

Major A. D. Gave,
1st Bn. The Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regiment.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by O. C., 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 27th Field Brigade, R. A.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by O. C., 1st Bn. The Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regiment.

PROSECUTOR.

Captain J. M. Ripley, M.C.
27th Field Bde., R. A.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q. Mhow District, Mhow.

4. Young officers not on duty will attend the trial for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.

5. The O. C., 27th F. Bde., R. A., will detail an Orderly to the Court. The Orderly will report to the Station Staff Office, Mhow, at 8 a. m. on Saturday, the 26th October 1929 to receive the Court Martial Stationery Box.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 24-10-29.)

(06978-A-1)

1138 Tour—Medical—Major E. UNDERHILL, R. A. M. C., Specialist in Medicine, Mhow District was authorised to proceed to Jubbulpore on temporary duty, returning on completion.

(12109-Medical.)

1139 Transport-Claims—Captain A. H. E. Lindop, M. C. No. 3 Section, No. 3 M. T. Company, I. A. S. C. Khandwa, was authorised to proceed to Mhow on inspection duty on 21-9-29, returning to Khandwa on completion.

(04825-Q.)

1140 Officers Chargers—Additions and Amendments to the list of chargers published as an Annexure to D. O. No. 748, current.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
H.					in.		
Major G. W. Gaskell D.S.O., T.D., R.A., 21st F. Bty. R. A.	Grey	G	Aust	5	15	0 $\frac{1}{4}$	29-10-29.
Captain H. B. Dance, R. A., 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	M	Aust	11	15	0	1-9-29.
Captain G. H. Dean 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Brown	M	Waler	11	15	0	15-10-29.
2/Lieut. A. E. C. Walker, 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	M	Aust	11	15	0	16-10-29.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off.
					H.	in	
Colonel R. H. Anderson Offg: Commander, Mhow Distt.	Bay	G	C. B.	12	15	2	26-10-29.
Captain G. H. Dean 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Brown	M	Aust.	10	15	0	15-10-29.
Captain G. W. Holland 2/16th Punjab Regt.	Brown	M	Waler	7	15	0	15-10-29.
Lient. R. K. M. Battye 27th Fd. Bde., R. A.	Brown	E	C. B.	10	15	0½	25-10-29.
Do. Do.	Chest	G	C. B.	7	15	0	25-10-29.
2nd Lient. A. E. G. Walker 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Chest	G	Waler	11	15	0	16-10-29.

(05450-Q.)

1141 Transport-Claims—Major N. M. Carruthers, D. A. Q. M. G., Mhow District, was authorised to proceed on temporary duty to the undermentioned places, returning on completion:—

8th Oct' 1929.

Mhow to Dakachia.
Dakachia to Dewas.
Dewas to Tonk.
Tonk to Maksee.
Maksee to Shahjahanpur.
Shahjahanpur to Sarangpur.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D.S.O.

COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT,

Mhow, 2nd November 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

NIL.

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1146 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Multani.	Chand-mari.	Hindu Paraya.	Jhansi U P.	5' 2"	26	Table Boy. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R., Mhow.	E. H. Cyst.

IDENTIFICATION MARKS —

Two scars on inner aspect of right arm lower third.

(12081-Medical.)

1147 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
No. 2180 Warrant Officer Dilawar Singh, I. M. D., I. M. H., Mhow.	46 days from 16-11-29.	Full pay.	In India.

(12131-Medical.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1148 Transport-Rail—Men transferring to the I. A. S. C. under the terms of I. A. O. No. 515 of 1929 will receive free passages. Free passages will also be admissible to families after the transfer to the I. A. S. C. if the head of the family has been finally accepted.

(06990-Q.)

1149 Transport-Road—The provision of A. I. (I) No. 742 of 1924, as amplified by I. A. O. No. 488 of 1929, apply only to Government animal transport of the I. A. S. C. In no circumstances are Artillery or other mules to be loaned out in future, save with the previous sanction of the Government of India.

(S. C. O. No. 474 of 1929).

(01625-Q.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,

D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

Reference A. I. (I) B. 95 of 1929.

All copies of District & Station Orders intended for the Compiler, Indian Army List, should be addressed with immediate effect & until further notice, as follows:—

The Compiler,
Indian Army List,
c/o Army Deptt.,

Imperial Secretariat Building,
South Block,
New Delhi.

11.29
R.B.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D.S.O.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 6th November 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1150 Exams. Promotion—The undernamed officers passed examinations for promotion as shown below at MHOW on the 16th and 18th October 1929:—

Subject (c).

Captain J. SMYTH	... 1/13th F. F. Rifles.
" A. P. CHURCHILL	... 1/17th Dogra Regiment.
" W. C. ROBERTS	... I. A. S. C.

(c) (ii).

Captain J. HUSTON	... R. A. M. C.
-------------------	-----------------

Subject (a).

Lieut. A. E. CLEMENTS	... R. E.
" C. E. HOWARD VYSE	... R. E.
" R. WHITE-COOPER	... 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
" F. W. SENIOR	... —do—
" P. F. HENRY	... 1st Bn. The Royal Fusiliers.
" KALWANT SINGH	... 2/1st Punjab Regiment.

(a) (ii).

Lieut. W. G. S. FOSTER	... R. A. M. C.
------------------------	-----------------

A certified true copy of this order is to be given to each of the above named officers.

(06411-G.)

1151 Exams. Languages—The undernamed lady passed the Ladies Vernacular (Udu) examination which was held at Mhow on the 8th October 1929:—

Mrs. G. IRELAND, wife of Major G. IRELAND, Offg.
G. S. O. 11, Mhow District.

1152 Examinations-Languages—The undernamed officer passed the Urdu Qualifying Examination at Mhow on the 7th October 1929:—

Captain E. G. Montgomery I. M. S.

(06625-G.)

1153 Inspection Tours—Colonel W. H. Hastings, D. S. O., Offg. Commander, Mhow District and Major G. Ireland, G. S. O. II, Mhow District are authorised to proceed to NEEMUCH, AJMER, and NASIRABAD on the 6th November, 1929, on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

(04524-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1154 Appointments.

Rank, Name, unit and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vico.
Lieut.-General K. Wigram, C.B., C.I.E.; C.B.E., D.S.O., I. A.	Commander, Mhow District.	1-11-1929.	Major-General H. E. Herdon, C.B., C.I.E., I. A., transferred to Command Waziristan District.
Colonel W. H. Hastings, D.S.O., 4th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment. (No. 0057/A. 1.)	Offg. —do—	1-11-1929.	Lieut.-General K. Wigram, C.B., C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., I. A., on eight months combined leave ex India to 8-5-1930 (first 90 days privilege leave.)
Major G. Moulson, R. A. M. C. (02514/A. 1.)	O. C., Mount Abu.	21-10-1929.	Major T. P. Brown, 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regt., vacated.

1155 Furlough & Leave.—In D.O. No. 419 of 1929, against the name of Lieut. R. T. Wilson, 1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, in column 2 for “6 months and 23 days” read “6 months and 25 days.”

(03817-A. 2.)

1156 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel G.T. Denny 2nd Bn. 15th Punjab Regt. O. C. Saugor. (05005/A. 2.)	3 days from 14-11-29.	Casual	In India.
Captain G. F. Abram. 10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers. (01384/A. 2)	30 days from 25-11-29. or date of availing.	"P"	In India.

1157 Medical "A"—Reference I. A. O. 536 of 1929. This I. A. O. does not apply to passengers proceeding by hired transport from India to Great Britain. Certificates of vaccination within the last two years will be required, however, in respect of all military passengers landing in Egypt and Europe and in respect of all military passengers who may desire to disembark at Egyptian or other ports enroute to GREAT BRITAIN.

(0528-A. I.).

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1158 Bicycles—Officers Commanding, Departmental Units and Heads of Departments, will forward to District Headquarters not later than 15th November 1929, a statement showing the number of Bicycles held on charge, showing their location and quoting the authority under which held.

(06459.Q.).

1159 Transport-Claims.—Captain P. R. H. Skrine, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, is authorised to proceed to Guna on 1st December 1929, on temporary duty in connection with the move of 1/2nd Punjab Regiment, returning on completion.

(01906/Q.).

1160 Tours-Medical.—Major F. J. Hallinan, R. A. M. C., D. A. D. P., Mhow District, was authorised to proceed to Neemuch on 1-11-29 on inspection duty, returning on completion.

(12263-Medical.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

The Camp Office of the Central Provinces Government will close at Pachmarhi on Saturday, the 2nd November, 1929. All urgent communications and telegrams intended for Secretaries in the various departments which cannot reach Pachmarhi before the 2nd November 1929 should be addressed to Nagpur.

(01071)

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D.S.O.

OFFG. COMMANDER, MHOW DISTRICT.

Mhow, 9th November 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

NIL.

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1161 Leave—In Column 2 of D. O. No. 1110 current against No. 1401 Jemadar V. S. R. Panjre, 1. M. D., 'for 10 days' read '11 days'.

(12131-Medical.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1162 Equipment—On the recommendation of the Medical Authorities, the District Commander accords his approval to the use of Sheets, ground, at the scale of 1 per W. O., N. C. O. and Man, and Class I Follower, during Company and Battalion Camps, etc.

(01239-Q.)

1163 Equipment Allowance Scheme—Accounts—As the Equipment Allowance Scheme, published in A. I. (I) No. B-73 of 1929 took effect from the 1st July 1929, Officers Commanding Units which are brought under the Scheme, are directed to strike out the balance of articles, covered by the Scheme, in their Ledgers on 30th June 1929, and to forward to the Local Audit Officer, Mhow, a state-

1168 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Mohamed	Abdul Latiff	Moham-maden Bhisty.	Regimental Bazar, Mhow.	5' 4"	17	Bearer. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R., Mhow.	E. H. Cysts.

IDENTIFICATION MARKS:—

Scar below left lower jaw.

(12081-Medical.)

1169 Leave—Reference District Order No. 1032 current, granting 60 days privilege leave to Lt.- Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

In the remarks column for "Ex-India" read "In and ex-India."

(06719-A-1.)

1170 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Captain G. L. Shipton. 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. (02787/A. 2.)	20 days from 10-11-29.	P. A.	In India. In extension of the leave granted in D. O. No. 842 of 1929 as amended by D. O. No. 879 of 1929.
Captain W. C. Roberts. I. A. S. C. (01057/A. 2)	6 months & 8 days from 8-11-29, or subsequent date of availing.	"C" 60 days P. I.	Ex-India.

1171 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble at the Court Martial Room, Elephant Lines, Mhow, at 9 a. m. on Tuesday, the 12th November 1929, for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

No. 1058484 Gunner
(Battery Surveyor)
William Riley,
37th F. Bty. 27th F. Bde., R. A.

PRESIDENT.

Major St. V. F. Hammick,
1st Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C., 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.
A Subaltern to be detailed by the O. C., 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by the O. C., 27th F. Bde. R. A.

PROSECUTOR.

Lient. J. Williamson,
37th F. Bty. 27th F. Bde. R. A.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.
3. The proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.
4. Young Officers stationed at Mhow who are not on duty will attend the Court for instruction under the orders of their Commanding Officers.
5. The O. C., 27th F. Bde. R. A. will detail an Orderly to the Court. The Orderly will report at the Station Staff Office at 8 a. m. on Tuesday, the 12th November 1929 to receive the Court Martial Stationery box.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 9-11-29.)

(07016-A-1.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR:
D. A. A. G.

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of the units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off.
					H	in	
Major H. C. Bridges 1st Bn N. Staf- fordshire Regt.	Grey	M	C. B.	14	14	0	9-10-29.
Captain H. B. Dance 47th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	M	Aust	11	15	0	16-10-29.
Captain W. G. M. Thompson Equitation School.	Brown	M	Aust.	10	15	1	17-10-29.
Lieut. G. L. Fitzgerald 37th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Grey	G	Aust.	Aged	14	3	25-10-29.
Lieut. F. Huband M.B.E., M. C., D. C. M. 1st Bn. N. Staf- fordshire Regt.	Bay	G	C. B.		14	2	9-10-29.
2/Lieut. A. E. Phillips R. A. 24th Fd. Bty., R. A.	Chest	G	Aust.	12	14	3	25-10-29.

(05150-Q.)

1176 Equipment—Reference I. L. C. A. 545.

Action is being taken to manufacture the new wire traces introduced by the above quoted I. L. C. with an overall length of 3 ft. 3 in. instead of 4 ft. 11 in.

(07020-Q)

1177 Establishments - Conservancy—Under the provisions of para 9, I, (ii), Financial Regulations, Part I, the District Commander authorises the employment of one sweeper for the Amalgamated Children School, Mhow, at the nerrick rate for a period of not exceeding six months.

This sweeper will be attached to the 21st Fd. Bty., R. A. for pay etc.

(05126-Q.)

1178 Supplies—Intimation has been received from the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla, that any hides or skins of Government animals that become available should be disposed of locally to the best advantage of the State.

A copy of Sale Account should be sent to the Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, Simla, in accordance with I. A. O. No. 35 of 1929.

(04103-Q.)

1179 Transport - Claims—Lieut Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3/5th Maharatta Light Infantry, is authorised to proceed from Neemuch to Pachmarhi on inspection duty on 19-11-29, returning to Neemuch on completion.

(06206-Q.)

1180 Tours-Medical—Major R. D. DAVY, M.C., R. A. M. C., Specialist in Gynaecology, Mhow District was authorised to proceed to Pachmarhi on 4-11-29 on temporary duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

(12109-Medical.)

1181 Transport - Rail—Reference District Order No. 1165 current

Sardar J. S. BHAGWAN SINGH, I. C. C. (I. W.), Superintendent, Medical Branch, Mhow District, is authorised to accompany Colonel P. H. HENDERSON, D.S.O., A. D. M. S., Mhow District on his inspection to Neemuch, Nasirabad and Ajmer on 11-11-29 returning to Mhow on completion.

(12,263/Medical.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,

D. A. O. M. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1184 Judicial—The detail of officers named below will assemble at Nasirabad on Saturday, the Sixteenth day of November 1929, at a time and place to be fixed by the Officer Commanding at Nasirabad for the purpose of trying by a District Court Martial the accused person named in the margin and such other person or persons as may be brought before them.

No. 4582820 Private Harold

Edward Wilcox, 1st Bn. The

North Staffordshire Regt.

PRESIDENT.

Major C. F. K. Marshall, D.S.O., M.C.,
89th Field Battery, 23rd Field Brigade, R. A.

MEMBERS.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C., 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

A Captain to be detailed by the O. C., 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles.

WAITING MEMBER.

A Subaltern to be detailed by the O. C., 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

PROSECUTOR.

Lient. G. E. Thubron,
1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.

2. The accused will be warned and all witnesses will be duly required to attend.

3. The proceedings will be forwarded to H. Q., Mhow District.

4. Young officers stationed at Nasirabad will attend this Court for instruction under the orders of the O. C. at Nasirabad (K. R. 638).

5. An Orderly to the Court will be detailed by the O. C. at Nasirabad. The O. C. at Nasirabad will also arranged for the supply of the necessary forms, stationery etc., to the Court.

(Issued as an Advance D. O. on 12-11-29.)

(07025 A-1.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1185 Buildings—The following mis-appropriations of Government Military Buildings are sanctioned:—

<i>No. of Building on the A.R.P.M.B.</i>	<i>Name of Barracks or Lines & Buildings.</i>	<i>Present use.</i>	<i>Proposed use.</i>
	Olive (R. A.) Barracks, Nasirabad.		
44	Kahars Hut.	Followers Quarters.	Bania Shop.
1	Barrack D. S., Lower Deck. (Two small rooms).	Single Sergeants Quarters.	Regimental Institute (R. A. T. A.)

(06418-Q.)

1186 Equipment-Signalling—Stores for the conversion of Lamps, signalling, S. R. pattern to M. S. pattern, vide I. L. C. §. A-338, are under issue to Units dependent on Ferozepore Arsenal, and Indents are not required.

(03730-Q.)

1187 Inspections-Tours—The following amendment is made to District Order No. 1164., dated 9th November 1929.

In lines 3 and 4, for "on 29-11-29, commencing at 8 a. m." read "on 3rd and 4th December 1929, commencing at 10 a. m. daily."

(05633-Q.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

2 This reallocation includes all vacancies for the Mhow District at the above courses notified in Southern Command Orders No. 43 and No. 496 of 1929

(06695-G.)

1189 Courses of Instruction, 1930.—Reference District Order No. 1101, Page 559, current.

Opposite 1/6th Rajputana Rifles, 2nd Course, 23/5 - 2/7, insert 1.

(06905-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1190 Accounts.—The attention of all concerned is directed to India Army Order 668 of 1929.

In future, the quarterly audit boards assembled in accordance with para. 5 Appendix XXII, R. A. I., will audit all public fund accounts, as well as all regimental fund accounts, *vide* para. 4 (c) of the above quoted I. A. O.

2. It has been noticed that in some cases the provisions of para. 5 Appendix XXII R. A. I., in so far as it relates to Indian Officers with Viceroy's Commissions, have not been complied with. Officers Commanding Indian Army units will invariably detail two Indian Officers holding Viceroy's Commissions as additional members of the quarterly audit board, and in the case of British units having Indian personnel in their establishments one Indian Officer will always be detailed for this duty.

3. The provisions of this order must be strictly complied with.

(03206-A.2.)

1191 Carriers—The undermentioned is not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carrier of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
Dyal Singh	Rula Singh	Hindu Sikh Jwar	Bindrakh, Ambala	5' 4"	29	Water Carrier, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab R., Saugor	E. H. Cyst.

IDENTIFICATION MARKS.—

Black mole on left upper maxilla,
A scar 1"×½" left costal margin.

(12081-Medical.)

1192 Judicial—The following is the result of the District Court Martial which was convened vide District Order No. 1171 of 1929, for the trial of No. 1058484 Gunner (Battery Surveyor) William Riley, 37th Field Battery, R. A., 27th Field Brigade R. A.:—

1st Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
A. A. Sec. 40. Military discipline.

2nd Charge. Neglecting to obey 27th Field Brigade, Royal
A. A. Sec. 11. Artillery Standing Orders.

Finding:— Guilty of both Charges.

Sentence:— To undergo Detention for a period of 112 days

Confirmation:— Confirmed.

2. The Court is hereby dissolved.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 15-11-1929.)

(07016-A 1.)

1193 Furlough & Leave—In the second column of District Order No. 1060 current opposite the name of Captain C. Irwin, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, delete the present entry, and substitute the following "60 days from 9-10-1929".

(06479-A. 1.)

in the well being and comfort of the latter. Anything worthy of note should be reported to District Headquarters.

(17336-Q).

1200 Inspections-Tours—District Order No. 1187., dated 16th November 1929, is hereby cancelled.

(05633-Q.)

1201 Equipment—Local repair of—When sanction is accorded by the Arsenal on which dependent, to effect local repairs to equipment, material necessary for such repair should, as far as possible, be drawn from Unit Stocks, and recouped on ordinary Indent.

If stock is not available with the Unit the Chief Ordnance Officer will, at his discretion, either instruct the Unit to purchase locally or submit a formal Indent on Arsenal.

In the former case, Units will be required to submit two separate Bills for recovery of amounts expended., i. e., one for actual purchases of material, and one for labour charges. The reason for this is that the charges are debitable to two distinct Budget Headings.

In the event of material being supplied on Indent one Bill only will be required., viz., for labour charges.

Units when submitting applications for local repair of Stores, will adhere strictly to the provisions of E. R. I., Part I., 1927, para. 293.

(03730-Q.)

1202 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is granted to the mentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to hands and over), such to be devoted towards the

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Captain.	J. S. Riddle I. M. S.	O. C. I. M. H. with British Wing Bangalore.	16-10-1929.

(02121-Q.)

1203 Equipment—Officers Commanding Infantry Units dependent on the Kirkee and Allahabad Arsenals will submit to the C. O. O. concerned a report as per the following proforma in respect to Wire entanglements authorised under Equipment Regulations (India), 1927, Appendix I, Table 3.

Reports should reach C. O. O's, not later than 30/11/29.

Nomenclature.	Authorised proportion.	Number on charge.	Number required to complete.

(03719-Q. & 03818-Q.)

1204 Tentage—Indents for tentage for Training purposes.

All indents for Tentage required for Training Camps by Units dependent on Kirkee Arsenal should be submitted so as to reach the C. O. O., at least two months before the date the stores are actually required. This will enable tentage being despatched in sufficient time for Camps etc.

Indents should be clearly endorsed with the actual date required and Station to which tentage should be despatched.

(03719-Q.)

1205 Transport - Claims—Colonel W. H. Hastings, D. S. O., Offg. Commander Mhow District, and Major N. M. Carruthers, D. A. Q. M. G. Mhow District are authorised to proceed to Mount Abu via Ajmer on 17th November 1929 on inspection duty, returning to Mhow on completion.

(04206-Q.)

1210 Judicial—The following amendments are made to para 1 of District Order No. 1184 of 1929:—

- (a) In the 3rd line for "Sixteenth day of November 1929" read "Twentythird day of November 1929."
- (b) Below "PROSECUTOR" delete the name "Lieut. G. E. Thubron" and substitute "Lieut. E. L. Love." The Unit remains the same.

(Issued as an Advance District Order on 19-11-1929.)

(07025-A. 1.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1211 Accounts.—Forage—Ref: I. A. O. No. 605, current, regarding the interchange of forage accounts.

In accordance with the above instructions, fodder should be accounted for in quantity in the Ration and Forage Return (I. A. F. S-1519) with effect from 1st April 1929, and should not be priced. It is now necessary that the fodder accounts of units be revised accordingly.

2. Units will, however, prepare *consolidated* fodder accounts on a quantity basis for the period 1st April 1929 to the end of the month preceding that from which the revised I. A. F. S-1519 is brought into use, and the quantities of credit or debit balances arrived at will be carried forward in the revised form.

3. It is anticipated that the revised I. A. F. S-1519 will be ready for distribution before the end of December 1929.

(A. H. Q. No. 3196/3/Q-6, dated 15-11-29.)

(01522-Q)

1212 Supplies—Recovery rate for payment issues. Southern Command Order No. 494 dated 5th November 1929, is republished below for information:—

The Government of India have decided that, with effect from the 1st October 1929, transportation charges from Supply Depots to Units' ration stands of I. A. S. C. supplies for issue on payment referred to in para 4 (b) (iii) of Appendix XLI to the Regulations for the Army in India, shall be included in the Stock Book Rates for payment issues.

2. A revised stock book rate list for I. A. S. C. articles of central purchase for the period from the 1st October 1929 to the 31st March 1930 has accordingly been published and issued to all concerned.

3. As regards I. A. S. C. articles of local purchase, where the contract rate is not inclusive of cost of delivery at the units' ration stand, the payment issue rate worked out by the C. M. A. should with effect from the 1st October 1929, be suitably enhanced to cover such transportation charges.

4. The Government of India have also decided to waive recovery of all such charges for the period prior to the 1st October 1929, where no recoveries have hitherto been effected.

5. The necessary amendments to the R. A. I. will be published in due course.

(Authority:—A. D. letter No. 11324/1/Q 6 dated 14-10-1929.)

(04103-Q).

1213 Transport-Claims—Captain H. P. Keary, Officer in Charge Supplies, Nasirabad, was authorized to proceed to Ajmer on 8-11-29, on temporary duty in connection with supply arrangements for B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt. A. F. (1) in Camp at Sarallana.

(04825-Q.)

N. M. CARUTHERS, MAJOR.

D. A. Q. M. G.

1222 Guns Machine Vickers—The adapter condenser steam is an appurtenance, *not* a component of the Vickers Gun. The scale authorised by E. R. I. (I) 1927, Appendix 32 table 14 is one per gun, and this is the one fitted to the gun. Units dependent on Allahabad Arsenal who hold any of this store as spares, over and above the one fitted to each gun, will report same to C. O. O. on I. A. F. Z-2098 for disposal.

(03818-Q.)

1223 Horses & Cattle—Disposal of cast animals—Ref. I.A.O. No. 602 of 1926 & A. I. (I) B-52 of 1927.

As cast animals have to be disposed of with the least possible delay to avoid extra expense to the State, such animals may continue to be disposed of in accordance with para. 496, R. A. I., as heretofore.

2. When large number of animals are to be sold in consequence of mechanization or similar causes, the Director of Contracts, Simla, should have early information to enable wider markets to be explored.

(Director of Contracts No. 5226/7 (D. C. 5) D/- 5-11-29).

(02896-Q.)

1224 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to (over), such to be devoted towards the

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	With effect from.
Major.	P. J. S. O'Grady, R. A. M. C.	B. M. Hospl. Mhow.	1-11-1929.

(02121-Q.)

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D.S.O. Offg. COMMANDER.

Mhow, 30th November 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH.

1225 Examinations Promotion—Examinations in subjects (a) and (c) will be held early in March 1930, in this District.

The names of officers desirous of attending will be forwarded to D. H. Q. by the 21st December 1929.

Nil reports are required.

(07067-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR;
Offg. General Staff,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1226 Ecclesiastical—The Revd. Father GENTILIS, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Abu Road, is authorised to proceed to Mount Abu for the purpose of holding Divine Service on the 22nd December 1929.

(0097-A. 1.)

1235 Inspection—Tours—Colonel W. H. Hastings, D.S.O., Offg., Commander, Mhow District, accompanied by Major G. Ireland, Offg., G. S. O. II, Mhow District, are authorised to proceed on inspection duty to NEEMUCH and NASIRABAD, leaving Mhow on the 4th December, 1929, returning to Mhow on completion of duty.

(04524-G.)

1236 M. T., S. A.—The following re-allotments of .303 ball ammunition are made:—

<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Number of rounds.</i>
10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. ...	1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.	30,000.
2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt., (A. F. I.) ...	1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.	10,000.
10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grs. ...	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	4,000.
3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I. ...	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	11,000.

(06293-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1237 Accounts—As the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona will remain closed from the 21st December 1929 to 2nd January 1930 (both days inclusive) on account of Xmas holidays, except for emergent business, the pay bills of Staff and Departmental Officers, Regimental Officers and Departmental Warrant and N. G. Os, for the month of December 1929 should be despatched so as to reach the Controller's Office not later than the 13th December 1929 to ensure payment thereof being made in good time.

Monthly pay bills for Departmental and Other Establishments should also reach the C. M. A's Office by the date specified above.

Cash requisitions for the weekly payments due on the 20th December 1929, and on 27th December 1929 and 3rd January 1930 to B. T. Units should reach the C. M. A's Office not later than the 14th and 21st December 1929 respectively. Telegraphic requisitions for pay of Indian ranks of Indian Units should reach the C. M. A's Office not later than 21st December 1929.

(02651-A. 2.)

1238 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
1 Munshi Ram	Frabh Dial.	Hindu. Dogra Brahmin.	Amleher, Hoshiarpur.	5' 5½"	38	Cook, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab R. Saugor.	E. H. Cysts.
2 Charagh Din.	Mohamad.	Mohammeden Wadia.	Sialkot, Punjab.	5' 6"	16	Employee of Noor Din Contractor, 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts. R. Mhow.	"
3 Arpia.	Rama	Hindu. Mang.	Kodria, Mhow C 1	4' 8"	14	Bearer. 1st Bn. Bedfs. & Herts R. Mhow.	"
4 Khamdi Ram.	Basant Ram	Hindu Jhiwar.	Tometa, Kangra.	5' 2"	17	Water Carrier. 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab R. Saugor.	"

IDENTIFICATION MARKS —

1. A scar across inner side of Rt. ankle.
A scar over middle of left leg a little towards outside.
2. Scar on bridge of nose
3. Long scar on forehead rear hair line.
4. Two fairly big scars at the back of middle of right thigh.

(12081-Medical.)

1235 Inspection—Tours—Colonel W. H. Hastings, D.S.O., Offg., Commander, Mhow District, accompanied by Major G. Ireland, Offg., G. S. O. II, Mhow District, are authorised to proceed on inspection duty to NEEMUCH and NASIRABAD, leaving Mhow on the 4th December, 1929, returning to Mhow on completion of duty.

(04524-G.)

1236 M. T., S. A.—The following re-allotments of .303 ball ammunition are made:—

<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Number of rounds.</i>
10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles. ...	1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.	30,000.
2nd Bn. B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt., (A. F. I.) ...	1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regiment.	10,000.
10th Bn. 4th Bombay Grs. ...	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	4,000.
3rd Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I. ...	1st Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	11,000.

(06293-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1237 Accounts—As the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command, Poona will remain closed from the 21st December 1929 to 2nd January 1930 (both days inclusive) on account of Xmas holidays, except for emergent business, the pay bills of Staff and Departmental Officers, Regimental Officers and Departmental Warrant and N. C. Os, for the month of December 1929 should be despatched so as to reach the Controller's Office not later than the 13th December 1929 to ensure payment thereof being made in good time.

Monthly pay bills for Departmental and Other Establishments should also reach the C. M. A's Office by the date specified above.

Cash requisitions for the weekly payments due on the 20th December 1929, and on 27th December 1929 and 3rd January 1930 to B. T. Units should reach the C. M. A's Office not later than the 14th and 21st December 1929 respectively. Telegraphic requisitions for pay of Indian ranks of Indian Units should reach the C. M. A's Office not later than 21st December 1929.

(02651-A. 2.)

1253 Books & Forms—Indents—Annual Indents for 1930 will be submitted so as to reach District Headquarters by the 1st January, 1930.

2. In this connection attention is directed to Army Instructions India No. 1069 of 1923 and the Appendix thereto.

3. In order to avoid unnecessary clerical labour and correspondence indenting officers should ensure that the scales authorised are not exceeded and that un-authorised forms are not demanded.

(07104-A. 2.).

1254 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Denny, O. B. L. Officer Commanding, Saugor. (05003-A.-2.)	8 days from 20-12-29.	Casual.	In India.
Captain J. R. Whyte, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment. (04122/A 2)	19 days from 16-12-29.	"P."	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1255 Gymnasia Equipment—O. C. Units will submit, to the C. O. O. concerned, indents for equipment required to complete to revised scales vide Schedule 95., Barrick and Hospital Schedules, as amended by Correction Lists of August and September 1929.

Disposal orders for equipment rendered surplus consequent on the above quoted Correction Lists will be applied for from the C. O. O. on I. A. 1. Z-2098, quoting this order as authority.

(03719-Q. & 03818-Q.)

1256 Horses & Cattle-Shoeing—With effect from the date of issue of this Order, the following procedure will be observed in the shoeing of the Detachment Mules of the 32 Mule Transport Coy., located at Nasirabad and Mount Abu.

- (1) The O. C., 32nd Mule Tpt. Coy., will arrange to send a farrier to these Stations for the above purpose every other month, starting from December 1929.
- (2) The O. C. 89th Fd. Bty., R. A. will carry out any shoeing necessary in the Detachment at Nasirabad and will detail a farrier to inspect the feet of all Mules of this Detachment once in alternate months starting from January 1930, for the purpose of rasping or otherwise adjusting the feet of unshod animals.
- (3) The O. C., Mount Abu, will arrange to detail a Local Farrier for the purposes mentioned in (2) above in respect of the mules located at this Station on alternative months, starting from January 1930, recovering the cost on I. A. F., A-497.

(05728-Q.)

1257 Supplies—Issues on repayment—Southern Command Order No. 540 dated 26th November 1929, is republished below for information:—

Recovery rate for Bread issued on payment.

In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Government of India have decided that the recovery rate for bread retailed on payment by the I. A. S. C., shall be published quarterly for each station separately and based on the following items of expenditure incurred during the last three months, for which the amounts are available at the time the rate is worked out:—

- (i) Cost of ingredients at the latest known payment issue rates,
- (ii) Cost of Bakery establishment (India) e. g. head bakers, mates and kneaders,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1262 Appointments.

Rank, Name, unit and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Lieut.-Colonel G. B. St. P. Banbury, 10th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles, Nasirabad.	Commanding, Nasirabad,	1-12-1929.	Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stoney, D.S.O., 1st Bn. The North Staff- ordshire Regiment. Relieved.

(02776-A. 1).

1263 Carriers—The undermentioned are not to be employed in any capacity in Military Lines being carriers of dysentery.

Name.	Father's Name.	Religion and Caste.	Village and District.	Height.	Age Yrs.	At present employed in.	Disease.
1 Chunni Lal.	Nanag Ram	Hindu. Koli.	Nasirabad, Ajmer.	5' 4"	23	Proposed for employment as bearer in support bat 1st Bn. N. Stafford R., Nasirabad.	E. H. Cysts.
2 Mohd. Din.	Mahtab Khan.	Moham- medan.	"	5' 6"	30	Proposed for employment as cook to Armourer S/Sgt. Jenkins, 1st Bn. N. Stafford R., Nasirabad.	"

IDENTIFICATION MARKS.—

- Two scars on the inner side of left forearm. Multiple scars on the left knee.
- Scar on the left cheek. Scar on the thumb of right hand.

(12081-Medical.)

1264 Leave—In District Order No. 548 dated the 22nd May 1929, against the name of Captain L. H. G. Andrews, 1st Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, delete the existing entry in column 2 and substitute, "5 months and 8 days from 30-6-29".

(05411-A. 2.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1265 *Angle Books for Artillery Units.*—In accordance with Equipment Regulations (India), initial issues of Angle Books are made by the I. A. O. C. and replacement issues by the Stationery Office.

Artillery Units, dependent on the Kirkee Arsenal, will report, direct to the C. O. O., Kirkee by 2nd January 1930, whether they are in possession of their authorised proportion of these Books. If not, indents to complete, in this instance only, will be submitted to the C. O. O. forthwith.

(03719-Q.)

1266 *Buildings—Occupation of.*—The attention of all concerned is directed to para. 415-B (i), Regulations for the Army in India, as amended by correction No. 129 of September 1929, in which it is laid down that the Garrison Engineer concerned will be notified of any change in the occupation of Quarters or Buildings used for residential purposes.

This regulation will be strictly complied with.

(To be republished in Station Orders).

(06398-Q.)

1267 *Courses—Quartermaster's duties.*—Ref. D. O. No. 1062, current.

On account of insufficient number of Candidates no course will be held at the Kirkee Arsenal for Indian Officers and Indian Other Ranks.

(2347-Q.)

1272 Tentage—In the absence of a Field Service Manual for a Unit, Regimental Tentage (vide A. I. 1 No B-278 of 1928) should be demanded and held on charge in accordance with the war scale laid down in Equipment Regulations (India), Part 1, 1927, Appdx. VIII., Table 3, and the war scale in Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2 concerned.

2. Officers tentage for Units allotted to the Field Army and Covering Troops is authorised under A. I. (1) No. B-218 of 1927.

3. It is considered that the above should already be clear understood by all concerned but in the event of any Units allotted the Field Army., Covering Force., Lines of Communications., General Headquarters., and Internal Security not being in possession of Regimental tentage a report, showing the amount of tentage deficiency should be submitted to District Headquarters not later than the 20th December 1929.

(07119-Q).

1273 Transport-Claims—Travelling Claims submitted to D. H. Q. for countersignature or for obtaining the sanction of high authority will show :—

- (a) The specific nature of the duty performed.
- (b) The authority for the move.
- (c) The Rule in Passage Regulations under which travelling allowance is claimed.

2. The space for countersignature will always be left blank.

(06119-Q).

1274 Transport-Rail—The Government of India have sanctioned the grant of free passage to their homes to the families of members of the Indian Hospital Corps on transfer to the reserve.

(Authority:—Govt. of India A. D. letter No. Z-2975-4 D. M. S. 2 dated 22-11-29).

(0703-Q).

S. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

MHOW DISTRICT ORDERS

BY

Colonel W. H. HASTINGS, D. B. O. OFFG. COMMANDER.

Mhow, 14th December 1929.

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH!

N I L.

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1275 Leave:

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
lieut.-Colonel K. R. Cooper, M. C. Bttr Commanding, Neemuch. -- (05003-A.-2.)	4 days from 11-12-29.	Casual.	In India.
ad lieut. W. P. Sweetman. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment. (04122/A 2)	20 days from 16-12-29.	"P."	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.
D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1276 Checked Indents—In District Order No. 1219, dated 27th November 1929, for "Shahjahanpur" substitute "of the Clothing Establishment concerned."

(04750-Q.)

1277 Gymnasia Equipment—Reference Southern Command Order No. 506 of 1929, and Schedule 95, Barrack and Hospital Schedules, India.

Officers Commanding Units who are desirous of retaining Fencing Equipment, which has been released consequent on Amendment List No. 120 of August 1929 to the above quoted Schedule, will forward to District Headquarters not later than the 22nd instant a list showing details of the equipment which it is desired to retain.

The equipment will be retained free of charge and maintained at the Unit's expense.

Reports not received by the date stated will be assumed 'Nil'. NIL reports are not required.

(06187-Q.)

1278 Syce and Forage Allowance—In the last column of D. O. No. 1224, dated 27-11-1929, against Major P. J. S. O'Grady, R. A. M. C.—

for "1-11-29 read "20-10-29."

(02121-Q.)

1279 Syce & Forage Allowance.

In accordance with para 305, Pay & Allowance Regulations, Part II, sanction is accorded to the undermentioned Officer drawing Syce & Forage Allowance to the full extent of one charger (15 hands and over), such to be devoted towards the maintenance of his motor car.

Rank.	Name.	Post.	With effect from.
Colonel.	W. H. Hastings P. A. C.	Offg. Commander.	8-12-1929.

(02121-Q.)

The dates of the qualifying courses at the S. A. S. Ahmednagar Wing given in District Order No. 1076 of 1929, are amended in accordance with Corrigenda List No. 53, issued with I. A. Os. dated 20th November 1929.

(07133-G.)

1285 Instructional Classes—The undermentioned B. O., from this District has been selected to attend the 1st Officers' Course, held at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, commencing on 7th January 1930.

Captain J. W. K. Kirwan, 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

(07134/G.)

1286 Instructional Classes—The undermentioned candidates have been selected to attend the 1st Qualifying Course held at the Army Signal School, Poona, commencing on 4th January 1930.

Lient. L. C. Forbes, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

No. 5942475 Sgt. A. Davis, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

No. 412 Hav. Mal Singh, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

No. 31216 L/Naik Venkat Shirole, 3/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

(07081-G).

1287 Instructional Classes—The undermentioned I.N.C.O.s. from this District have been selected to attend the 1st N.C.O.s. (Indian) Course, held at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, commencing on 11th January 1930.

No. 6250 Naik Sardar Singh, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

No. 5261 L/Naik. Mohammed Azim, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

No. 5603 Naik Natha Ram, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

No. 4899 Naik Surjan Singh, —do—

No. 1264 Hav. Arbel Singh, 2/16th Punjab Regiment.

No. 1285 Naik Nathu Ram, —do—

(07107-G).

1288 Instructional-Classes—The undermentioned B. N. C. Os., from this District have been selected to attend the 1st N.C.Os. (British), Course, held at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, commencing on 4th January 1930.

No. 5943239 Sgt. A. W. Simons, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts.
Regiment.

No. 5944906 Cpl. R. Shove, —do—

No. 5041694 Sgt. W. Evitts, 1st Bn. The North Stafford-
shire Regiment.

(07082-G).

1289 Instructional-Classes—The undermentioned N. C. O., has been selected to attend the 1st British Short Course, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, commencing on 4th January 1930.

No. 5945971 L/cpl. W. Ryan, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

(07132-G.)

1290 Instructional-Classes—The undermentioned I. N. C. Os. and I. O. R. from this District have been selected to attend the 1st Indian Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, commencing on 4th January 1930.

No. 31648 L/Naik Mahadewrao Kadam, 3/5th Mahratta L. I.

No. 585 P. L/Naik Shankar Shirke, —do—

No. 8660 Rifleman Abdul Karim, 1/6th Rajputana Rifles.

(07118-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1291 Appointments.

Rank, Name, unit and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice.
Captain E. K. Yiend, 2nd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment. (2503-A. 1.)	Offg. Company Commander.	5-10-1929.	
Lieut. P. O. B. Sherwood, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt. (03S19-A. 1.)	A. D. C. to Commander Mhow District.	22-11-1929.	

1292 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS
Captain E. D. B. Oxley, M. C. 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment. (04122/A. 2)	14 days from 21-12-29.	P. A.	In India.
Sister Miss B. Jackson, Q.A.I.M.N.S., A.R.R.C. British Military Family Hospital, Mhow. (12002-Medical)	25 days from 7-12-29, or subsequent date of availing.	Privilege	In India.

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1293 Organization-Reference District Order No. 1248 of 1929

The move of No. 3 Section, No. 3 M. T. Company, I. A. S. C. from Khandwa was completed on 10th Dec. 1929.

(07064-Q.)

1924 Forage Allowance—A table showing the cost of monthly standard rations and Forage for officers' chargers for the quarter ending 31st March 1930, for different stations in the Mhow District, is given below in accordance with para 303, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II and A. I. (I) No. 1108 of 1924.

The rates of compensation in lieu of forage admissible to officers entitled to it, will be the amount shown as total cost of grain, hay and bedding in the table.

Mhow, Pachmarhi and Khandwa.

Articles.	CHARGERS 15 HANDS AND OVER.						CHARGERS UNDER 15 HANDS.					
	January & March 1930.			February 1930.			January & March 1930.			February 1930.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Grain	17	11	9	16	0	2	14	3	4	12	13	4
Hay & Bedding	8	0	0	7	3	7	7	4	2	6	8	11
Total	25	11	9	23	3	9	21	7	6	19	6	3

Saugor.

Grain	17	11	9	16	0	2	14	3	4	12	13	4
Hay & Bedding	8	0	8	7	4	2	7	4	10	6	9	6
Total	25	12	5	23	4	4	21	8	2	19	6	10

Nasirabad, Mt. Abu, Ajmer and Neemuch.

	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Grain	17	11	9	16	0	2	14	3	4	12	13	4
Hay & Bedding	9	5	11	8	7	5	8	8	3	7	11	2
Total	27	1	8	24	7	7	22	11	7	20	6	6

1295—*Courses—Quartermaster's Duties*—Os. C. Units dependent on KIRKEE Arsenal, desirous of sending candidates for the courses referred to above, should now submit names to the C. O. O., Kirkee, Arsenal for January, February and March 1930 Courses.

The names of the candidates should reach the C. O. O. at least 14 days before the commencement of the Course.

Details of Courses.

<i>Personnel.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
(a) British Officers ...	20-1-30	25-1-30	For Units of the Indian Army.
(b) British Other Ranks.	17-2-30	22-2-30	<i>Authority:</i> —Courses of Instruction India (No. 23) 1928.
(c) Indian Officers and Indian Other Ranks.	17-3-30	22-3-30	(c) Should be able to read and write English.

Accommodation.—

(a) Make their own arrangements.

(b) Attached to the Royal Artillery Brigade, Kirkee.

(c) Attached to the Royal Bombay Sappers & Miners, Kirkee.

No course will be held unless 4 or more candidates are forthcoming.

(C. O. O., K. A. No. 1621/O. B. dated 10-12-29.)

(02347-Q.)

1296 *Ordinance*—British and Indian Infantry dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal should submit indents for stores for alteration to Carts Transport Mark VI in accordance with I. L. C. § A-621.

(03818-Q.)

1297 *Ordinance*—Artillery units dependent on the Allahabad Arsenal should submit indents for stores to carry out I. L. C. § A-186.

(03818-Q.)

1208 Supplies-Issues on Repayment.—The recovery rates of Local Purchase Articles of I. A. S. C. supply for different stations in the Mhow District for the quarter ending 31st March 1930, with reference to A. I. (1.) 242 of 1923 are as follows:—

Rate per 100 lbs.

Names of stations	Firewood																				
	Onions.		Potatoes		Fresh vegetables		Charcoal		Split		Unsplit		Common		Warren Ranges.	Beef.	Mutton				
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.			
Mhow	...	3	0	8	4	4	8	2	8	0	10	...	...	0	9	0	10	7	0	24	0
Pachmarhi	...	6	4	12	0	...	...	2	8	0	8	...	...	0	6	0	8	14	0	37	0
Saugor	7	8	...	...	1	8	...	...	...	...	0	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mount Abu	...	6	0	13	0	14	0	4	8	1	4	...	...	1	0	1	4	...	...	24	...
Nasirabad	...	4	8	10	0	5	8	2	8	1	0	...	...	0	15	1	0	8	0	20	0
Ajmer	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Neemuch	10	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	...	...	...	...	...	...

(01103-Q.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH:

1302 Appointments.

Rank, Name, unit and Corps.	Appointment.	Date of assumption.	Vice,
Lieut. L. J. L. Addison I. A. S. C. (04214-A.)	Asstt. to A. D. S. & T. Mhow District.	7-10-1929.	.
Lieut. E. L. Lowe, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt., Nasirabad. (02251-A. 1.)	Station Staff Officer, Nasirabad.	7-12-1929	Captain J. R. Whyte, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment, Nasirabad. Relieved.

1303 Leave—Reference District Order No. 86 of 1929, granting one year's leave to Captain D. C. Butterworth, 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regiment.

Delete the existing entry in column 2 of the Order, and substitute, "10 months and 2 days from 14-4-29".

(04122-A. 2.)

1304 :
vice and Goc
India Unatt.....
quarters on the 1st January 1930.

for Long Ser-
Regimental and
o District Head-

must be accompanied by the original
available. In cases where the original
has been lost, the substituted sheet will
be forwarded together with a certificate in accordance with para 1001,
King's Regulations.

(07168-A. 2.)

1805 Sanitation—As a result of the statements forwarded to these Headquarters in accordance with District Order No. 564 of 1922, the following revised allotment of Oil, fuel 1st quality and Oil, kerosine, 3rd quality, for Antimosquito work, is made for stations in Mhow District Area:—

Oil Fuel, 1st quality.

			<i>Gals.</i>
Nasirabad	...	...	82
Neemuch	...	...	...
Ajmere	...	...	40
Mhow	...	...	102
Saugor	...	...	48
Khandwa	...	...	24
			<hr/>
			236
			<hr/>

Oil Kerosine, 3rd quality.

			<i>Gals.</i>
Nasirabad	...	..	22
Neemuch	...	...	8
Ajmere	...	...	12
Mhow	...		17½
Saugor	...	...	20
Khandwa	...	...	24
			<hr/>
			73½
			<hr/>

1311 Transport Road—Army Headquarters, India, intimate that owing to financial stringency, it has not been possible to provide funds for the provision of Covers, Waterproof for A. T. Carts with Regimental Units.

This item has been noted for consideration if and when funds become available.

(06712-Q).

N. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

NOTICE.

Holidays—The Headquarters, Mhow District, will be closed for Christmas and New Years Holidays from 23rd to 30th December 1929 inclusive, and 1st January 1930, except for work of an URGENT nature.

2. During this period correspondence which is URGENT WILL BE CLEARLY SO MARKED.

3. There will be an issue of District Orders on the 28th December but no issue on the 25th December 1929 and 1st January 1930.

1313 Instructional Classes—The undermentioned are the candidates from this District who have been selected to attend the 1st Qualifying Course, commencing at the Small Arms School, Ahmednagar, on 11th January 1930.

Lieut. R. Norcock, 1st Bn. The Bedfs. & Herts. Regt.

No. 5943103 L/Sgt. G. Edwards, —do—

No. 30483 Hav. Maruti Jabre, 3/5th Mahratta L. I.

(07133-G.)

G. IRELAND, MAJOR.
Offg. General Staff.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1314 Judicial—In cases where stolen property is sold to an innocent third person, the charge should be framed, so as to allow a Court to award stoppages to compensate this person, by the addition of an allegation in the particulars of the charge to the following effect:—

“and sold the above XXX for Rs.....to
(name of purchaser) thereby causing a loss
to (name of purchaser) of the said sum of
Rs.....”

(0579-A. 1.)

1315 Leave—Reference District Order No. 1032 current (as amended by District Order No. 1169 current) granting leave pending retirement to Lieut.-Colonel A. P. Harrison, 3rd Bn. 6th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2. In column 2 delete the present entry and substitute the following:—

“59 days from 4-12-1929.”

(05719-A. 1.)

1316 Leave.

Rank, Name and Corps or appointment.	Period and date.	Nature of leave.	REMARKS.
Lt.-Col. G. B. St. P. Bunbury, Officer Commanding, Nasirabad. (05003-A. 2)	10 days from 1-1-30.	Casual.	In India.
Staff Nurse Miss E. M. K. Adams, Q.A.I.M.N.S., British Military Hospital, Mhow. (12002-Medical)	45 days from 2-1-30	Privilege	In India.

1317 Transfers-B. A.

Number.	Rank & Name.	Unit.	Transferred or posted to.	Remarks.
1070503	Gunner R. Miles.	89th Field Battery R. A.	Transferred to 56th Field Battery R. A. Jhansi 14-12-29.	

(01267-A 2.)

A. G. OGILVY, MAJOR.

D. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH.

1318 *Buildings-Rent of.*—It appears that some misapprehension exists as to the interpretation of para 45 (a), Regulations for the M. E. S., as applied to individuals on Government employ also, also to private persons.

2. The intention of the regulation quoted above is that the liability of the individuals in question arises only from the date of occupation of a Government building and not necessarily from the first of the month, the only difference in the case of a private person being that rent is recoverable from him in advance. Thereafter an individual

once in occupation of the building is liable to pay its rent up to the end of the month except in the case of a Government servant who vacates his appointment or is transferred to another unit or station or is allotted another quarter for administrative reasons.

3. It may also be noted that the intention of the second clause of para. 52 (a), Regulations for the M. E. S., is that the approval of the G. O. C.-in-C., is required for letting a Government building on other than a monthly tenancy without affecting the rules regarding recovery of rent, etc.

(Authority:—A. H. Q. letter No. 40729/1 (E. 5. B.), dated 7-12-29)

(07175.Q.)

1319 Officers Chargers—Additions and Amendments to the list of chargers published as an Annexure to D. O. No. 748, current.

1. The undermentioned animals are registered as Officers chargers with effect from the dates noted against each and included in the list of chargers:—

Name of owner and Unit.	Description of animals						Date of Registration.
	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		
					H.	in.	
Lt.-Colonel J. F. P. Thor- burn, M.C., R.A. O. C., 27th Fd. Bde., R. A.	Bay	M	Aust	10	15	0½	1-12-29.
—Do.—	Flea bitten grey.	M	Aust	11	15	0½	17-11-29.
Lieut. C. J. W. Simpson, 3/5th Maharatta L. Infy.	Bay.	G	Aust	14	15	0	1-10-29
Captain F. B. Hailstone R. A., 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay.	G	C.B.	12	15	2½	26-11-29

2. The undermentioned chargers are struck off the strength of units concerned with effect from the dates noted against each.

Name of owner and Unit.	Colour.	Sex.	Caste.	Age.	Height.		Date struck off.
					H.	in	
Lt.-Colonel J. McL. G. Taylor, 10/6th Raj. Rifles.	Black	G	Aust	12	14	3	26-11-29.
Capt. D. S. Khanvil- ker, M.C. 3/5th Mahratta L. Infy.	Bay	G	Aust	14	15	0	1-10-29.
Lieut. A. A. M. Best R. A., 21st Fd. Bty., R. A.	Bay	G	C.B.	12	15	2½	26-11-29.

(05450-Q)

1320 Transport-Claims—Captain H. P. Keary, I. A. S. C., Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad was authorised to proceed to Ajmer on 13-12-1929, for the purpose of carrying out inspection of Unit Transport in accordance with Mhow District Order No. 471 of 1929, returning on completion of duty.

(04825-Q).

1321 Transport-Claims—Capt. T. Z. Waters, M. C. I. A. S. C., Asst. to Officer i/c Supplies, Nasirabad, was authorised to proceed to Mount Abu on 20th December 1929 for the purpose of carrying out inspection of Unit Transport and I. A. S. C. arrangements at that station in accordance with Mhow District Order No. 471 of 1929, returning on completion of duty.

(04825-Q).

1322 Transport-Claims—Captain T. R. Rama Pai, I. M. S. is authorised to proceed on temporary duty to the under-mentioned places, returning on completion:—

26th November 1929	...	Mhow to Indore
		Indore to Dakachia
		Dakachia to Dewas
27th November 1929	...	Dewas to Bhaurasa
		Bhaurasa to Sonkach
		Sonkach to Daulatpur
		Daulatpur to Metwara
		Metwara to Dodi
		Dodi to Ashta
		Ashta to Amlai
		Amlai to Sehore
28th November 1929	...	Sehore to Kajuri
		Kajuri to Bhopal
		Bhopal to Mhow

(12,638-Medical.)

1323 Transport-Rail—The Government of India have decided that the grant of free passage by railway to another station on medical grounds under paragraphs 194, 243, A and 284 (m) Passage Regulations, is a concession and does not carry with it any other concessions such as ration allowance at the increased rates laid down in paragraphs 206 (c) i) (ii) and (iii) of Pay and Allowance Regulations Part II, unless specifically covered by Regulations.

The Regulations are being amended to make the intention clear.

(Authority:—Govt. of India -A. D. letter No. 2460-5-Q, 2, dated 16-11-29.)

(0709-Q.)

S. M. CARRUTHERS, MAJOR,
D. A. Q. M. G.

